

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

464

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 397**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
KENTUCKY**

**Roll 464**

**Fifty-fifth Infantry, A - Da**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

55<sup>TH</sup> Ky. Inf.

INDEX

TO NAMES IN  
REGIMENTAL PAPERS.



# 55<sup>TH</sup> Ky. Inf.

## INDEX

to names in  
Regimental Papers.

| NAME              | Co. | SUBJECT,   | No. |
|-------------------|-----|--|-----|
| Abet J            |     | ab. w.o.l. <sup>Rel. g.c.</sup> 65                 | 12  |
| Absence           |     |  |     |
| Adkins Burrell A  | A   | Assigned   |     |
| Angel Jno D       | D   | Transfd <sup>May 1, 65</sup> "C"                   | 41  |
| Armstrong, Aron E | E   | Transfd "B" 65                                     | 40  |
| Arnold Samuel     |     | Charges June 13, 65                                | 6   |
| Assigned          |     | 42   |     |
| Austin H          | G   | <sup>Request for release</sup> Charges Sept 28, 65 | 11  |
| Baker Jas. H      | A   | Assigned <sup>65</sup> Co July                     | 42  |
| Ballinger, Joseph |     | Appl. for Bounty                                   | 43  |
| " "               |     | Det Jan 65   | 14  |
| Battle Barry      |     | Charges <sup>65</sup> June 13                      | 6   |
| Beagle Joel D     | D   | Transfd <sup>65</sup> E. May 1                     | 41  |
| Blavours, Milton  |     | Charges <sup>65</sup> June 13                      | 6   |
| Blankenship Thos. | E   | ab. w.o.l. Jan. 65                                 | 5   |

| NAME.           | Co. | SUBJECT,                           | No. |
|-----------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----|
| Bounty          |     | 4 3                                |     |
| Braden Jas      | E   | ab. w. o. l. Jan. 65<br>July 1, 65 | 5   |
| Brickling, Jno  | A   | Reduced ranks                      | 4   |
| Brown Wm H      |     | Appl for Bounty<br>65              | 43  |
| " " "           | E   | Transfd 5 May<br>65                | 40  |
| Burns Thos.     | E   | ab. w. o. l. Jan<br>65             | 5   |
| Carley Elijah   | F   | Regt C. M.<br>June 13, 65          | 7   |
| Carroll Jas     | A   | Assigned Co<br>July 1, 65          | 42  |
| Charges         |     | 6                                  |     |
| Clark Daniel    | D   | Desertion Mar.<br>65               | 8   |
| " Hugh          | D   | Transfd E<br>May 1, 65             | 41  |
| Collins Timothy | A   | Assigned Co<br>July 1, 65          | 42  |
| Cox Solomon     | D   | Transfd E<br>May 1, 65             | 41  |
| Court Martial   |     | 7                                  |     |
| Craig Jacob A   |     | Charges July 13<br>65              | 6   |
| " " "           | B   | Transfd E May<br>July 1, 65        | 40  |
| Crane Charles   | A   | Assigned Co.<br>July 1, 65         | 42  |
| Cruikshank Jas  | H   | Reduced ranks<br>Aug. 19, 65       | 2   |
| Curtis Edward   |     | Deserter                           | 43  |

| NAME. | Co. | SUBJECT. | No. |
|-------|-----|----------|-----|
|-------|-----|----------|-----|

|                    |   |                                 |    |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------------|----|
| Deaver Thos        | E | Det. Ser Jan. 65                | 5  |
| Debo Samuel H      | H | Aug. 19, 65<br>Prom. Corp       | 3  |
| Desertion          |   | 8-9                             |    |
| Detailed on        |   | Attached 14-16                  |    |
| Deworth Thos       | D | Sick Mar. 10, 65                | 19 |
| Diamond Eli        |   | Appl. for bounty                | 43 |
| " "                |   | Det. Jan. 65                    | 14 |
| Dickerson, Hilburn | H | Leave expired<br>Absent at home | 5  |
| Dickinson F. H     | E | Sick Mar. 10, 65                | 19 |
| Drake Jas          | A | Assigned Co July 1, 65          | 42 |
| Dyke C. Y.         | F | Det. Regt Band                  | 16 |
| Dickey A. N.       | A | July 1, 65<br>Assigned Co       | 42 |

|              |   |                             |    |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------|----|
| Emmery Geo   | E | Jan. 65<br>Ab. w. authority | 5  |
| English John | C | July 1, 65<br>Transf. to D  | 39 |
| Ennon David  | A | Assigned Co July 1, 65      | 42 |

| NAME.           | Co. | SUBJECT.                             | No. |
|-----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Fallen Daniel   | C   | Transfd to <sup>July 1, 65</sup> "D" | 39  |
| " "             | D   | Detention Mar <sup>65</sup>          | 8   |
| Farley Peter    | A   | assigned Co <sup>July 1, 65</sup>    | 42  |
| Farrell Patrick | A   | assigned Co <sup>July 1, 65</sup>    | 42  |
| Final Records   |     | 39-41                                |     |
| Finley J. A     | A   | assigned Co <sup>July 1, 65</sup>    | 42  |
| Fox Jno F       | A   | assigned Co <sup>July 1, 65</sup>    | 42  |
| French Geo. M.  | E   | Ab. w. o. l Jan. 65                  | 5   |

|                 |   |  |    |
|-----------------|---|--|----|
| Gallagher, Jno  |   | <sup>Apr 24, 65</sup> To rept to Hq. <sup>1865</sup> 2nd | 15 |
| Gartrel Alfred  | C | Transfd to <sup>July 1, 65</sup> "D"                     | 39 |
| Gardiner, Chas. |   | Confined   | 43 |
| Gilpin Jas.     |   | Release Mar 13, 65                                       | 10 |
| Golly Geo. W    | E | Ab. w. o. l Jan. 65                                      | 5  |
| Greeben Wm      | A | assigned Co <sup>July 1, 65</sup>                        | 42 |
| Green Benj D    | D | Transfd to <sup>May 65</sup> "C"                         | 41 |

| NAME. | Co. | SUBJECT. | No. |
|-------|-----|----------|-----|
|-------|-----|----------|-----|



|                    |   |                           |    |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------|----|
| Greiner, Alexander | C | Transfd to 8 July 1865    | 39 |
| Greiner Henry      | A | Assigned Co. July 1, 65   | 42 |
| Gulley Jno         | D | Transfd C May 1865        | 41 |
| Gwan John J        |   | Appl for County           | 43 |
| Haley Chas         | A | Assigned Co July 1865     | 42 |
| Hammer Wm          |   | Appl for County           | 43 |
| Hanson Taphy J     |   | Charges June 1865         | 6  |
| Hard Samuel G      |   | In hosp June 14, 65       | 18 |
| Hawley Geo W       | D | Det Regt Band Aug. 18, 65 | 16 |
| " J                | F | Reduced Ranks May 24, 65  | 1  |
| Hickey Jno         |   | Release Mar 13 1865       | 10 |
| " "                | H | Det Regt Band Aug. 18, 65 | 16 |
| Holly John         | C | Transfd to 8 July 1865    | 39 |
| Hood Wm M          | E | " " E May 1865            | 40 |
| Hook Andrew        | H | Reduced ranks Aug. 19, 65 | 2  |
| Hornback Robt      | E | Ab. w. o. l Jan. 65       | 5  |
| Hospl              |   | 17-18                     |    |
| Howell Robt        | E | Ab. w. o. l Jan 65        | 5  |

| NAME.             | Co. | SUBJECT.                            | No. |
|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Johnson Thomas    |     | Deserted                            | 43  |
| " Wm              |     | Det Jan. 65                         | 14  |
| Jones Albert      |     | Deserted                            | 43  |
| Keller, Mathias   | A   | Assigned Co. <sup>65</sup> July 1   | 42  |
| Kellogg, Franklin |     | Det Jan. 65                         | 14  |
| King Joe          |     | <sup>Mar. 10, 65</sup> Sick Recruit | 19  |
| Lander Franklin   |     | Deserted                            | 43  |
| Langley Eli N.    |     | Appl. for bounty                    | 43  |
| Lee M. E          |     | <sup>Kellogg</sup> Ab. W.O.C. 65    | 12  |
| Lewis Warren      | H   | <sup>E. M.</sup> June 13. 65 Regt   | 7   |
| Lindray Joe       | A   | <sup>July 1, 65</sup> Assigned Co   | 42  |
| Linn Wm           |     | In hosp'l <sup>65</sup> July 11     | 17  |
| Littleton, Chas't |     | <sup>65</sup> Charges June 13       | 6   |
| " " "             |     | Appl for bounty                     | 43  |
| Loud, Michael     | A   | Assigned Co July 1. 65              | 42  |

| NAME. | Co. | SUBJECT. | No. |
|-------|-----|----------|-----|
|-------|-----|----------|-----|

|                                |    | No.  |    |
|--------------------------------|----|--|----|
| Lynch John                     |    | Deersted   | 43 |
| Martey Thos.                   | A  | Assigned Co July 1 <sup>65</sup>                     | 42 |
| Martin Jas. A                  | B  | Transf'd E. May 1 <sup>65</sup>                      | 41 |
| Martin Wm                      | A  | Assigned Co July 1 <sup>65</sup>                     | 42 |
| Mathes Jas. A                  |    | Appl. for bounty                                     | 43 |
| Matthews, Edward               | A  | Assigned Co July 1 <sup>65</sup>                     | 42 |
| M <sup>r</sup> . Cadey, Saml   |    | In hosp'l June 20 <sup>65</sup>                      | 18 |
| M <sup>r</sup> . Call Geo. W   |    | Charges June 13 <sup>65</sup>                        | 6  |
| M <sup>r</sup> . Clark Charles | H  | Reduced ranks Aug 14 <sup>65</sup>                   | 2  |
| M <sup>r</sup> . Cormack, Thos |    | ab wa 6 restriction                                  | 13 |
| " "                            | B  | Deersted Mar 1 <sup>65</sup>                         | 9  |
| M <sup>r</sup> . Cornie Thos   | C  | Transf'd D July 1 <sup>65</sup>                      | 39 |
| M <sup>r</sup> . Intire Frank  | A  | Assigned Co July 11 <sup>65</sup>                    | 42 |
| M <sup>r</sup> . Mullin        | F. | Request for release<br>Charges Sept 28 <sup>65</sup> | 11 |
| Miller Geo. W                  |    | Deersted   | 43 |
| Mills Jas. H                   |    | Deersted   | 43 |
| Miscellaneous                  |    | 42-43  |    |
| Misconduct                     |    | 5-13   |    |
| Morgan John                    | A  | Assigned Co July 1 <sup>65</sup>                     | 42 |
| Morrell Geo. F                 | A  | Assigned Co July 1 <sup>65</sup>                     | 42 |

| NAME              | Co. | SUBJECT.                           | No. |
|-------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----|
| Morrison Jno      |     | In hosp <sup>65</sup> June 11      | 17  |
| Morton Patrick    | A   | assigned to Co <sup>65</sup> July  | 42  |
| Movement          |     | 20-23                              |     |
| Murphy L          | A   | may 24, 65<br>Reduced ranks        | 1   |
| Organization      |     | 24-37                              |     |
| Patterson, Zouave |     | Appl for Bounty                    | 43  |
| " Zouave          |     | Det. Jan. 65                       | 14  |
| Perrin Louis      | A   | Assigned Co <sup>65</sup> July     | 42  |
| Piercefield Noah  |     | In hosp <sup>for bounty</sup> Appl | 43  |
| Pollock Harlan    | H   | Det. Regt Band                     | 16  |

| NAME. | Co | SUBJECT | No |
|-------|----|---------|----|
|-------|----|---------|----|

Rank 1-4  
 Record of Events 20-38  
 Release 10-12  
 Restoration 13  
 Rex Laban Charge June 13<sup>65</sup> 6  
 Richer Thos. A Assigned Co July 1, 1965 42  
 Rittches Chas A Assigned Co July 1<sup>65</sup> 42  
 Russell Jas B To report To Hdqrs Apr 24, 1965 15  
 " Wm A Assigned Co July 1<sup>65</sup> 42  
 Ryon John A " " " 42

Salyers, M.V D Transf E May 1<sup>65</sup> 41  
 Sanders G Ab. w.o. Release 12  
 Sanford Fred Prom Corp July 1<sup>65</sup> 4  
 Schodtel, August C Transf D July 1<sup>65</sup> 39  
 Seitz Phillip H Prom Corp Aug. 19, 1965 3  
 Sherwood Jas Deserted 43  
 Sick 19  
 Smaltz Geo. Ab. w.o. Release 12  
 Smith Chas Deserted 43

| NAME.             | Co. | SUBJECT.                           | No. |
|-------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----|
| Smith Wm          |     | Charges June 13 <sup>65</sup>      | 6   |
| Spalding, Ben H   | E   | Ab. w. o. l Jan 65                 | 5   |
| Stations          |     | 38                                 |     |
| Tennelly Jos. B   | E   | Jan 65<br>Ab. w. o. l Anthony      | 5   |
| Thompson, Chas    |     | Apr 24, 65<br>To rept. to H. d. dr | 15  |
| Timberlake, Chas. | C   | July 11, 65<br>Transfer to D       | 39  |
| Transfer          |     | 39-41                              |     |
| Walker, Angeline  |     | Det. Jan. 65                       | 14  |
| Ward J. R         |     | Report to H. d. dr                 | 15  |
| " Thos            | D   | Transfer to E May 65               | 41  |
| Warner Sandy      |     | Charges June 13 <sup>65</sup>      | 6   |
| Williams, John    | A   | Assigned Co. July 1 <sup>65</sup>  | 42  |
| Woosley Geo H.    |     | Det. Jan. 65                       | 14  |

| NAME. | Co. | SUBJECT. | No. |
|-------|-----|----------|-----|
|-------|-----|----------|-----|

Young Isaac 2  
" Isaac 11

Deerution Mar. 65 9  
Ab. W. D. C. 13

| NAME.  | Co.  | SUBJECT.                                     | No.  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <p><i>[Faint, illegible handwriting]</i></p> | <p><i>[Faint, illegible handwriting]</i></p> | <p><i>[Faint, illegible handwriting]</i></p> | <p><i>[Faint, illegible handwriting]</i></p> |



# 55<sup>TH</sup> Ky. Inf.

Regimental papers of the above organization to be CLASSIFIED, SLIPPED, ARRANGED and INDEXED.

Number of slips of organization arranged by letter as follows:

|   |    |   |    |
|---|----|---|----|
| A | 8  | N | 1  |
| B | 13 | O | 1  |
| C | 13 | P | 5  |
| D | 12 | Q | 1  |
| E | 3  | R | 10 |
| F | 8  | S | 12 |
| G | 11 | T | 4  |
| H | 14 | U |    |
| I | —  | V |    |
| J | 3  | W | 6  |
| K | 3  | X |    |
| L | 10 | Y | 2  |
| M | 23 | Z |    |

Taken up for Classification Jan 30, 1912.

Classified by *E. B.* 2/1/1912.

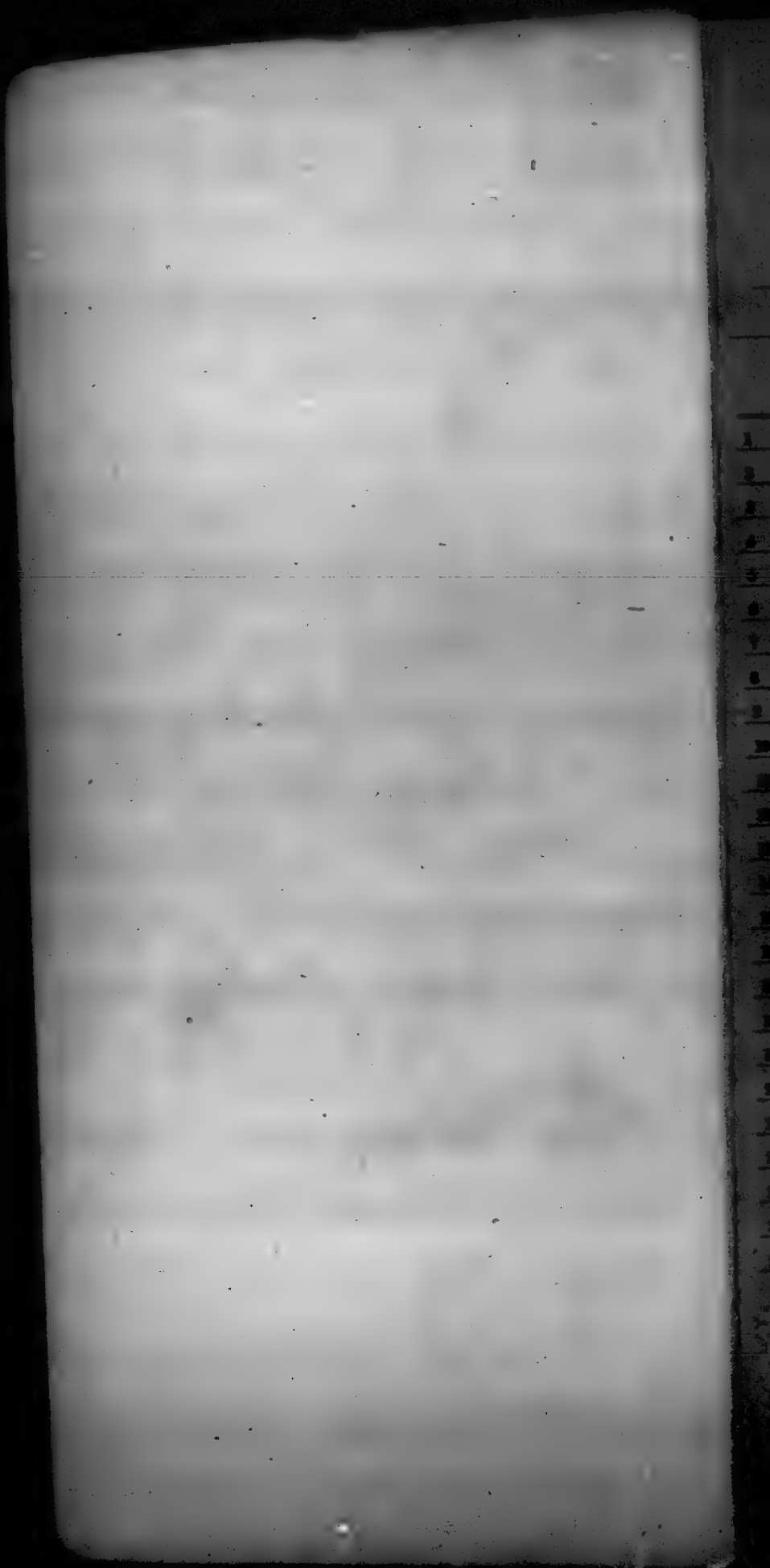
Taken up for Slipp'g & Arrang. 2. 9. 1912.

Slipped & Arranged by *Nichol* 29. 1912.

Taken up for Indexing 2. 10. 1912.

Indexed by *Nichol* 2. 10 1912.

*J. C. Corson*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

55

KENTUCKY INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |  |
|----|---------|--|
| 1  | 754670  |  |
| 2  | 7546742 |  |
| 3  |         |  |
| 4  |         |  |
| 5  |         |  |
| 6  |         |  |
| 7  |         |  |
| 8  |         |  |
| 9  |         |  |
| 10 |         |  |
| 11 |         |  |
| 12 |         |  |
| 13 |         |  |
| 14 |         |  |
| 15 |         |  |
| 16 |         |  |
| 17 |         |  |
| 18 |         |  |
| 19 |         |  |
| 20 |         |  |
| 21 |         |  |
| 22 |         |  |
| 23 |         |  |
| 24 |         |  |
| 25 |         |  |
| 26 |         |  |
| 27 |         |  |
| 28 |         |  |
| 29 |         |  |
| 30 |         |  |
| 31 |         |  |
| 32 |         |  |
| 33 |         |  |
| 34 |         |  |
| 35 |         |  |
| 36 |         |  |
| 37 |         |  |
| 38 |         |  |
| 39 |         |  |
| 40 |         |  |
| 41 |         |  |
| 42 |         |  |
| 43 |         |  |
| 44 |         |  |
| 45 |         |  |
| 46 |         |  |
| 47 |         |  |
| 48 |         |  |
| 49 |         |  |
| 50 |         |  |
| 51 |         |  |
| 52 |         |  |
| 53 |         |  |
| 54 |         |  |
| 55 |         |  |

Field & Staff, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March 5 to April 30, 1865,

shows station,

Mt. Sterling, Ky. April 30 - 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Tolson

Field & Staff, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May 6 - June 1, 1865

shows station,

Palmerston by June 30 - 8:5

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co. 55 (Company) KENTUCKY INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9546743 | ■ |
| 2  | 9546744 | ■ |
| 3  | 9546745 | ■ |
| 4  |         | ■ |
| 5  |         | ■ |
| 6  |         | ■ |
| 7  |         | ■ |
| 8  |         | ■ |
| 9  |         | ■ |
| 10 |         | ■ |
| 11 |         | ■ |
| 12 |         | ■ |
| 13 |         | ■ |
| 14 |         | ■ |
| 15 |         | ■ |
| 16 |         | ■ |
| 17 |         | ■ |
| 18 |         | ■ |
| 19 |         | ■ |
| 20 |         | ■ |
| 21 |         | ■ |
| 22 |         | ■ |
| 23 |         | ■ |
| 24 |         | ■ |
| 25 |         | ■ |

See also

A Co., 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865

shows station of company,

*at Sterling, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. J. Crocker*

*A* Co., *55* Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

*Near Liberty, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*R. L. Cooke*



*A* Co., *55<sup>th</sup>* Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

*Falmouth Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The gain of thirty-one  
(31) enlisted men re-  
assigned recruits who  
prior to July 1/65 had  
not been borne upon  
any returns, rolls, or  
reports, and were as-  
signed to this Co. July  
1/65 by order of Col  
W. C. Neal Special Order  
No. 108.

3

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co. 55 KENTUCKY INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9546746 | 2  |
| 2  | 9546747 | 3  |
| 3  | 9546748 | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

See also

B Co., 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1865.

shows station of company,

Mount Sterling Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tyler

Approved.

*B* Co., *53* Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

*New Liberty Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B* Co., *55* Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

*Falmouth Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Reynolds*

# 4 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., 55 KENTUCKY INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9546769 | 2  |
| 2  | 9546750 | 3  |
| 3  |         | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

See also

*C* Co., *55* Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

*Cherry Station, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Howard* *Corr.*

6 Co., 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

show station of company,

Helmuth Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Amos



75  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Dec., 55 KENTUCKY INF.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9540751 | • |
| 2  | 9540752 | • |
| 3  |         | • |
| 4  |         | • |
| 5  |         | • |
| 6  |         | • |
| 7  |         | • |
| 8  |         | • |
| 9  |         | • |
| 10 |         | • |
| 11 |         | • |
| 12 |         | • |
| 13 |         | • |
| 14 |         | • |
| 15 |         | • |
| 16 |         | • |
| 17 |         | • |
| 18 |         | • |
| 19 |         | • |
| 20 |         | • |
| 21 |         | • |
| 22 |         | • |
| 23 |         | • |
| 24 |         | • |
| 25 |         | • |

See also

*L* Co., *5<sup>th</sup>* Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Period from* *10* *20*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

*Lexington, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*Stallan*  
(2546) *Original*

D. Co., 55<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

July & August, 1865.

shows station of company,

Gallinouth Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. M. F. K.

# 6

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*E* Co., *55* KENTUCKY INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9546753 | ■ |
| 2  | 9546752 | ■ |
| 3  | 9546755 | ■ |
| 4  | 9546756 | ■ |
| 5  |         | ■ |
| 6  |         | ■ |
| 7  |         | ■ |
| 8  |         | ■ |
| 9  |         | ■ |
| 10 |         | ■ |
| 11 |         | ■ |
| 12 |         | ■ |
| 13 |         | ■ |
| 14 |         | ■ |
| 15 |         | ■ |
| 16 |         | ■ |
| 17 |         | ■ |
| 18 |         | ■ |
| 19 |         | ■ |
| 20 |         | ■ |
| 21 |         | ■ |
| 22 |         | ■ |
| 23 |         | ■ |
| 24 |         | ■ |
| 25 |         | ■ |
| 26 |         | ■ |
| 27 |         | ■ |
| 28 |         | ■ |
| 29 |         | ■ |
| 30 |         | ■ |

See also

E Co., 25 Reg't 5th Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov-1864 to Feb. 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

Telester Bks. Crington, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Hardman

*E* Co., *25* Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Ill.*  
shows station of company,

*not started*, 186 *5*.

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Hardman* *Officer*

E Co., 2-2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harden

E Co., 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1865

shows station of company,

New Liberty, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Hardman



*E* Co., *55* Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.  
shows station of company,

*Falmouth Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Perminington*

7

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*F* Co., *55* KENTUCKY INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 95246757 | 2  |
| 2  | 95246758 | 3  |
| 3  | 95246759 | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

See also

*F* Co., *5-5-* *Quoted* Reg't Ky. Inf. *A*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and April*, 1865.

shows station of company.

*Mt. Sterling, Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Covington to Mt. Sterling Ky from the 26<sup>th</sup> to the 30<sup>th</sup> of April 1865. The letter of the company was changed from "E" to F by order of the War Dept. on Request of the Gov. of Ky.*

*C. A. Harper*

*7* Co., *55* <sup>*Mich*</sup> Reg't Ky. Inf. <sup>*^*</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

*Falmouth Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4

*R. S. Richardson*

(3546)

Capt.

*F* Co., *55* Reg't Ky. Inf., <sup>(MCA)</sup>

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1865*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

*Station with Reg't*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*W. D. Board*

Copyright.

# 8

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*G* Co., *55* KENTUCKY INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9546760 | 2  |
| 2  | 9546761 | 3  |
| 3  | 9546762 | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

See also

*G* Co., *55* Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,  
*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Wm Scott*

*G* Co., *55* Reg't Ky. Inf. *(Midd)*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*65*

shows station of company,

*Hunter's Bottom Ky. June 30, 1865*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Morgan*



*B* Co., *55* Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Falmouth Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Murphy*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*H* Co., 55 KENTUCKY INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 95246763 | 2  |
| 2  | 95246764 | 3  |
| 3  | 95246765 | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

See also

*Co., 55 (Mtd.)*  
*Reg't Ky. Inf.,*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Apr 30, 1865*

shows station of company,

*Mt Sterling, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. W. Allen*

*H. Co., 55 (Mtd.)*  
Reg't Ky. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to June 30, 1865*

shows station of company,

*Salmon River, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*(C. W. Allen)*

*H* Co., *55* (Mtd.) Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July<sup>2nd</sup> August*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Falmouth, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Brown*  
Capt.

10  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*D* Co., *55* KENTUCKY INF.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 95246766 | ■ |
| 2  | 95246767 | ■ |
| 3  | 95246768 | ■ |
| 4  |          | ■ |
| 5  |          | ■ |
| 6  |          | ■ |
| 7  |          | ■ |
| 8  |          | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |
| 21 |          | ■ |
| 22 |          | ■ |
| 23 |          | ■ |
| 24 |          | ■ |
| 25 |          | ■ |
| 26 |          | ■ |
| 27 |          | ■ |
| 28 |          | ■ |
| 29 |          | ■ |
| 30 |          | ■ |

See also

A Co., 53<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 11 to April 30, 1865.

shows station of company, April 30. 65  
Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* This Co. is detached  
from the reg't + serving  
as escort to Brig Gen  
Johnson Comdy 1<sup>st</sup> Div 11<sup>th</sup>  
Ky. Insured by company.

M. E. Quirk

Copyright

A Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company, June 30. 65

Lexington Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co has been  
on detached  
service from  
date of its organ-  
-ization as per  
to commanding  
Genl 1st Div Dept  
of Ky.

M. E. Elliott



Co., 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug., 1865.  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company  
has been on det-  
ached service as  
Escort to Genl.  
Commanding of  
Division 1st of  
Kentucky, since its  
organization up to  
the present time.

Conant.

11  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*K* Co., *55* KENTUCKY INF.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|     |         |   |
|-----|---------|---|
| 1   | 9526769 | x |
| 2   | 9526770 | x |
| 3   |         | x |
| 4   |         | x |
| 5   |         | x |
| 6   |         | x |
| 7   |         | x |
| 8   |         | x |
| 9   |         | x |
| 10  |         | x |
| 11  |         | x |
| 12  |         | x |
| 13  |         | x |
| 14  |         | x |
| 15  |         | x |
| 16  |         | x |
| 17  |         | x |
| 18  |         | x |
| 19  |         | x |
| 20  |         | x |
| 21  |         | x |
| 22  |         | x |
| 23  |         | x |
| 24  |         | x |
| 25  |         | x |
| 26  |         | x |
| 27  |         | x |
| 28  |         | x |
| 29  |         | x |
| 30  |         | x |
| 31  |         | x |
| 32  |         | x |
| 33  |         | x |
| 34  |         | x |
| 35  |         | x |
| 36  |         | x |
| 37  |         | x |
| 38  |         | x |
| 39  |         | x |
| 40  |         | x |
| 41  |         | x |
| 42  |         | x |
| 43  |         | x |
| 44  |         | x |
| 45  |         | x |
| 46  |         | x |
| 47  |         | x |
| 48  |         | x |
| 49  |         | x |
| 50  |         | x |
| 51  |         | x |
| 52  |         | x |
| 53  |         | x |
| 54  |         | x |
| 55  |         | x |
| 56  |         | x |
| 57  |         | x |
| 58  |         | x |
| 59  |         | x |
| 60  |         | x |
| 61  |         | x |
| 62  |         | x |
| 63  |         | x |
| 64  |         | x |
| 65  |         | x |
| 66  |         | x |
| 67  |         | x |
| 68  |         | x |
| 69  |         | x |
| 70  |         | x |
| 71  |         | x |
| 72  |         | x |
| 73  |         | x |
| 74  |         | x |
| 75  |         | x |
| 76  |         | x |
| 77  |         | x |
| 78  |         | x |
| 79  |         | x |
| 80  |         | x |
| 81  |         | x |
| 82  |         | x |
| 83  |         | x |
| 84  |         | x |
| 85  |         | x |
| 86  |         | x |
| 87  |         | x |
| 88  |         | x |
| 89  |         | x |
| 90  |         | x |
| 91  |         | x |
| 92  |         | x |
| 93  |         | x |
| 94  |         | x |
| 95  |         | x |
| 96  |         | x |
| 97  |         | x |
| 98  |         | x |
| 99  |         | x |
| 100 |         | x |

See also

*M* Co., *55* <sup>*2nd*</sup> Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

*Wilmington*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*Wm. Edwards*

18 Co., 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1865, 1865.

shows station of company,

Falmouth, Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

12

Abbott Jesse

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 95241883    | 2  |
| 2  | 9541892     | 3  |
| 3  | 95245061    | 4  |
| 4  | 9545150     | 5  |
| 5  | 9545238     | 6  |
| 6  | 9545307     | 7  |
| 7  | 9545369     | 8  |
| 8  | B.O. 284474 | 9  |
| 9  | 33437700    | 10 |
| 10 | 36332796    | 11 |
| 11 |             | 12 |
| 12 |             | 13 |
| 13 |             | 14 |
| 14 |             | 15 |
| 15 |             | 16 |
| 16 |             | 17 |
| 17 |             | 18 |
| 18 |             | 19 |
| 19 |             | 20 |
| 20 |             | 21 |
| 21 |             | 22 |
| 22 |             | 23 |
| 23 |             | 24 |
| 24 |             | 25 |
| 25 |             | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: B.O. 284474

See also Abbott, Jesse, Co. F 32 Ky Inf

*et* | *55* | **Ky.**

*Jesse Abbott*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *G*, *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Light*

Where born *Wayne Co., Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 24*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *P. H. Jones*; term *1* yr's.

Remarks: *Credited to Louisville,*  
*Jeff Co. 5 dist*

*Fletcher*

U 1 55 1 Ky

James Abbott  
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 25, 1865.

Where born Wayne Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Lt

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: R. P. 284474

Kenny



1 | 55 | Key  
Preser Abbot  
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Key Inf. Roll dated  
1st Muster

Louisville Ky, Feb 2, 1865.

Where born Wayne Ky

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Key

Copy.

A

55

Ky.

Jesse Abbott

Co. 5, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Omington Ky, Mch 1, 1865.

Where born Wayne Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Jan 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Louis-  
ville Jeff Co 5 Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

53

Ky.

*Wm*  
*James Abbott*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

55

Ky.

Jesse Abbott

Port, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Lexington  
Ky under arrest

Book mark:

Morgan

9

55

Ky.

Jessie Abbott

Cot, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Released from arrest  
and returned to duty by  
Special order No 147 by  
our Col. Greel

Book mark:

Murphy

A

55

Ky.

Jesse G. Abbott  
Priv. Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865. - Absent in arrest  
May 26. 65 Covington  
Ky. awaiting Genl  
C.M.

June & July 1865. Absent  
in arrest in military  
prison May 24. 65  
Lexington Ky sent  
to Lexington under  
arrest awaiting  
C.M.

Book mark:

Thomson

Copied.

A

55

Ky.

Jesse Abbott

Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 27 74 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 15 73 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was sick at Military Prison  
Lexington Ky, returned to duty  
by Special Regt order No 12

Book mark:

Nesbitt

A. 1 55 Ky.

Jesse Abbott

Co. G, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 284 474

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

Washington, Sept. 8 1896.

This man, under the name

Jesse Abbott  
detected from Co. F, 32 Reg't Kentucky  
Infantry, June 20, 1863, and enlisted  
in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War.

A. G. N.



*Wet. J.*  
—, Co. *G*, —

55 Reg't Ky Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

*Able John*

Co. *K*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9541187 | 2 |
| 2  | 9541331 | 2 |
| 3  | 9546418 | 2 |
| 4  | 9546570 | 2 |
| 5  | 9546719 | 2 |
| 6  |         | 2 |
| 7  |         | 2 |
| 8  |         | 2 |
| 9  |         | 2 |
| 10 |         | 2 |
| 11 |         | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

A. 1 55  
John Able  
Appears with rank of Pvt on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Sept 8, 1865

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio  
Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Meigs, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville 1 year

For what period enlisted 91

Eyes Blue; hair Gr

Complexion Fv; height 5 ft 7 in

When mustered in Meigs, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Louise

Copyright

A | 55 : Ky.

John Able  
Appears with rank of Pt on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Sept 2nd 1865  
Louisville, Ky., Me 13, 1865.

Where born Cleveland, Ohio

Age 23 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Me 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Gr

Complexion Fv; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Me 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Louise

*A*

**Ky.**

*John A. M.*

Appears with rank of *Private* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55th* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Mar 13, 1865.*

Where born *Chardane Ohio*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 13, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Mar 13, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jefferson Co. Ind*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. F. Cross*

*Fl*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Comanche*

*Plat.*, Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Uniontown, Pa. Pickles*, 1865.

Where born *Uniontown, Pa.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 15*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Uniontown, Pa.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *7* ft *7* in.

When mustered in *Jan 15*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Uniontown, Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Uniontown, Pa.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JAN 1865

Book mark:

*O. A. Edwards*

55

Ky.

*William H. ...*

*Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Rec'd ...*  
*...*

Book mark:

55

Ky.

A

John Able

Pat, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lanesville Ky. Sept. 19, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged his right at  
Covington Ky. Mar 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:

Jullivan



*Abel J. Lin*

Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will sign and countersign both enlistments as having witnessed the enlistment into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Able desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky  
the 13 day of March 1888

Witness: J.D. Mitchell John Able

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

55 Ky

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_

J. D. Able

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as A SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

2  
Kentucky

TOWN OF  
*Louisville*

I, John Able, born in Cleveland  
in the State of Ohio, aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13 day of March 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Twelve Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Able do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville, Ky.  
this 13 day of March 1865. John A. Able  
Deputy S. D. Mitchell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. R. ...*  
*C. A. ...*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

S. D. Mitchell 1st  
55th Regiment of N. Y. Inf. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years for during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 138th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 13 day of March 1862 at St. Louis

from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 1865  
 J. D. Smith  
 J. D. Smith  
 J. D. Smith

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Able desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for — years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 13 day of March 1865

Witness:

J. B. Mitchell

John Able

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

18

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the ..... of ..... that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

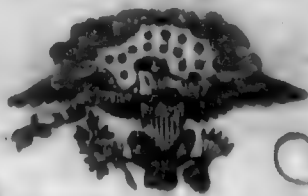


*Ordered to Jefferson C. R. S.*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Sourville*

I, *John Able* born in *Cleveland*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *13* day of *March* 1865  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Able* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sourville Ky*  
this *13* day of *March* 1865, *John Able*  
BEFORE *S. D. Mitchell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm R. Vanhook*  
*A. A. Stryker*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, .....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Seven* inches high.

*S. D. Mitchell*  
*55* Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
of *55* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *13* day of *March*, 1865, at *Sourville Ky*

*John Able*  
*S. D. Mitchell*  
*Wm R. Vanhook*  
*A. A. Stryker*  
*John Able*  
*S. D. Mitchell*  
*Wm R. Vanhook*  
*A. A. Stryker*  
*John Able*  
*S. D. Mitchell*  
*Wm R. Vanhook*  
*A. A. Stryker*

14  
Ackman William

Co C.F., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 9524523  | 2 |
| 2  | 9542397  | 2 |
| 3  | 9544696  | 2 |
| 4  | 9545016  | 2 |
| 5  | 33427568 | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |
| 20 |          | 2 |
| 21 |          | 2 |
| 22 |          | 2 |
| 23 |          | 2 |
| 24 |          | 2 |
| 25 |          | 2 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

See also .....

A | 55 | Ky.

Wm Ackman

Co 7, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Boone Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Drafted, 186 .

Where

By whom ; term 1 yr's.

Remarks Mustered into Service  
Sept 19 64. at Boone Co.  
6<sup>th</sup> D. Ill.  
Discharged Feb 12 1865

James Carrick

A

55

Ky.

William Ackman

Priv., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Boone Co. Ky

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Ok; height 6 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted from 6 dis.  
Boone Co. Ky assigned  
to 55 Ky Regt.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson



*A* | *55 mtd.* | *Ky.*

*William Ackman*

*Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *May 20*, 186*5*.

**Deserted:**

When *Feb 12*, 186*5*.

Where *Covington, Ky.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Supposed to be dead.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bowman*

*Ct*

**55**

**Ky.**

*William Ackman*

*Priv*, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Drafted*  
*Reported for duty*  
*Sept 28, 1865\**  
*Discharged Feb 12, 1865*

*\* as it appears on roll*

Book mark:

*Harper*

William Schuman

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,                      dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date                      , 186 .

Last paid to                      , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled                      , 186 ; drawn since \$                      100

Due soldier \$                      100 ; due U. S. \$                      100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$                      100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$                      100

Bounty paid \$                      100 ; due \$                      100

Remarks: Discharged Feb 12/65

at Lexington Ky

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Bound

15

✓  
*Acker Henry*Co *E.F.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 952/2242 | 2 |
| 2  | 95-44521 | 2 |
| 3  | 95-42396 | 2 |
| 4  | 95-44695 | 2 |
| 5  | 95-45015 | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |
| 20 |          | 2 |
| 21 |          | 2 |
| 22 |          | 2 |
| 23 |          | 2 |
| 24 |          | 2 |
| 25 |          | 2 |

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

A 55. | Ky.

Henry Jones

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lovington Ky, Oct 24, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Gardener

When enlisted Oct 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Lovington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 21, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Trimble C. S. & Co. Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Name of Principal;

Wm A. F. A. L.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

Copyist.

A

55

Ky.

Henry Acers

Priv

, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 10, 1865.

Where born

Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Oct 21, 1864.

Where enlisted

Covington Ky

For what period enlisted

1 years.

Eyes

Wesol

hair

DK

Complexion

DK

height

5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in

Oct 21, 1864.

Where mustered in

Covington

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Credited to 6 Mo's S. D.

10 Tremble Co Ky. Substitute  
for Henry A. Foote Assigned  
to 55 Ky Regt.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

A 55 Mtd. Ky

Henry Wres

Pvt, Co. E 55 Reg't Ky Mtd. Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 20, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb 12, 1865.

Where Covington, Ky.

Arrested:

When, 1865.

Where

Remarks: Substitute.

Book mark:

Brown

*A*

55

Ky.

*Henry Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Substitute  
absent Feb 12,  
1865*

Book mark:

*Harper*



55

Ky.

*Henry Jones*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Discharged Feb 12, 65*

*at Lexington Ky*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Brand*

A | 55 | Ky.

Acres, Henry

, Co. E 7.

55 Reg't 1st Ky. Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.  
*Henry Jones*  
Enlisted at *Cambridge Mass*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*John A. Foulke*

On the *21* day of *Oct* 186*4*

BY

*Major M. A. Mitchell*  
*R. J. F. H. H. H.*  
*E. P. Buckner*

Board of Enrollment.

*C. H. J.*  
C. H. J. of *Ind*

Feb. 1 1866. This paper was formerly  
filed at the Enrollment Div. A. & P. O.

Enrolled in Substitute Enlistment No. 10 - 6th day

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Carrington  
Mary Harris born in the State of Kentucky  
aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farm  
John A. Paul, Esq., of Franklin Co.  
Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said John A. Paul, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Carrington  
this 21st day of Oct 1864 before Henry Mitchell  
John A. Paul  
6th day

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

John A. Paul drafted Franklin Co. S. 10. 6th day  
Sept 22 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry Mitchell  
Sept 22 1864 Provost Marshal

Richard H. Hays  
Commissioner of Board

E. J. Anderson  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Kentucky

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Henry Schoen*

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*28* years and *~* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

*21*

day of

*Oct 1864*

WITNESS

*D. M. Kyle*

*Henry Schoen*

✓ Adams Montgomery  
Co F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9541312 | x |
| 2  | 9544605 | x |
| 3  | 9544736 | x |
| 4  | 9544838 | x |
| 5  | 9544928 | x |
| 6  |         | x |
| 7  |         | x |
| 8  |         | x |
| 9  |         | x |
| 10 |         | x |
| 11 |         | x |
| 12 |         | x |
| 13 |         | x |
| 14 |         | x |
| 15 |         | x |
| 16 |         | x |
| 17 |         | x |
| 18 |         | x |
| 19 |         | x |
| 20 |         | x |
| 21 |         | x |
| 22 |         | x |
| 23 |         | x |
| 24 |         | x |
| 25 |         | x |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



A

53

Ky.

Montgomery Adams

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Feb 29, 1865.

Where born Label Co. Va.

Age 25 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Sandy; height 5 ft 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co. I. Regt. 4th Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Lowry

*A*

55

Ky.

*Montgomery Adams*

*Cri*, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harper*  
Offical



A

55

Ky.

Montgomery Adams

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

55

Ky.

*Wm. Thompson*  
*Rank*, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. <sup>(M&M)</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Properly set at  
account, no other info  
to be noted*

Book mark:

*Boards*

4                      55                      Ky.

Montgomery, Andrew

Priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Prossville Ky Sept 19, 1865

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865

Last paid to June 27, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186    ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 12 76 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Rec'd at Prossville Ky  
set & returned complete  
clothing supply for  
Spencer's company  
Prossville, Ky  
29.92

Book mark: .....

*Adams Montgomery*

*Pt. E*, Co. *E*,

55 Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Montgomery Adams, dealing  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at: Covington Ky  
the 28 day of March 1865

Witness: Ad Taylor Montgomery Adams

No. Three  
Montgomery Adams,  
Volunteered at Covington Ky  
March 28th 1865  
By John A McQuire  
58th Regiment of Ky Vols  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company E  
2nd Reg't of Ky Caval  
Discharged 14th Oct 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. H. N. M. R.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is used in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, powder, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed  
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both  
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

County Gallatin



I, Montgomery Adams, born in Boyle Co.  
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty five years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty eighth day of March, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And Montgomery Adams,  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 28 day of March, 1865.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Baker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Montgomery Adams  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 9 1/2 inches high.

John A. M. Butler  
5th

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company in  
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 28th day of March, 1865, at Kentucky

Montgomery Adams  
28th March 1865  
5th Kentucky



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate, in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Montgomery Adams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky the 28 day of March 1893

Witness: A. S. Taylor Montgomery Adams

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Montgomery Adams  
Volunteered at Lexington Ky  
March 28th 1893  
By John N. McQuinn  
55th Regiment of Ky Inf  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company D  
2nd Regiment of Ky Inf  
Discharged 14th Dec 1891

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kennedy

TOWN OF

County, Yavapai



I, Montgomery Adams born in Carroll Co

in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty eighth day of March, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Montgomery Adams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 28 day of March, 1865, at Montgomery Adams

Before

Wm. A. White  
Wm. A. White

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Montgomery Adams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

John M. White  
8th

Regiment of Kennedy Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1 & 2.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Company of 8th Regiment of Kennedy Volunteers, on the 28th day of March, 1865, at Montgomery

Wm. A. White  
Wm. A. White



Charge and expenditure  
of Janies.

~~Antony~~ ~~Alma~~

P<sup>l</sup>.  
In the Court of 25. 27. 28. 29.

June 1865

Head Quarters Co. 'E' 35<sup>th</sup> Ky. M<sup>d</sup>. Infy.  
Covington Ky. June 8<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Charge and Specification against Montgomery Adams  
Private Co. 'E' 35<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Charge, Conduct injurious to good Order and  
Military discipline.

Specification, in this that he Montgomery Adams, Private  
Company 'E' 35<sup>th</sup> Ky. M<sup>d</sup>. Infy. did absent him-  
self from his post while guarding Ordnance  
and Ordnance Stores, leaving his guard about half  
past seven o'clock on the evening of the 7<sup>th</sup> of June,  
and remaining absent from his post until day-  
light on the morning of the 8<sup>th</sup> of June, this at  
Webster Barracks, Covington Ky.

Witnesses,

Corpl. George W. Parish Co 'E' 35<sup>th</sup> Ky. M<sup>d</sup>. Infy.  
Private George W. McCall Co. 'E' 35<sup>th</sup> Ky. M<sup>d</sup>. Infy.

17

*Adkins Berrell*

Co., 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9542365 | x |
| 2  |         | x |
| 3  |         | x |
| 4  |         | x |
| 5  |         | x |
| 6  |         | x |
| 7  |         | x |
| 8  |         | x |
| 9  |         | x |
| 10 |         | x |
| 11 |         | x |
| 12 |         | x |
| 13 |         | x |
| 14 |         | x |
| 15 |         | x |
| 16 |         | x |
| 17 |         | x |
| 18 |         | x |
| 19 |         | x |
| 20 |         | x |
| 21 |         | x |
| 22 |         | x |
| 23 |         | x |
| 24 |         | x |
| 25 |         | x |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A 55 Mtl. Ky.

Berrell Adkins

Priv., Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated July 1, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:** Unassigned Recruit.

Age 25, Enrolled +  
mustered in April 4 1865  
Corington Ky 192

**Book mark:**

Bowman

*Adkins Burnell.*

—, Co. —, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

*2* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pria. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the adjutant general, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A volunteer must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, provision, &c. A volunteer will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of a regiment, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments or having secured the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Purcell H. Hookins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for — years.

GIVEN at

the

4<sup>th</sup> day of

April

1865

Witness:

J. R. Daugherty

Purcell H. Hookins  
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. Six  
Purcell H. Hookins  
Volunteered at Leicester  
April 4<sup>th</sup>, 18 65  
By J. R. Daugherty  
Adj. Gen. of 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of N.Y. Inf.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*Campbell*

I, *Gurrell A. Huns*, born in *Wayne Co*

in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty-five* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fourth* day of *April* 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *Three* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Gurrell A. Huns* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kentucky*, *Gurrell A. Huns* *his mark*

this *4th* day of *April* 1865, *Wm. A. Mitchell*

Baron *Maj. Wm. A. Mitchell* *6th day*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. J. Price*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Gurrell A. Huns*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is

feet *17* inches high.

*L. M. Wallace*  
Regiment of *3rd* *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, *April 1865* at *Wayne Co Ky*

*Wm. A. Mitchell*  
*Maj. Wm. A. Mitchell*  
*6th day*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the volunteer service, and one to accompany the recruit of the officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting agent of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service, shall be given in the back who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given in the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, provision, &c. A recruit will meet in all cases, be that in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the volunteer service, and one to accompany the recruit of the officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting agent of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service, shall be given in the back who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given in the back.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment made in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, provision, &c. A recruit will meet in all cases, be that in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the volunteer service, and one to accompany the recruit of the officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting agent of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service, shall be given in the back who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given in the back.

**DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.**

I, Purcell Adkins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for \_\_\_\_\_ years.

GIVEN at Campville Ky. the 4 day of April 1868.

Witness: J. P. Daugherty Purcell Adkins mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Purcell Adkins

Enlisted at Campville Ky.

April 4<sup>th</sup> 1868

By J. P. Daugherty

Adj. Regt. of 4<sup>th</sup> M. D.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg'd \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*Campbell*



I, *Purnell Adkins* born in *Wayne Co*

in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty five* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY acknowledge to have

volunteered this *Fourth* day of *April* 186*5*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Purnell Adkins*

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *4th* day of

*April* 186*5*

Before

*Maj. & Asst. Pro. Mar. 6th 1865*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. J. R. R. R.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Purnell Adkins* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*L. M. W. W.*

*5th* Regiment of *Ky. Inf.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *5th* Regiment of *Ky. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *4th* day of *April* 186*5*, at *Campbell Ky.*

*Maj. & Asst. Pro. Mar. 6th 1865*

*Adkins Christian*

Co *I*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 9542221  | 25 |
| 2  | 9545928  | 25 |
| 3  | 9546014  | 25 |
| 4  | 9546115  | 25 |
| 5  | 9546216  | 25 |
| 6  | 9546317  | 25 |
| 7  | 33437983 | 25 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 25 |
| 10 |          | 25 |
| 11 |          | 25 |
| 12 |          | 25 |
| 13 |          | 25 |
| 14 |          | 25 |
| 15 |          | 25 |
| 16 |          | 25 |
| 17 |          | 25 |
| 18 |          | 25 |
| 19 |          | 25 |
| 20 |          | 25 |
| 21 |          | 25 |
| 22 |          | 25 |
| 23 |          | 25 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

A 55 Ky.

Christian Adkins

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Morgan Co Ky

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years

Eyes Green; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Spectacle Mt, Dist Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

A. | 55 | Ky.

Christian Adams

W., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livingston Ky Mar 11, 1865.

Where born Morgan Co. Ky

Age 24 y'rs; Occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Livingston Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Livingston Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited S. S. H. Gallatin Co. Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

Mr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar 11<sup>th</sup> to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks:

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Wm Eccobly

A

55

Ky.

Christian Adkins

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Currier

*cr*

55

Ky.

*Christian Adams*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July and August*, 1865.  
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Conant*

*Christian Adkins*

*Port*, Co. *D*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Sept 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *Never has been*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 20 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Attal Hagg, Col. Comd*  
*1st Regt 11th*

Book mark:

*Lionant*



*A* | *55* | **Ky.**

*Christian Adkins*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *grey*; hair *dark*

Where born *Morgan Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 17*, 186*5*.

Where *Foxington*

By whom *Capt Sawmill*, term *1* yr's.

Remarks: *Mustered into*  
*U.S. service Feb. 17.*  
*1865 by Maj. A. H.*  
*Chitt*

*Combs*

*Adkins Christian*

55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Co. —

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christian Adkins desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
We Declare, That I am 22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 19th day of July 1865

Witness:

J. W. Kyle

Christian Adkins

Discharged November 1865  
enlistment; last served in Company (E)  
of the Reg't of Col. W. D.

By W. D. D. D.  
55th Regiment of Col. W. D.  
Volunteered at Cambridge  
17th July 1865

No. Line

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*Georgetown*  
*Franklin*

I, *Christain Adkins* born in *Morgan Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*2*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Christain Adkins* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Georgetown* this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*2*,  
*Christain Adkins*

BEFORE *Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Maj. Jackson M. C. M. C. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. Anderson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Christain Adkins* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*A. M. Lawmille*  
*88* Regiment of *4<sup>th</sup> Md* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *55* Regiment of *4<sup>th</sup> Md* Volunteers, on the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 186*2*, at *Georgetown*

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Maj. Jackson M. C. M. C. M.*

✓ 19  
*Affel Michael*  
Co *D*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541325 | 25 |
| 2  | 9543782 | 25 |
| 3  | 9543880 | 25 |
| 4  | 9543931 | 25 |
| 5  |         | 25 |
| 6  |         | 25 |
| 7  |         | 25 |
| 8  |         | 25 |
| 9  |         | 25 |
| 10 |         | 25 |
| 11 |         | 25 |
| 12 |         | 25 |
| 13 |         | 25 |
| 14 |         | 25 |
| 15 |         | 25 |
| 16 |         | 25 |
| 17 |         | 25 |
| 18 |         | 25 |
| 19 |         | 25 |
| 20 |         | 25 |
| 21 |         | 25 |
| 22 |         | 25 |
| 23 |         | 25 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A 1 55 | Ky.

Michael Appel

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Apr 5, 1865.

Where born Covington, Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Apr 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes Brg.; hair Blk

Complexion Br.; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Apr 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited Fort Leavenworth, Mo., 6th Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Louise

*A*

55

Ky.

*Michael Affel*

*1st*, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated June 20*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached with Band  
at Falmouth, Ky.*

Book mark:

*Stuller*



A | 55 | Ky.

Michael Appel  
P. S., Co. K, 55 Reg't Ky. mtd. lft.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug: 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Detached with band

Book mark:

D. Ref  
L. J. J.



A 55 52.

Michael Affell  
P.S., Co. A, 55 Reg't 52. Inf't.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
June 11 Ky. Sept. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19 1865.

Last paid to Mun Paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 21 66 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 33 33 100 9

Remarks: Age 23 yrs.

Book mark:

Reif  
Cantanker

*Offel Michael*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—volunteers of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A master-in will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nicholas Appel desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and none months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 30 day of April 1865.

Witness:

Edw. P. Becker

N. Appel

Discharged

18

Regt of

2<sup>d</sup> Regiment; last served in Company ( )

By Wm. H. Conley  
15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Wt.

Enlistment at

Cambridge 30 April 1865.

No. Three 44

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Kenton*

I, *John Apple* born in *England*  
In the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Third* day of *April* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Apple* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cynthiana*  
this *3d* day of *April* 1863

Before

*John Apple*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Perkins*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have fully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *10* inches high.

*Samuel W. Haley*  
55th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war from date of enlistment in Company *K*  
55th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *3d* day of *April*, 1863, at *Cynthiana*  
*John Apple*  
*Samuel W. Haley*  
*Charles C. Haley*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the left.

NOTE 2.—As enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will want, in all cases, to filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to be disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Appleton desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge Mass.  
the 10 day of April 1865.

Witness:

Robert R. Tucker

No. 41  
Michael Appleton  
Enlisted at Cambridge  
April 13<sup>d</sup> 1865.  
By John Appleton  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Mass.

Discharged

18

Regt of

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Michael Appleton Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the 23 of April 1865 that the  
said Michael Appleton is 23 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Cambridge Mass.  
the 10 day of April 1865.

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Madison*



I, *Nathaniel Apple* born in *Madison*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *April* 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Nathaniel Apple* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *3d* day of *April* 1865,

Before

*Wm. W. Mitchell*  
*My wife*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. R. Smith*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Nathaniel Apple*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Green* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *10* inches high.

*Saml D. W. H. Bailey*  
*5th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
*5th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *3d* day of *April* 1865, at *Madison*

*Wm. W. Mitchell*  
*My wife*  
*Wm. W. Mitchell*  
*My wife*

+

20

*Ahrberg Hammond*  
**Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.**

*1 Corporal | Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 954931  | 25 |
| 2  | 954906  | 25 |
| 3  | 9545053 | 25 |
| 4  | 9545151 | 25 |
| 5  | 9545239 | 25 |
| 6  | 9545308 | 25 |
| 7  | 9545370 | 25 |
| 8  |         | 25 |
| 9  |         | 25 |
| 10 |         | 25 |
| 11 |         | 25 |
| 12 |         | 25 |
| 13 |         | 25 |
| 14 |         | 25 |
| 15 |         | 25 |
| 16 |         | 25 |
| 17 |         | 25 |
| 18 |         | 25 |
| 19 |         | 25 |
| 20 |         | 25 |
| 21 |         | 25 |
| 22 |         | 25 |
| 23 |         | 25 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

CA | 55 | Ky.

Harmon Ahlberg

Appears with rank of Pvt on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Wraft Kentucky Infantry Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Germany

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5000 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J. Allen



*A 1 55 1 Reg*

*Harman + Ashbury*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't *5th Inf.* Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Feb 2, 1865.*

Where born *Germany*

Age *29* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 2, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5* ft *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 2, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville Ky, 11th Co 5th Inf*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*King*

*Corr.*

Cl

55

Ky.

Harmon Ahaberg

1 Corp'l., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Carrington Ky, Feb, 1865.

Where born Germany

Age 29 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb. 3, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Louis-

ville Jaffco &amp; Co.

Book mark:

Morgan

*A*

55

Ky.

*Harman Whelberg*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Regt & Co.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not corp until Apr*  
*19 65 then reduced to rank*  
*by order of Col. Cook.*

Book mark:

*Wm H Scott*

*A*

55

Ky.

*Harman Ahrberg*

*1st*, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Morgan*

A

55

Ky.

Harman Ahlberg  
Priv., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Reduced to  
ranks by order Col.  
O'Neal Sept 19. 65

Book mark:

Banes

A

55

Ky.

Harman Ashberry

Priv., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 10 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has 100pl until April 19/65  
then reduced to ranks by order  
of Col. C. F. West

Book mark:

Nesbitt

*Ghrberg, Herman*

Co.

*55* Reg't *1st Inf.*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the debarring officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Hermann Schickelberg, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am 29 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Linnell 14  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Feb 1865

Witness:

G. M. Schickelberg Hermann Schickelberg

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18 \_\_\_\_\_

By Leah J. Schickelberg  
854<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf

Volunteered at Linnell 14  
Feb \_\_\_\_\_ 1865

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Hermann Schickelberg

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Lancaster

I, Herman Ahberg born in Germany  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 29 years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 2nd day of July, 1862,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, now or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I H. Ahberg, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lancaster,  
this 2nd day of July, 1862, } Herman Ahberg  
Before S. J. Jones

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Van Hook  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Ahberg  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5  
feet 8 1/2 inches high.

S. J. Jones  
Recruiting Officer,  
55th Regiment of K. J. A. Volunteers.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company C  
55th Regiment of K. J. A. Volunteers, on the 2nd day of July, 1862.

Capt S. J. Jones

*Albert George F.*  
**Co E F, 55 Kentucky Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541509 | 25 |
| 2  | 9544525 | 25 |
| 3  | 9542398 | 25 |
| 4  | 9544697 | 25 |
| 5  | 9545017 | 25 |
| 6  |         | 25 |
| 7  |         | 25 |
| 8  |         | 25 |
| 9  |         | 25 |
| 10 |         | 25 |
| 11 |         | 25 |
| 12 |         | 25 |
| 13 |         | 25 |
| 14 |         | 25 |
| 15 |         | 25 |
| 16 |         | 25 |
| 17 |         | 25 |
| 18 |         | 25 |
| 19 |         | 25 |
| 20 |         | 25 |
| 21 |         | 25 |
| 22 |         | 25 |
| 23 |         | 25 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Ky.

Appears with rank of 2nd on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 50 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Franklin Ky. Dec 15, 1864

Where born Germany

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 20, 1864

Where enlisted Franklin Ky.

For what period enlisted 24 years

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 9 in

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864

Where mustered in Franklin Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Franklin Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recd  
Copy

Ky.

*George Albert*

Appears with rank of *2d* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *50* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Winchester Ky, Oct 15, 1864*

Where born *Germany*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Winchester Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5 ft 9 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 15*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Winchester Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100/100*

Where credited *King's Dist Boone Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. H.*

Copyright

A

55

Ky.

George F. Albert  
Priv., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Germany

Age 42 yrs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Sept 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair DK

Complexion DK; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 Dis.

Boone Co., Ky.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson



A 55 Mtd. Ky.

George F. Albert

Pvt. Co. E. 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated May 20, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Feb 12, 1865.

Where Covington, Ky.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Bowman



C7

55

Ky.

George F. Albert

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb,  
12, 1865

Book mark:

Harper

55

Ky.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 14 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb 12/1865

at Lexington Ky

Book mark:

Beard

Copyright

*Abt George H.*

55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Co.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

☒ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George F. Albert desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~one~~ YEAR Do declare, That I  
am Twenty Two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ year.

GIVEN at Cornington  
the 28th day of September 1869

WITNESS:

W. C. Neal

George F. Albert

No. 1

George F. Albert

Volunteered at Cornington

September 28th 1869

By Alfred A. Peterson

55th Regiment of Reg. Pol. Art.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
this said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75. )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in want in all cases, provides payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Credited to Service Sub No. 3, 6 Div. 1*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



State of Kentucky ~~Tenn~~ County of Boone

I, George H. Albart born in Germany  
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years,  
 and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, George H. Albart do solemnly swear, that I  
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington  
 this fifth day of October 1864 } George H. Albart.  
 Before Thurman Whatchey  
Mayor of Covington

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Anderson  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo H Albart  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

Charles McJohnson

1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
 on the 15th day of October 1864 1st Regiment of

Covington Ky

Volunteer  
Mustering Officer  
James M. Schaff

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Albert desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am Twenty years and 00 months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for 00 years.

GIVEN at

the 28<sup>th</sup> day of September

WITNESS:

W. O'neal

George H. Albert

No. 1 One

George H. Albert

Volunteered at Covington

September 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By W. O'neal

55 Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75. )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (sent to the Adjutant General) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



*Credited to Bonds Sub V's B. C. & D's R.*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



State of *Kentucky* Town of *None* County of *Daviess*

I, *George F. Albert* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Two* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty eighth* day of *September* 186*9*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
~~ONE~~ *ONE* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, *George F. Albert* do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington*  
this *fifth* day of *September* 186*9* } *George F. Albert.*  
Baron *Mary G. Mitchell*

*Mary G. Mitchell*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. Barber*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Geo F. Albert*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*Mrs. M. G. Shuman*

*55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky* Volunteers,

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*9* at *Covington Ky*

*55<sup>th</sup> Regt. Kentucky Volunteers*

*Musty Officer*  
*1 Oct 20 1869*



22

Aldridge John

Co F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541337 | 25 |
| 2  | 9544607 | 25 |
| 3  | 9544538 | 25 |
| 4  | 9544840 | 25 |
| 5  | 9544930 | 25 |
| 6  |         | 25 |
| 7  |         | 25 |
| 8  |         | 25 |
| 9  |         | 25 |
| 10 |         | 25 |
| 11 |         | 25 |
| 12 |         | 25 |
| 13 |         | 25 |
| 14 |         | 25 |
| 15 |         | 25 |
| 16 |         | 25 |
| 17 |         | 25 |
| 18 |         | 25 |
| 19 |         | 25 |
| 20 |         | 25 |
| 21 |         | 25 |
| 22 |         | 25 |
| 23 |         | 25 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

*A* | *55* | **Ky.**

*John Aldridge*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Covington, Ky, Apr 5, 1865.*

Where born *Shropshire, England*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 5, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Covington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Hazel* ; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair* ; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Apr 5, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Covington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Campbell Co. Ky.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Lowry*

*A*

55

Ky.

*John Aldredge*

*Priv*, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Dick at Lexington*

*Ky*

Book mark:

*Harper*

A

55

Ky.

John Aldredge

Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

*A*

55

Ky.

*John Aldridge*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. <sup>(Mod)</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A*

**55**

**Ky.**

*John S. Sledge*

*Priv*

Co. *F*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19, 1865*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *3* <sup>*92*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*35*</sup> 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Recruit Stop for 1 yr*  
*Spence 25 1/2*

Book mark:

*Sledge John*

Co.

55

Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment is not, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Aldridge, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and one months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Covington Ky

day of

Witness:

A. A. Taylor

John Aldridge  
mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

By

Leah Alet Martin  
33rd  
Regiment of Ky Vols

Enlistment at

John Aldridge  
Leah Alet Martin  
33rd  
1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Campbell*

I, *John Aldridge*, born in *State of Ohio*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *April*, 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Aldridge*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. Rush*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is  
feet *9* inches high.

*Capt. Alfred H. Norton*

Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in  
the *3rd* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *5th* day of *April*, 1865, at *Campbell*

*William A. Mitchell*  
*Major and Adjutant*

DECLARATION OF REG  
John Aldridge  
in the Army of the United States

Given a

Witness:

Discharged

Revised

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 2222  
 John Aldridge  
 Clerk of  
 the Court  
 of  
 the County of  
 St. Louis  
 Mo.  
 By John Aldridge  
837th  
Regiment of  
Infantry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
could \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Give it a try

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

They will be made out in duplicate. They will be made out in duplicate. They will be made out in duplicate.

NOTE 1.—This blank cell is to be used for the recording of the superintendent (and the recording officers) in the event of a field inspection in all cases, be filed.

[illegible]

NOTE 2.—An enlisted man is not to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of insubordination unless he has been ordered to do so by the Adjutant General. The commanding officer, commander, or other authority of the United States before either of them is given to the Adjutant General.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Campbell

I, John Aldridge, born in Staffordshire  
in the State of England, aged thirty five years,  
and by occupation a Boiler. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 20th day of April, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Aldridge, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 5th day of

April, 1865

Before

William S. Mitchell  
Warrenton, Ind. Pro. Mar

John Aldridge  
his name

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. A. Bunker  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have duly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is  
feet 9 inches high.

Capt. Jesse Martin  
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment,  
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 8 day of April, 1865, at Campbell

John Aldridge  
Warrenton, Ind. Pro. Mar  
53rd



23

Alexander ClellandCo \_\_\_\_\_, **55 Kentucky Inf.**Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541950 | 2  |
| 2  |         | 3  |
| 3  |         | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

51 33 1 Ky.

Christian Alexander

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lebanon, Ky. Feb 14 1865.

Where born Franklin, Pa.

Age 42 yrs; occupation Teacher

When enlisted Feb 1 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon, Ky.

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Feb 1 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lebanon, Ky. 57th

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Not borne on muster roll  
of regt

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

24  
Allen, James A  
Co C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9540937 | 2  |
| 2  | 9543489 | 3  |
| 3  | 9543555 | 4  |
| 4  | 9543506 | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



Ky.

*James A. Allen*

Appears with rank of *Private* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Lexington Ky. Mar 3, 1865.*

Where born *Norwich Co. Ky.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 3, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* year

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *9* in.

When mustered in *Mar 3, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* Ky.

Where credited *Lexington, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Evans*

Copyd.

*A*

**55**

**Ky**

*James A. Allen*  
*Pr.*, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*First roll on which he came*

Book mark :

*Howard*

*A*

**55**

**Ky**

*James B Allen*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark: *→*

*N*

55

Ky.

*James A Allen*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky* *Sept 19*, 186*5* :

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 186*5* :

Last paid to *June 30* 186*5* :

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... *88* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... *66 66 2/3* 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Allen*

*Allen James A.*

—, Co. —, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel A. Allen do desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kentucky  
the 3d day of March 1865

Witness:

G. M. Miller

Samuel A. Allen  
mark

No. 377  
By Samuel A. Allen  
Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
March 3d 1865  
By Geo. M. Moore  
Regiment of 55 Ky  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Credited To Louisville Jefferson Co & Ky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Lexington

I, James A. Allen, born in Harrison County  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty nine years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this third day of March, 1863,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of FOUR YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James A. Allen, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Lexington Ky

this third day of March, 1863

BEFORE

Thos H Moore  
Capt & Pro. Mar. & Ky

James A. Allen  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. Strickland  
U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

James A. Allen

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Good  
feet 9 inches high.

Thos H Moore  
Capt & Pro. Mar. & Ky  
Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company One  
5th Regiment of Ky Volunteer on the 3 day of March 1863 at Lexington Ky

Thos H Moore  
Capt & Pro. Mar. & Ky



25  
✓ Allen John W  
Co I, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541251 | 25 |
| 2  | 9546016 | 25 |
| 3  | 9546116 | 25 |
| 4  | 9546217 | 25 |
| 5  | 9546318 | 25 |
| 6  |         | 25 |
| 7  |         | 25 |
| 8  |         | 25 |
| 9  |         | 25 |
| 10 |         | 25 |
| 11 |         | 25 |
| 12 |         | 25 |
| 13 |         | 25 |
| 14 |         | 25 |
| 15 |         | 25 |
| 16 |         | 25 |
| 17 |         | 25 |
| 18 |         | 25 |
| 19 |         | 25 |
| 20 |         | 25 |
| 21 |         | 25 |
| 22 |         | 25 |
| 23 |         | 25 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

A | 55 | Ky.

John H. Allen

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Brown Co. Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Bro.; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited United Col. B. 1. 6<sup>th</sup> Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lovely

Aug | 55 | Ky.

John W. Allen

B., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 11 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: Aug 11 1865

\_\_\_\_\_

Wm Carroll

*A. J.*

55

Ky.

*John W. Allen*

*Pr.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June.*

1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Smith*

*A.*

**55**

**Ky.**

*John A. Allen*

*Port.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Conant*

*Ch*

55

Ky.

*John W. H. Jones*

*Privt.*, Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 1865.*

Last paid to *Arrears has been*, 186 *5.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *5* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *26.32* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ *66.44* 100

Remarks: *Get home*  
*I. C. Co. h. R. H. Jones*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Conant*

*Allen John H.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 55<sup>Reg't</sup> Ky. Inf.,

2 Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dia. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pria. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <u>2</u> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. It will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, &c. A master-in will meet, in all cases, to filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Allen, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 18th day of

March 1865.

Witness

Robert R. Buckner

John H. Allen  
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By John H. Allen  
5th Regiment of Infantry, Va.

Volunteered at

March 18 1865

No. One

John H. Allen  
Commissary of Musters

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John M. Allen born in Green Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eighteenth day of March 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John M. Allen do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this Eighteenth day of March 1865,

Before me,

Harry Mitchell  
Notary Public in and for Kentucky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Runk

EXAMINING SERGEANT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John M. Allen  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Fair complexion, is 2  
feet 8 inches high.

A. W. Lawless

55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company C  
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 18th day of March 1865, at Cornettsville

Harry Mitchell  
Notary Public in and for Kentucky.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the expedition (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having presented the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Allen desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THIRTY YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a Court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 18th day of April 1865.

Witness:

John H. Allen  
mark.

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

5574

By John H. Allen  
55th Regiment of Inf.

Volunteered at Camden, N.J.  
March 18th 1865.

Volunteered at

Camden, N.J.

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky* *Redford to* *County* *London*

I, *John H. Allen* born in *Brown Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *March* 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Allen* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Eighteenth* day of *March* 1865,

Before

*Henry Mitchell*  
*Notary Public in and for Kentucky.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. J. Buchanan*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John H. Allen*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *8* inches high.

*A. J. Lammie*  
*55th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*  
*55th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *18th* day of *March*, 1865, at *London, Kentucky*

*Henry Mitchell*  
*Notary Public in and for Kentucky.*



26

Allen WilliamCo A, 55 Kentucky Inf.PrivatePrivate

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9542528 | 2  |
| 2  | 9542615 | 3  |
| 3  | 9542703 | 4  |
| 4  | 9542776 | 5  |
| 5  | 9542876 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

A.

55

Ky.

William Allen

Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky. Nov 14, 1864.

Where born ? Co. Ky.

Age 42 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Gray; hair dk

Complexion light; height 6 ft in.

When mustered in, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted from Boone Co. Ky.

S. S. No. 3. 6th Dist. Ky.

Assigned to 55 Reg't Ky Inf.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Cooke

A.

55

Ky.

William Allen

Pvt.

Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Quarried.*

Book mark:

*Cooke*



I. | **55** | **Ky.**

William Allen  
Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1865.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cooke  
Copied

A

55

Ky.

William Allen

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:.

James

A | 55 | Ky.

William Allen

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to him due & undist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ out 114 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James

27

*Allstott Jacob*

Co *K*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 9541018  | 2  |
| 2  | 9541186  | 3  |
| 3  | 9546417  | 4  |
| 4  | 9546560  | 5  |
| 5  | 9546702  | 6  |
| 6  | 9542300  | 7  |
| 7  | 31414762 | 8  |
| 8  | 33437963 | 9  |
| 9  | 36332800 | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A | 55 | **Ky.**

Jacob Allstott

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, March, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Co. Indiana.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Cooper.

When enlisted March, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair Brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in March, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ind.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

A | 55 | Ky.

Jacob Allstott

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lt Bendt Louisville, Ky. Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Jefferson, Ind.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Cropper

When enlisted Mch 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Brn.

Complexion Fv; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Mch 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

55

Ky.

1  
Jacob Ellistott  
Privt., Comd., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livingston, Tenn., Feb 10, 1865.

Where born

Age

18 yrs; occupation Loopers

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes Black; hair BrownComplexion Fair; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

W. B. Edwards  
 Copyist



*A*

**55**

**Ky.**

*James C. Holt*  
*Brig.* Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged from  
service in May  
1865*

Book mark:

6

55

Ky.

Jacob Allstott  
Priv., Co. K., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 24<sup>th</sup>

1865 by C. G. No. 27.

dated May 1865 - Hd

Quarters Dept. of Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sullivan

Copyright

St | As | Ky.

Jacob Blellett

Priv, Co. K, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, May 24, 186 1.

Muster-out to date May 24, 186 1.

Last paid to never paid, 186 1.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled never, 186 1; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty

due Entitled to travelling

allowance and subsistence

from Lexington Ky place of

discharge to Louisville Ky

place of enlistment.

No account of clothing

Book mark:

Paul Kner

JUN 10

9542300

1891

Given on the List.

On Description List  
appears the following.

The amount of clothing  
has not been furnished  
by the Reg. of Mr. the  
man receipted him for  
the same

Mustered out of service  
under the provisions of  
Law, C. no. 27, 1865 Act.  
2nd. Dept. of Reg.

A | 55 | Ky.

Jacot Allstott

Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blk; hair br.

Where born Jefferson Co. Ind.

Occupation Cooper

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 10, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom S. L. Mitchel; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

March

*A 55 + 2 1/2*

*Jacob Heston*  
*Priv, Co. 55 Reg't Ky. I.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Covington, Ky.**

for *Mar. 1st*, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj *Advance from*  
*enlistment.*, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A

55

Ky.

Jacob A. Heston

Pr 1 Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865. - Lost May 27  
Covington. Discharged  
by G.O. 27 dated May 18  
65 No 215 Dep't Ky.

Book mark:

Hemilton



*Slott Jacob*

—, Co. —, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following effect.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Alkelt desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ..... year.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 10 day of March 1865

Witness:

Sam Mitchell Jacob Alkelt  
mark

No. ....  
Volunteered at J. Alkelt  
By ..... 18  
Regiment of 55th  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of .....  
Discharged ..... 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am,  
the ..... of .....; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lancaster



I, Jacob Allcott born in Jefferson Co  
in the State of Indiana aged thirteen years,  
and by occupation a Cooper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10 day of March 1865  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, \_\_\_\_\_ do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10 day of March 1865,

BEFORE

Louisville  
Jacob Allcott  
Sam & Mitchell mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H. Crawford  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet 7 inches high.

Sam & Mitchell Capt  
5th Regiment of Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
5th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 10 day of March 1865

Sam & Mitchell  
1st Lt  
W. H. Crawford  
Examining Surgeon

Sam & Mitchell Capt

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding, or assistant commanding of muster, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Allcott desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 10 day of March 1865

Witness: Sam O Mitchell Jacob Allcott

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Jacob Allcott

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



Enlisted to Louisville Ky. 5th C. Dist.  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I Jacob Alcott born in Jefferson Co  
in the State of Indiana aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Cropper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10 day of March 186 5

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, \_\_\_\_\_ do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville  
this 10 day of March 186 5  
Before Sam. D. Mitchell Jacob Alcott  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Hancock  
Major, U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

Sam. D. Mitchell Captain  
5th Regiment of Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
of the 55th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 10 day of March 186 5

Wm. H. Hancock  
Major, U.S.A.  
Wm. H. Hancock  
Major, U.S.A.

Sam. D. Mitchell

28 45 a James M  
Armstrong James M  
Co 2, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |   |
|----|--------------|---|
| 1  | 9540915      | 2 |
| 2  | 9540935      | 2 |
| 3  | 9540929      | 2 |
| 4  | 9540905      | 2 |
| 5  | 9540917      | 2 |
| 6  | 9540277      | 2 |
| 7  | 9540380      | 2 |
| 8  | 9542327      | 2 |
| 9  | 11276-0-1884 | 2 |
| 10 |              | 2 |
| 11 |              | 2 |
| 12 |              | 2 |
| 13 |              | 2 |
| 14 |              | 2 |
| 15 |              | 2 |
| 16 |              | 2 |
| 17 |              | 2 |
| 18 |              | 2 |
| 19 |              | 2 |
| 20 |              | 2 |
| 21 |              | 2 |
| 22 |              | 2 |
| 23 |              | 2 |
| 24 |              | 2 |
| 25 |              | 2 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: 11276 684

See also

Ky.

*James H. Andrews*

Appears with rank of *Private* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Corryton Ky. Mar 1, 1865.*

Where born *Ramoth Co. North Carolina*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 1st, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Corryton Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 10 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 1st, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Corryton Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville, Jefferson Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. F. Evans*

Copyist.



Co. 1 | 55 | **Ky.**

James M. Summers

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Corydon Ky, Mar 1, 1865.

Where born Summers Co North Carolina

Age 27 yrs; occupation Farm

When enlisted Mar 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Corydon Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Corydon Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Summers Co North Carolina

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

J. F. Cross

55 | Ky.

James M. Munroe

Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Barrington Ky Mar 11, 1865.

Where born Blaine Co. N.C.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Barrington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10<sup>2</sup> in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Barrington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Blaine N.C.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

McEwen

*A*

55

Ky.

*Amos M. Ammons*

*Mr.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 11 to Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W M Bennett*

*Copied*

*A*

55

Ky.

*James M. Anonymous*

*Pr.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged  
June 7/65 by G.O.  
629 Dept of Ky*

Book mark:

*J M Egan*

**Ky.**

Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
by H. C. 1027-1815  
of the 1st Regt. 1st Div.

**Book mark:**

Content

*cf*

35

Ky.

*James W. Simmons*  
*Co. 1*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky. Sep. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*by J. C. Smith*  
*officer, 1st Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Book mark: *11276-C-84*

*Account*

A | 55 | Ky.

James M. Jamison  
Co. 2, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky June 7, 1865

Muster-out to date June 7, 1865

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 55 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ now 100; due \$ 33 100

Remarks: Nothing acc'd new

settled Stop for transportation 3.03

Mustered out under pro-  
visions of G. O. No. 27 Hd

2nd. Dept. of Ky 1865

Book mark: 11276.6-1884

Pauline



A/ 55 Ky

James M. Ammons  
Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky Vols

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 11276-6-1884

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 3, 1885.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

Buchner

2829

Anderson Abraham

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541407 | 2  |
| 2  | 9542532 | 3  |
| 3  | 9542619 | 4  |
| 4  | 9542707 | 5  |
| 5  | 9542780 | 6  |
| 6  | 9542880 | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

4 | 55 | Ky.

Abraham Anderson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Corning Ky, Oct 26, 1864

Where born Lancaster Co Ohio

Age 36 yrs; occupation Stone Mason

When enlisted Oct 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Corning Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Corning Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Lancaster Co. S. K. No. 1. Lewis Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark

A.

55

Ky.

Abraham Anderson

Plt. A., Co. A., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Mar 14, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Co. Ohio

Age 26 yrs; occupation Stone Mason

When enlisted Sept. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in

When mustered in Oct. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Credited to Co. C. Ky.

S. A. No. 3. 68 Sick Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cooke

*A.*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Abraham Anderson*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apple*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cooke*

*A.*

55

Ky.

*Abraham Anderson*  
*1st*, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cooke*

A

55

Ky.

Abraham Anderson  
priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Forrester



A

55

Ky.

Abraham Anderson

Sgt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Jan. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 39 <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Anderson

*Anderson Shahan*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the expedition (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of purchase, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments or having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Anderson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 36 years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Corryington Ky the 21st day of September 1864

Witness:

J. M. Pritchell

Abraham Anderson

No. 1 One

Abraham Anderson

Enlistment at

Corryington

September 21st, 1864.

By J. M. Pritchell

Regiment of

55th

2nd enlistment: last served in Company (No

Tenth Reg't of Kentucky Cavalry

Discharged 17 September, 1863.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

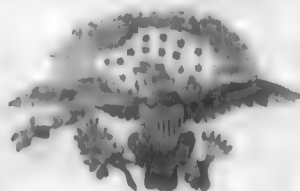
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Credited to Boone Co S.D.B 6<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Covington*

I, *Abraham Anderson*, born in *Hamilton Co*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *36* ~~thirty~~ *years*,  
and by occupation a *Stone Mason*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *21<sup>st</sup>* ~~thirty~~ *day* of *September*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *one* ~~three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Abraham Anderson*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington*  
this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *September* 186*4*,  
Before *Henry A. Smith*  
*Notary Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. J. Parker*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Abraham Anderson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5'*  
*5"* inches high.

*A. Dr. [Signature]*

*25<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *55*  
*55* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *26* day of *October*, 186*4*, at *Covington Ky*

*Mustering Officer*  
*for 1st Cavalry*  
*at Covington Ky*

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of course, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service of enlistment in most, in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. &c. in case-in all cases, in all cases, he filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will certify both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Anderson, Desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 36 years and six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Livingston Ky  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864

Witness: J. M. Riddle Abraham Anderson

No. 1  
Abraham Anderson  
Volunteered at Livingston  
September 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.  
By J. M. Riddle  
63<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Artillery  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment; last served in Company (B).  
South Bay's of Kentucky Cavalry  
Discharged 17<sup>th</sup> of September, 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



*Credited to Boone Co S. D. B. 6<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*Covington*



I, *Abraham Anderson*, born in *Hughes Co*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *36 thirty six* years,  
and by occupation a *Stone Mason*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *21<sup>st</sup> twenty first* day of *September*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Abraham Anderson*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Oct*, 1864

Before

*James A. Smith*  
*Mayor & C. P. M.*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. P. Anderson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Abraham Anderson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5-*  
feet *8* inches high.

*J. M. Kirtland*

*66*

Regiment of

*Ky*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*55* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *26* day of *October*, 1864, at *Covington Ky*

*Mustering Officer*  
*per J. P. Smith*

2930

Anderson Austin

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9542531 | 25 |
| 2  | 9542618 | 25 |
| 3  | 9542706 | 25 |
| 4  | 9542779 | 25 |
| 5  | 9542834 | 25 |
| 6  |         | 25 |
| 7  |         | 25 |
| 8  |         | 25 |
| 9  |         | 25 |
| 10 |         | 25 |
| 11 |         | 25 |
| 12 |         | 25 |
| 13 |         | 25 |
| 14 |         | 25 |
| 15 |         | 25 |
| 16 |         | 25 |
| 17 |         | 25 |
| 18 |         | 25 |
| 19 |         | 25 |
| 20 |         | 25 |
| 21 |         | 25 |
| 22 |         | 25 |
| 23 |         | 25 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



A.

55

Ky.

Austin Anderson

Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Nov 4, 1864.

Where born Cash, Co. Ky.

Age 25 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Transferred from Co. C. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

S. A. No. 3. 62nd Ky. Assigned

to 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Leake

A. 1

55

Ky.

Austin Anderson

Prk., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Drafted.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cooper

Copyright

*A.*

55

Ky.

*Austin Anderson*

*Cot.*, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Accepted.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cooke*

*A*

55

Ky.

*Austin Anderson*

*priv.*, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:..

*Forman*

*A*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Austin Anderson*

*Co. W*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky*, *Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Last paid to pay due fr enlist, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *48* <sup>*88*</sup> *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *3*

3031

Anderson Enoch J.

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9542530 | 2  |
| 2  | 9542617 | 3  |
| 3  | 9542705 | 4  |
| 4  | 9542778 | 5  |
| 5  | 9542878 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:.....

See also.....

55

Ky.

Epoch J. Anderson

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky. Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born

Age 32 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes

; hair

Complexion

; height

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks

Transferred from Boone Co. Ky.  
S. A. No. 3. 6 Dist. Ky. Assigned  
to 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865



*A.*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Enoch J. Anderson*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent - sick in hospital*  
*at Covington, Ky., by*  
*order of Dr. Slaughter. Discharged*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Evans*

A. | **55** | **Ky.**

Joseph J. Anderson  
Col., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mtd.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cooper  
Copyright

A

55

Ky.

Enoch J. Anderson

pot, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:.

Forster

*A*

55

Ky.

*Enoch J. Anderson*

*priv.*, Co. *W*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky, Sept 19, 1865*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865*.

Last paid to *pay due for outfit*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *48*<sup>*71*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

34 32

Anderson Jacob

Co C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541428 | 28 |
| 2  | 9543404 | 27 |
| 3  | 9543650 | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 21 |
| 7  |         | 22 |
| 8  |         | 23 |
| 9  |         | 24 |
| 10 |         | 25 |
| 11 |         | 26 |
| 12 |         | 27 |
| 13 |         | 28 |
| 14 |         | 29 |
| 15 |         | 30 |
| 16 |         | 31 |
| 17 |         | 32 |
| 18 |         | 33 |
| 19 |         | 34 |
| 20 |         | 35 |
| 21 |         | 36 |
| 22 |         | 37 |
| 23 |         | 38 |
| 24 |         | 39 |
| 25 |         | 40 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

4 | 55 | Ky.

James Anderson

Appears with rank of Priv on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Compton Ky, Oct 25, 1864.

Where born Prussia Germany

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Oct 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Compton Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair brunet

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Compton Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited: Compton Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

08

55

Ky.

Jack Anderson  
Plt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corrington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Russia, Germany.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Oct. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Corrington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Corrington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Nov. Co, 6<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*A*

55

Ky.

*Jacob Anderson*

*Qm*, Co *C*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Summit Ky* *Sept 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *scriben paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *21 94* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Discharged Nov 5/64*

*at Cincinnati, Ind.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Anderson Jacob.*

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

2 Enclosures.

- |                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <u>2</u> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Paul Anderson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Chicago, Ill.  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October

Witness:

J. P. Williams  
Capt.

Paul Anderson

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

No. 1  
Paul Anderson  
Volunteered at Chicago, Ill.  
Twenty six years of age.  
By Paul Anderson  
22<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Infantry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the certificate of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, &c. A recruit-in will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

Credit Born to 6th Congressional District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Carrington

I, Jacob Anderson born in Russia  
in the State of Germany aged Twenty six years,  
and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty second day of October 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Anderson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Carrington  
this 22d day of October 1864  
J. H. Mackley  
Notary Public

Jacob Anderson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. P. Burkmy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Anderson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet Six inches high.

James T. Ruthe  
5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. C. No. 112.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
2d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 26 day of October, 1864, at Carrington, Kentucky

J. H. Mackley  
Notary Public  
Must. Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Anderson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and          months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years. Paul Glen

GIVEN at Uniontown Ky. the 22 day of October

Witness:

J. J. Williams  
Capt.

Jacob Anderson

Discharged          18         

Regt of         

enlistment; last served in Company (          )

By         

1st Regiment of Kentucky 1863

Volunteered at Uniontown Ky. 22 October 1864

No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,          Do CERTIFY, That I am the          of          that the said          is          years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at         

the          day of         

Witness:



Serial Book for 6th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Covington

I, Joakim Anderson born in Sweden  
in the State of Illinois aged Twenty six years,  
and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty second day of October 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joakim Anderson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington  
this 22 day of October 1864  
Before J. H. Mackley  
1st Lt. 2nd Regt Ky

Joakim Anderson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. B. King  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet Six inches high.

Joakim Anderson  
1st Lt. 2nd Regt Ky  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Entered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F  
6th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 22 day of October, 1864 at Covington Kentucky

J. H. Mackley  
1st Lt. 2nd Regt Ky  
Mustering Officer

32 33

*Anderson James*  
**Co. F. D., 55 Kentucky Inf.**

*1 Sergeant* *Sergeant*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9541400 | ■ |
| 2  | 9543610 | ■ |
| 3  | 9543837 | ■ |
| 4  | 9542420 | ■ |
| 5  | 9543991 | ■ |
| 6  |         | ■ |
| 7  |         | ■ |
| 8  |         | ■ |
| 9  |         | ■ |
| 10 |         | ■ |
| 11 |         | ■ |
| 12 |         | ■ |
| 13 |         | ■ |
| 14 |         | ■ |
| 15 |         | ■ |
| 16 |         | ■ |
| 17 |         | ■ |
| 18 |         | ■ |
| 19 |         | ■ |
| 20 |         | ■ |
| 21 |         | ■ |
| 22 |         | ■ |
| 23 |         | ■ |
| 24 |         | ■ |
| 25 |         | ■ |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:.....

✓ See also.....



A 1 55 1 Ky.

James Anderson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Corning Ky, Oct 26, 1864

Where born Smith Co. Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Corning Ky

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Corning Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Smith Co. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reed

Copyist.

A

55

Ky.

James Anderson

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. <sup>X</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., March 22, 1865.

Where born Bourbon Co. Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100.00

Where credited Ky. 6<sup>th</sup> Com. Dist. Brown Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Ind. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

X

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Stuller

✓

55

Ky.

James Anderson  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated June 20, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Lexington  
Ky. Nov. 15. 1864.

Book mark:

Stiller

A | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

James Anderson

Serjt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky Mtd Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated July 7, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov 15, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

*A.*

55

Ky.

*James Anderson*

*Sgt*, Co. *D*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *20* years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *29* <sup>69</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 at  
Covington Ky*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Frank*

*Anderson James.*

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

Co.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Anderson desiring one year  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and 1/2 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years one year  
 Given at Chamington Kentucky  
 the 15 day of October

Witness: James Tittle James Anderson

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
 18 \_\_\_\_\_

By James Tittle  
35 Regiment of Kentucky  
 Volunteered at Chamington Ky  
October 15 1864

No. 1000

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



*Should have been 6th Commissioner's Office.*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Covington*

I, *James Anderson* born in *Barren Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty six* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *October* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Anderson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*  
this *25th* day of *October* 1864 *James Anderson*  
BEFORE *J. H. Markley*  
*1st Lieut 32d. Infy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Barker*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Anderson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *fine*  
feet *17* inches high.

*James T. Tait*

*55th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*55th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *26* day of *October*, 1864, at *Covington Ky*

*J. H. Markley*  
*1st Lieut 32d. Infy*  
*Mustering Officer*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the mustering officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Anderson desiring one year  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Covington Kentucky  
 the 20th day of October

Witness: James Tuttle James Anderson

No. 1

James Anderson  
 Volunteered at Covington Ky 14  
October Twenty 1864.

By James Tuttle  
1st Regiment of Kentucky 1st

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
 18 \_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Bled? Born to 6th Congressional District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Covington

I, James Anderson born in Bourbon Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty six years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of October 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Anderson  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky  
this 25th day of October 1864 James Anderson  
BEFORE J. M. Mackley  
1st Lt. 2nd Regt Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Buchanan

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Anderson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, brunet hair, dark complexion, is 5 ft 7 in  
feet 7 in inches high.

James T. Patton

1st Lt. 2nd Regt Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company one  
55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 26 day of October, 1864, at Covington, Ky

J. M. Mackley  
1st Lt. 2nd Regt Ky  
Mustering Officer

33 34

Anderson Moses H

Co B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541619 | 2  |
| 2  | 9542492 | 3  |
| 3  | 9543075 | 4  |
| 4  | 9543164 | 5  |
| 5  | 9543238 | 6  |
| 6  | 9543309 | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A 155 No  
Moses H. Anderson

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Regt. Ill. Inf. Roll dated

Swing to Ky, Nov 16, 1864.

Where born Lawrence, Mo.

Age 25 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Lawrence, Mo.

For what period enlisted 12 months.

Eyes Grey; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Swing to Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Detachment Co. S. S. 1st Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. C.



14

55

Ky.

Moses H. Anderson

Scaph. Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Ga. Ford, Co. Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 54th Reg't Co. 10

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Tyler

A

55

Ky.

Moses H. Anderson

8 Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Remarks: Appt'd Eighth Co. B  
Nov 14, 1864.

Book mark:                     

Tyler  
Capt.



4

55

Ky.

Moses H. Anderson  
S. Corp., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Adp'd S Corp  
Nov. 1864.

Book mark:

Tyler

**Ky.**

Slack, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

### Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark  $\pi$

Reynolds

**Copyright**

A 55 Ky  
Moses H Anderson  
Scorp, Co B, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3<sup>62</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66<sup>66</sup> 100; due \$ 33<sup>33</sup> 100

Remarks: Age 28 years

Corp'l from Enlistment

Due Govt / Haversack 33

1 Canteen<sup>24</sup> 1 pr saddle

bags<sup>475</sup> 1 Hatter<sup>240</sup>

1 pr Spurs & straps<sup>55</sup>

Book mark:

Reynolds

*Anderson Morris H.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment blank to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Moses H. Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, He declares, That I  
am Twenty Eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warsaw Ky  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1864

WITNESS:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By 55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Inf

Enlistment at Warsaw Ky

Moses H. Anderson

No 1110

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

*Credited to Gallatin Co S.D. No 10 62 Wis Ky*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



State of Kentucky Town of Warsaw

I, Moses H. Anderson born in Garrard Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty eight years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 4th month day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, Moses H. Anderson do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warsaw Ky  
this 4th day of Sept 1864 } Moses H. Anderson  
Baron, Secy of Indian Affairs

*Gallatin Co S.D. No 10 62 Wis Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. D. Rankin  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Moses H. Anderson  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, auburn hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

Capt J. John C. Richardly  
55th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 16 day of November 1864 at Cincinnati Ky

55th Regiment of

Volunteers

May 11th  
1864  
for Mar 6th Ky

3430

Anderson Noah

Co C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9542078 | ■ |
| 2  | 954995  | ■ |
| 3  | 9542157 | ■ |
| 4  | 9545459 | ■ |
| 5  | 9545551 | ■ |
| 6  | 9545657 | ■ |
| 7  | 9545757 | ■ |
| 8  | 9545822 | ■ |
| 9  |         | ■ |
| 10 |         | ■ |
| 11 |         | ■ |
| 12 |         | ■ |
| 13 |         | ■ |
| 14 |         | ■ |
| 15 |         | ■ |
| 16 |         | ■ |
| 17 |         | ■ |
| 18 |         | ■ |
| 19 |         | ■ |
| 20 |         | ■ |
| 21 |         | ■ |
| 22 |         | ■ |
| 23 |         | ■ |
| 24 |         | ■ |
| 25 |         | ■ |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



A | SS | Ky.

Noah Anderson

Appears with rank of Private on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the SS Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 24, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 23 yrs; occupation Machinist

When enlisted Feb 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky from Co

3 Dist.  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Anderson

A 155 1 Ky

Noah Anderson

Appears with rank of Coin on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated Leisville Ky, Feb 24, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 23 yrs; occupation Machineist

When enlisted Feb 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Leisville Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Leisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Leisville Ky Co 5 51st

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmonds

A 155 | Ky.

Noah Anderson

Appears with rank of Private on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Ages 3 y'rs; occupation mechanic

When enlisted Feb 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comments

A

55

Ky.

Noah Anderson

Pri., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Mar 1, 1865.

Where born

Georgia

Age 23 yrs;

occupation

machinist

When enlisted

Feb 24

1865.

Where enlisted

Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted

1

year.

Eyes

blue

; hair

brown

Complexion

fair

; height

5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in

Feb 24

1865.

Where mustered in

Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Transferred to the City of  
Louisville, Jefferson County, Ky. 5-22

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

Copies

11

55

Ky.

Noah Anderson

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Apr 30, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

a-w allen

Copyright

*A*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Noah Anderson*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. W. Allen*

*A.*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Noah Anderson,*  
*Privt.*, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Brown*



A.

55

Ky.

Noah Anderson,

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years:

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 00 <sup>00</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 25 <sup>14</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup> 100

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance

1 Spur 30¢, 1 Brush \$ 1.00 =

\$ 1.30

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

3536

Anderson Samuel

Co. I, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9542061 | 2  |
| 2  | 9545930 | 3  |
| 3  | 9546084 | 4  |
| 4  | 9542353 | 5  |
| 5  | 9546184 | 6  |
| 6  | 9546285 | 7  |
| 7  | 9543387 | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

A 155 | **Ky.**

Samuel Anderson

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Carrington Ky. Feb 24, 1865.

Where born Wesley Scotland

Age 35 yrs; occupation blacksmith

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Carrington Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes green; hair auburn

Complexion light; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Carrington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Wm. H. S. 106

S. Ky.  
Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Adams

Copyright.

*C. A.*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Amuel Anderson*

*W.*, *C. A.*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Carrington Ky Mar 11, 1865.*

Where born *Glasgow Scotland*

Age *35* yrs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Feb 22, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Carrington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 5 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 22, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Carrington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *U. S. A. Trinalle C. G. & Co*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. A. A. A.*

*A.*

55

Ky.

*Samuel Anderson*

*Pr.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 11 to Apr 30*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd actual*  
*Apr. 7 / 65*

Book mark:

*W. M. Elliott*

A | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

Samuel Anderson

Pvt., Co. 2, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Apr 30, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When April 7, 1865.

Where Lexington, Ky.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Bowman

A.

55

Ky.

Amuel Anderson

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Accepted  
Apr. 7/65

Book mark:

W. McQuinn



*55*

55

Ky.

*Samuel Anderson*

*Plt*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted  
April 7th 1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Conant*

55

Ky.

*Samuel C. Cook**Det.*, Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Sep 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never has been*, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *44* <sup>54</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Apr. 7th 65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Servant*

*Anderson Samuel*

, Co. ,

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Deriction

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the experienced recruit (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of regularity. The musters-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A musters-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of regularity. The musters-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of regularity. The musters-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of regularity.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THIRTE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 33 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for thirteen years.

GIVEN at Cambridge Mass the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1865  
 Witness: Ray B. Baker Samuel Anderson

2<sup>nd</sup> Regt  
 15<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ky  
 Discharged Samuel Anderson 1865

No. One  
Samuel Anderson  
 Volunteered at Cambridge Mass  
22<sup>nd</sup> July 1865  
5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vol

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THIRTEEN YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Connecticut

Meriden

I, Samuel Anderson born in Connecticut

in the State of Connecticut aged 38 years,

and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Anderson do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Meriden

this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1865

Before Henry A. Tuttle

Major 4<sup>th</sup> Co. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Conn. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buckley  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Anderson

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5

feet 5 inches high.

Charles F. Thorne  
5<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Conn. Vols.

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F,  
5<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Conn. Vols. Volunteers, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July, 1865, at Meriden, Conn.

Henry A. Tuttle  
Major 4<sup>th</sup> Co. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Conn. Vols.

3637

Anderson William J.

Co B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9542237 | ■ |
| 2  | 9542997 | ■ |
| 3  | 9543135 | ■ |
| 4  | 9542452 | ■ |
| 5  | 9543371 | ■ |
| 6  |         | ■ |
| 7  |         | ■ |
| 8  |         | ■ |
| 9  |         | ■ |
| 10 |         | ■ |
| 11 |         | ■ |
| 12 |         | ■ |
| 13 |         | ■ |
| 14 |         | ■ |
| 15 |         | ■ |
| 16 |         | ■ |
| 17 |         | ■ |
| 18 |         | ■ |
| 19 |         | ■ |
| 20 |         | ■ |
| 21 |         | ■ |
| 22 |         | ■ |
| 23 |         | ■ |
| 24 |         | ■ |
| 25 |         | ■ |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



LA | 535 | Ky.

*William T. Anderson*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *535* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Lovington Ky, Oct 19, 1864.*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Book Binder*

When enlisted *Oct 13, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Lovington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 13, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Lovington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Great Rock Township  
Hwy Co 10 & 6 thid*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Name of Principal:*

*Erastus Thompson*

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Tyler*

(2406) *Copied.*



A

55

Ky.

William T. Anderson

Privt., Co. 13, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 27 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co S.D. Mo. 10  
1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

is on Roll.

Book mark:

Tyler

*A*

55

Ky.

*William T. Anderson*

*Priv*, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 1, 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

A 55 Mtd. 74y.

William T. Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Bowman

*A* | 55 | Ky.

*William Anderson*

*Pos*, Co. *B*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Sept 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted his  
Company on the 1st  
of Dec 1864 at  
Covington Ky*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

Anderson Wm. J.

, Co. B

55

Reg't 749.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I,

*Wm J Anderson*

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~four~~ <sup>one</sup> YEAR, Do declare, That I am  
..... years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESS:

*J McFarley*

*William J Anderson*

GIVEN AT *Cornwall N.Y.*  
the *15th* day of *October* 186*4*

No.

*Wm J Anderson*

Enlisted at

*Cornwall N.Y.*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*Erastus Townsend*

On the *15* day of *Oct* 186*4*

BY

*John H. Nichols*

*R. A. Stetson*

*E. J. Buchanan*

Board of Enrollment.

*Sixth Dist. N.Y.*

FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE  
SIXTH DISTRICT BOARD OF ENROLLMENT  
AT NEW YORK CITY  
OCT 20 1864

## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

STATE OF  
Kentucky  
April 24



*Corrigenda*

I, Geo. J. Anderson

born in the State of

*Ireland*

aged

19

...years, and by occupation •

Book binder

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Erastus Townsend

Esq.,

Henry Co. China

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15 day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said Erastus Townsend, I do HEREBY Acknowledge to have

enlisted this 15 day of October 1864, to serve as a  
SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,  
as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and  
faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

and Articles of War.  
Sworn and subscribed to at Buxington Dy  
this 15 day of October, 1864,  
before Henry A Mitchell William J Anderson  
J. G. Ed. Esq. Sec. War. & Navy

**We Certify on Honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Erastus Forman

dratted in

Henry Co. Sta Trunk Journalist

On the 27<sup>th</sup> Sept 1884 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell  
Major, Feb. 1877 Provost Marshal

## Provost Marshal

*R. H. Atchey*  
Commissioner of Board.

Commissioner of Board

E. P. Buckner

**Surgeon of Board**

Board of Enrollment n.

Dist. of *Leucis* *sp.*

Кефир



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

*Wm J Anderson*

I, *Wm J Anderson* <sup>*one*</sup>  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
..... years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

*Warrington, Va*  
the *11th* day of *October* 186*4*

WITNESSES:

*J A Taylor*

*William J Anderson*

3738

Anderson William H

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9542529 | 2 |
| 2  | 9542616 | 2 |
| 3  | 9542704 | 2 |
| 4  | 9542777 | 2 |
| 5  | 9542837 | 2 |
| 6  |         | 2 |
| 7  |         | 2 |
| 8  |         | 2 |
| 9  |         | 2 |
| 10 |         | 2 |
| 11 |         | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 55 | Ky.

William A. Anderson

Pvt., Co A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Carrington, Ky Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Boone Co. Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue, hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Transferred from Boone Co. Ky.

to No. 2 & 6 Dist. Ky. Assigned to  
55th Regt Ky Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Cooke

Copy

*A.*

55

Ky.

*William L. Anderson*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Enlisted.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cooke*

*A.*

55

Ky.

*William H. Anderson*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cook*

*A*

55

Ky.

*William W Anderson*

*pr*, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:.

*A*

**55**

**Ky.**

*William P. Anderson*

*Sgt.*, Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky., Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to pay due for enlistment, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ *30* <sup>*56*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sumner*



2837

✓ Andrew John

Co. F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9541231 | 2 |
| 2  | 9541235 | 2 |
| 3  | 9541278 | 2 |
| 4  | 9544818 | 2 |
| 5  | 9545014 | 2 |
| 6  |         | 2 |
| 7  |         | 2 |
| 8  |         | 2 |
| 9  |         | 2 |
| 10 |         | 2 |
| 11 |         | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

A | 55 | Ky.

John Anders  
Appears with rank of Pr on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Mar 21, 1865.

Where born Gettysburg, Pa.

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmers

When enlisted Mar 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Brown; hair Br

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in

When mustered in Mar 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Prof-  
erson Co. 3 Dist.

Book mark:

Lowry

A | 55 | Ky.

John Andrews

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky. Mch 21, 1865.

Where born Griffithsburg, Pa.

Aged 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Br; hair Dr

Complexion Fv; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Mch 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Credited to Jeffers-

son Co. Dr

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lawson

A | 53 | Ky.

John Andrews

Appears with rank of Cpt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Sept. 10, 1865  
Louisville, Ky. Mich 21, 1865.

Where born Gettysburg, Pa.

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mich 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Bro.; hair Br.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Mich 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

55

Ky.

John Andrus

Co. F. 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent June 21 / 65

At Falmouth Ky to

pay for one Saddle

Blanket \$ 4.25

For Co roll must be home

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

55

Ky.

*John Anderson*

*Port*, Co. *F*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd. Disch'd.*

*June 2 1865 at Gal-*  
*vestine Mo. pay*

Book mark:

*Board*

*Andrew John*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Andrew desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am THIRTY years and THREE months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

Given at Leicester, Ky.  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 1865

Witness:

Sanatien Johny

John Andrew

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Andrew  
Volunteered at Leicester, Ky.  
March 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.  
By Capt. George H. H. H.  
Regiment of 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Inf.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-law, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-law must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in-law. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Summit*

I, *John C. Andrew* born in *Gilbertburg*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty* day of *March* 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John C. Andrew* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Summit Ky*  
this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 1865, *John C. Andrew*  
Before *Capt. George H. Miller*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Anderson*

*C. C. Long*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John C. Andrew*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5' 10"*  
feet *11"* inches high.

*Capt. George H. Miller*

*33<sup>rd</sup>* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,  
*33<sup>rd</sup>* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *March*, 1865, at *Summit Ky*

*John C. Andrew*  
*Private*

39 40

Angel John D

Co. ~~A.D.C.~~ 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 9540939  | 2  |
| 2  | 9543703  | 3  |
| 3  | 9543781  | 4  |
| 4  | 9543490  | 5  |
| 5  | 9543556  | 6  |
| 6  | 9543978  | 7  |
| 7  | 9543507  | 8  |
| 8  | 33437337 | 9  |
| 9  | 33437090 | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

del 55 | **Ky.**

John D. August.

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Corington Ky, Mar 3<sup>d</sup>, 1865.

Where born Pendleton Co. Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mar 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

Where enlisted Corington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair fair

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Mar 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Corington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lawrence Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

55

Ky.

John D. Angel

Pot, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, March 22, 1865.

Where born Paducah Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100<sup>100</sup>Where credited Ky. & Gen. Dist. Jefferson Co.,  
Lexington.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

<sup>x</sup> \*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Striller

*A* | **55** |

**Ky.**

*John D. Angel*  
*Pott*, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Struller*

*28* | **55** | **Ky**

*John D. Angel*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark:



A | 55 | Ky

John D. Angus  
Pvt, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be deducted  
Break plate 094

Book mark

Angus  
Capped

A.

55

Ky.

John S. Muegel  
Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky. Apr 19, 1861.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. C  
55<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Vol. Inf. by  
order of Col. Mead dated  
June 22, 1861.

Book mark:

W. J. Hunt

55

Ky.

*John A. Angel*

*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Sept 19*, 1865:

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Jan 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *24* 61 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *66 2/3* 100 2/3

Remarks: *He is discharged from*

*Co. C 55 Reg't Ky Inf*

*Transferred from Co. D 55*

*to Co. E 55 - by order of*

*Co. E 55 Reg't Ky Inf*

Book mark:

*Angel*

Original

*A* | *55* | **Ky.**

*John D. Angel*

....., Co. *A*, *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Bro.*; hair *Lt*

Where born *Pendleton Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Covington Ky.*

By whom *J. P. Peterson*; term *1* yrs.

Remarks:

*Spittenden*

A | 55 | Ky.

John D. Angell

Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Brown; hair Fair

Where born Pendleton Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 1, 1865.

Where Leaving Co.

By whom J. H. Robinson; term 1 yr's.

Remarks: Credited Louisville  
Jefferson Co. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ky.

4041

Anglesbrook William

Co \_\_\_\_\_, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9542156 | 2  |
| 2  |         | 3  |
| 3  |         | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

A 1 55 Ky.

William Anglenbrook

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 4 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dick Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not taken up on muster rolls  
of regt

Book mark:

Edmondson



Ansbrough, Wm

Co. ....

55 Reg't Ky L

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

List of men  
55<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols.

Forwarded

---

Presenters, Honorables etc

---

| 55 <sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols |         |         |               | Forwarded |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|-----------|
| Names                     | Rank    | Class   | From          | To        |
| Anshook W <sup>m</sup>    | Private | Deuster | Cincinnati O. | Regiment  |

| When     | By Whom         | Remarks          | No. of Shot |
|----------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|
| May 2-65 | General Willish | Resinds May 2-65 | 3/67.       |

442

*Arasmith John T.*  
Co *D*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9541612 | 2 |
| 2  | 9542996 | 2 |
| 3  | 9543079 | 2 |
| 4  | 9543167 | 2 |
| 5  | 9543240 | 2 |
| 6  | 9543311 | 2 |
| 7  |         | 2 |
| 8  |         | 2 |
| 9  |         | 2 |
| 10 |         | 2 |
| 11 |         | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

455  
Amos L. Bennett

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't 15 conf. Roll dated

Corning N.Y. Nov 16, 1864

Where born Sullivan Co. N.Y.

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 5, 1864

Where enlisted Pincus N.Y.

For what period enlisted 12 months years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864

Where mustered in Corning N.Y.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Sullivan Co. P.S. O. 604

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

55

Ky.

John T. Beaumont  
Pvt., Co. 13, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Gallatin Co KyAge 22 y'rs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Sept 5, 1864.Where enlisted Warsaw KyFor what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes Blue; hair BrownComplexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 inWhen mustered in Oct 29, 1864.Where mustered in Covington KyBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100Where credited Gallatin Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:



4

55

Ky.

John T. Asmith

Priv

Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. ...  
Original

A

55

Ky.

John J. Masmitch  
Private

Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

*A*

55

Ky.

*John Y. Grasmirk*

*Put*, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

A 55 Ky  
John T Aramish  
Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 24 92 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100; due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks: Age 22 years  
One Foot 11 inches  
1 Canteen 4', Cartridge  
Box Bullet Plate 10

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sprosmith John P.*

....., Co. ...., 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pria. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers ..... /          | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Y. Horasmith desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am 22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warsaw  
the 5 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Discharged

186-

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

55th

Regiment of

Voluntary

Volunteered at

Warsaw

Sept 4

186-

File  
NO.

John Y. Horasmith

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75. )

Credit to Gallatin Co 18 10.6 Dis &  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Warsaw

I, John T. Armesmith born in Gallatin County  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, John T. Armesmith do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warsaw  
this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

Before me, J. T. Armesmith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. T. Armesmith

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John T. Armesmith  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

John C. Richards

Capt 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,  
W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 10 day of November 1864 at Warsaw

Company 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

Henry A. Mitchell

Adj't 1st Reg 5<sup>th</sup> Inf Ky



42-3

Armstrong Parow

Co. C.F.B. 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541875 | 25 |
| 2  | 9544524 | 26 |
| 3  | 9544608 | 27 |
| 4  | 9544816 | 28 |
| 5  | 9543222 | 29 |
| 6  | 9543291 | 30 |
| 7  | 9545004 | 31 |
| 8  | 9543370 | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:.....

See also.....

W | 55 | Ky

Ararou Armstrong

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Jan 13, 1865.

Where born Cincinnati O

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Gas Fitter

When enlisted Nov 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair dk

Complexion Gr; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Callatin Co. 28. 62. Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Kerry

A

55

Ky.

Arvon Armstrong

Priv., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Gas Fitter

When enlisted Nov 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 Mo's.

Hallatin Co Ky

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

A

55

Ky.

Aron Armstrong

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In duty with  
Co "B" 55 Reg't Mtd.  
Inf.

Book mark:

Thas per  
Carried

A

55

Ky.

Leon Armstrong

Private, Co. F. 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred May  
1/1 to Company B 55-  
by order of Col.  
Ordeal

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyright

*W*

55

Ky.

*Harold (Hunting)*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from  
Co E to Co B 55 Ky  
Mtd I.R. to date May 1st  
1865. Falmouth Ky.  
By order of Col. Wm.  
Cruikshank Regt.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lyster*

A | 55 | Ky.

Aaron Armstrong

Priv, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Typhoid  
Fever at his residence  
Cincinnati Ohio  
Aug 7/65

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copied



Nelson Armstrong  
Priv, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. F to Co. B 55th Ky  
May 14 65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

55

Ky.

*Arvon Armstrong*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Sept 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co "E" to Co "B" by order*  
*of Col W. B. Owen*  
*at Louisville Ky*  
*May 1/65 Died*  
*at Cincinnati O of*  
*Fever Aug 7/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

*Armstrong Service.*

, Co. *B*, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

*2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marion Armstrong, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at

the 16th

day of

WITNESS:

John Cave

Marion Armstrong

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By John M. Riddell  
25th Regiment of Ky Cavalry

Enlistment at Covington Ky  
November 16th 1864

Marion Armstrong

55 Ky.  
No. Cave

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75. )

*Admitted to Gallatin Co. S. A. 8-6th Regt.*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Covington*

I, *Archie Armstrong* born in *Cincinnati Ham. Co.*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Gas Fitter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *November* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
*THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, *Archie Armstrong* do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington*  
this *16th* day of *Nov* 1864 *Archie Armstrong*  
By *Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Thos. A. Mitchell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to,  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. J. Buchanan*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. Armstrong*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.*

*A. M. Kiddell*

*3rd* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the *13th* day of *January* 1865 at *Cincinnati*

*3rd* Regt of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*Cincinnati*

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Thos. A. Mitchell*  
*Cincinnati*

R. 5.

Aaron Armstrong  
Private D. 5th Reg. Vols.

Died Aug. 7. 1864.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
1865



Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, December 3<sup>d</sup>, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

~~There is no evidence~~  
It appears from the ~~Roll~~ on file in this Office, that  
Nason Armstrong was enrolled on the  
day of /, 186 at  
in Company , Regiment of  
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a on the  
day of , 186 at  
in Company D, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Vols  
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war. On the  
Out Muster <sup>Roll</sup> of Company D, of that Regiment, for the  
months of dated Sept 19<sup>th</sup>, 1865, he is reported  
"Died at Cincinnati Camp River Aug 7. 1865"

A.L.S.  
me

Chas. Beck<sup>nm</sup>

A. A. General



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron Armstrong, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am Eighteen years and — months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for the year.

GIVEN at Birmingham  
this 16th day of November

WITNESS:  
Aaron Armstrong

No. 55 Regt.  
Aaron Armstrong  
Volunteered at Birmingham  
November 16th 1864  
By Jas M Kiddell  
55 Regiment of P.V. Infy  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regiment of  
Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the said — of — years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of  
the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

WITNESS:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-meat, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in-rent must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

*Enlistment to Gallatin C. S. Co. 8-6<sup>th</sup> Ky*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Covington*

*Aaron Armstrong* born in *Cincinnati, N. H. 60*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Gas Fitter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *November* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
*Twelve* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Aaron Armstrong* do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington*  
this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* 186*4* *Aaron Armstrong*

By *Henry H. Mitchell*  
*Major & Surgeon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Anderson*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Aaron Armstrong*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is five feet 5* inches high.

*A. M. Riddle*

*5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*5* at

*Company* *8-3<sup>rd</sup>* *Regiment of Kentucky* Volunteers,

*Henry H. Mitchell*  
*Major & Surgeon*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Ky*

4344

Arnold Samuel P.

Co & F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9544522 | 2  |
| 2  | 9544606 | 3  |
| 3  | 9544737 | 4  |
| 4  | 9544830 | 5  |
| 5  | 9544929 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         |    |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

A

55

Ky.

Samuel P Arnold

Private, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Boone Co Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Tobaccoist

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Blue; hair St

Complexion St; height 6 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted from 6 Pl's  
Boone Co: Ky. assigned  
to 55 Ky Regt Ky.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

*A*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Samuel P. Arnold*

*Par*

, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & April*

, 186*5*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Reported for  
duty Sept 28, 1865 -  
Krafft*

Book mark:

*Harper*

A

55

Ky.

Samuel P. Arnold

Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital Covington  
Drafted.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

*A*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Samuel P. David*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. <sup>(M64)</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *In arrest awaiting  
H. M. Court for discharge  
to Sup. Officer*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Brand*



A | **55** | **Ky.**

Samuel R. Arnold

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186  .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186   ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 29 <sup>15</sup> / 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 0 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Reported in duty  
Oct 14 1865

Book mark:.....

*Arnold J.*

Co. *P*,

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Den. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information / .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

June 13. 1865~

S. Arnold

Co. F. 55. Ky. V.

see case of

M. Brown

Co. F. 55. Ky. V.

'B'

44-3  
Arnold William E

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9540857 | 25 |
| 2  | 9542758 | 25 |
| 3  | 9542856 | 25 |
| 4  |         | 25 |
| 5  |         | 25 |
| 6  |         | 25 |
| 7  |         | 25 |
| 8  |         | 25 |
| 9  |         | 25 |
| 10 |         | 25 |
| 11 |         | 25 |
| 12 |         | 25 |
| 13 |         | 25 |
| 14 |         | 25 |
| 15 |         | 25 |
| 16 |         | 25 |
| 17 |         | 25 |
| 18 |         | 25 |
| 19 |         | 25 |
| 20 |         | 25 |
| 21 |         | 25 |
| 22 |         | 25 |
| 23 |         | 25 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

A | 55 | Ky.

William E. Arnold

Capt., co A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., July 12, 1865.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1865.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: bond as Capt. vice  
Jos. M. Riddell resigned.  
Commission bears date June  
26/63. Recd, accepted & duties  
entered upon as Captain  
July 12/65. Appointed from civil  
life. This muster to date July 12/65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. French.

*A*

55

Ky.

*William E Arnold*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*\* Promoted to 2nd Lt. Sept 24/95*

Book mark:.

*Review*  
*Comp*

*A*

55

Ky.

*William E Arnold*

*Capt.*, Co. *11*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *None paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Present - Commissioned*

*Capt by the Gov of Ky June*

*26 '65. Date of acceptance*

*July 7 '65. Mustered into*

*U.S. service July 12 '65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Summe*



*Arnold G. E.*

*Co. 1st*, 55<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Barial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

Affidavit of Wm. C. Arnold  
Arnold

Capt - Co 1st Reg - 1st Div - 7th Cal

3

3

I William E. Smith, Captain Co. 55th Regiment of  
Kentucky Infantry when two being duly sworn do say:  
That I have never been responsible for any government property,  
whenever for which I have not, removed all requisite  
reports to account to and return, and am not indebted  
to the United States in any account whatever, to help  
me for

William E. Smith

Captain Co. 55th Regt Ky

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27th  
day of September 1864 at Louisville Ky

John C. Leonard

J. C. Leonard



I certify to the best of my knowledge that Captain William  
E. Smith, Co. 55th Ky, 2nd & has since the beginning of the war for  
all great property for which he has ever been responsible and that  
he is not indebted to the United States in any account whatever.

Frederic Quail

Co. 55th Regt Ky, Sept 27th

I certify that Captain William E. Smith, Co. 55th  
Ky, 2nd, is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of the  
55th Regiment.

G. L. Hare

Lieut. J. A. H. 55th Ky 2nd

Mr. E. Arnold

55

Head In 55<sup>th</sup> Ky Vol Inf.  
Falmouth Ky Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders }  
No 142 } Extract

II, Capt W. E. Arnold of  
this Regt is, hereby ordered to  
proceed to Lexington Ky on  
important business for the Regt  
rejoining his command as  
soon as practicable.

The Quarter Masters Department  
will furnish necessary trans-  
portation going and returning

By Order of  
Col Wenden Arnold  
Signed  
R. C. Meade  
Sient & Adj't

Transportation furnished from Lexington  
Falmouth Ky. D. Wether  
R. C. Campbell  
Capt & Agt

46  
Ashberry Harman.

Co G., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ashberry Harman.



47

Ashbery Harmon  
Co G., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ashbery Harmon



48

*Ashton Samuel*

Co \_\_\_\_\_, **55** Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9540925 | 2  |
| 2  | 9541155 | 3  |
| 3  |         | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

55 | 55 | Ky.

Samuel Ashton.

Appears with rank of Private on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 2, 1865.

Where born England

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Mar 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Grey; hair Sandy

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not taken up on muster rolls

of regt

Book mark:

B. F. Evans

55 | 55 | Ky.

Samuel Kellner

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated  
Draft rendezvous Louisville  
Ky. March 7th, 1865.

Where born England

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Crookman

When enlisted Nov 2nd, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 2nd, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th District Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Cross

(220)

*Ashton Samuel*

55<sup>Reg't</sup> Ky. Inf,

Co.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Ashton, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leicester, Massachusetts  
the 2<sup>d</sup> day of March 1868

Witness:

J. Young

Samuel Ashton

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

5574

104th Regt. Ill. Inf.

March 2<sup>d</sup>, 1868

Volunteered at Leicester, Mass.

Samuel Ashton

Co.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

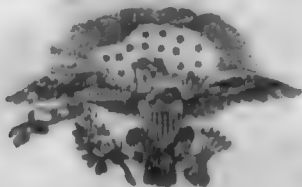
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Louisville

I, Samuel Ashton, born in England  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Steamboatman. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Second day of March, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Ashton, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
this 2 day of March, 1865, } Samuel Ashton  
Before Capt J H Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Bantworth

A. A. Burg U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Ashton  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Swandy hair, Light complexion, is  
feet 6 inches high.

Capt J H Smith  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
53<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Infy Volunteers, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1865

Capt J H Smith  
Capt V. R. G. Smith



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made on: in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. An enlistment is made in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Ashton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kentucky the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1885.

Witness:

F. Henry

Samuel Ashton

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

55 Ky

By \_\_\_\_\_

, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Ashton

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

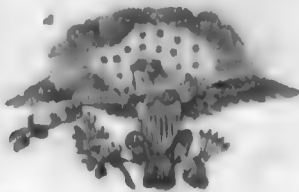


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, Samuel Ashton, born in England  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Boatman. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Second day of March, 1863,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Ashton, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
this 2 day of March, 1863 } Samuel Ashton  
Before Capt J H Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Van Hook

Wm R Van Hook  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Ashton  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has 2.75 eyes, 5.11 hair, 5.11 complexion, 5.11  
feet 9 inches high.

J H Smith  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
45th Regiment of Ky Infantry Volunteer, on the 2 day of March, 1863  
J H Smith

49

*Askins Purrell*

Co *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541332 | 2  |
| 2  | 9542781 | 3  |
| 3  | 9542937 | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

A | 55 | Ky.

Burrell Adkins

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Covington. Ky. Apr 5, 1865.

Where born Haystack Va.

Age 25 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington. Ky.

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion DK; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Apr 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington. Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Campbell Co. S. I. 2, 5<sup>th</sup> Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A | 55 | Ky.

Berrill Adkins  
priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Assigned to this  
Co. by Col O'Neal -  
S.O. 108 to take effect  
July 1/65 Sick  
in Hosp. Cov. Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Garrison

A | 55 | Ky.

Barrell Adkins

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 4 <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: dropped as a

deserter since Aug

31/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

50

Aulesbrook William

Co. D., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Aulesbrook William

51

*Full John*Co. *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf.*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9541480 | ■ |
| 2  | 9542533 | ■ |
| 3  | 9542676 | ■ |
| 4  | 9542936 | ■ |
| 5  |         | ■ |
| 6  |         | ■ |
| 7  |         | ■ |
| 8  |         | ■ |
| 9  |         | ■ |
| 10 |         | ■ |
| 11 |         | ■ |
| 12 |         | ■ |
| 13 |         | ■ |
| 14 |         | ■ |
| 15 |         | ■ |
| 16 |         | ■ |
| 17 |         | ■ |
| 18 |         | ■ |
| 19 |         | ■ |
| 20 |         | ■ |
| 21 |         | ■ |
| 22 |         | ■ |
| 23 |         | ■ |
| 24 |         | ■ |
| 25 |         | ■ |

Number of personal papers herein

Book No.

See 150



C. — | 55 — | Ky.

John Crull

Appears with rank of Pr on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 15, 1864

Where born Hamilton Co. Ohio

Age 18 yrs; occupation black

When enlisted Oct 10, 186 4.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes grey; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 15, 186 4.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Covington Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

A. | 55 | Ky.

John Aull

Priv, Co A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Jan. 4, 1864.

Where born Landon Co. Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Oct. 10, 1864

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion AM; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Credited to Boone Co. Ky.

S. S. No. 3. 6" Dist. Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Leoshe

A.

55

Ky.

John Bull

Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented Dec. 1864  
at Covington Ky.

Cook mark:

Cooke

A | 55 | Ky.

John Aull

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 18/64  
at Covington Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Full John*

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Cull desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am Eighteen years and 01 months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cornington Ky  
the 10 day of October 1864

WITNESS: J. M. Riddell

No. 1 One  
John Cull  
Volunteer at Cornington  
Oct 10th 1864  
By J. M. Riddell

Discharged 186  
Regiment of 55  
enlistment; last served in Company (—)

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. If master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Credited to Boone Co Sub Dist 36 Dist Ky*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Covington*

I, *John Aull* born in *Hamilton Co*  
 in the State of *Ky* aged *19* years,  
 and by occupation a *Clerk* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *10th* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
*one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *John Aull* do solemnly swear, that I  
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Covington Ky*  
 this *10th* day of *October* 1864, *John Aull*

By *Henry A. Mitchell*  
*May 1st 1864*  
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Pearson*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Aull*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*J. M. Riddle*

*55th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
 on the *18th* day of *October* 1864 at *Covington Ky*

*55th* Regiment of *Ky*

*Adjutant*  
*10th day of Oct. 1864*  
*4th Military District*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Cull desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, do declare, That I  
am eighteen years and one months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Covington Ky  
the 10 day of October 1864

WITNESS: J. M. Riddell

John Cull

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By

J. M. Riddell  
35 Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at

Covington  
1864

No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Credited to Boone Co Sub Dist 6 & Dist 14*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Corington*

I, *John Cull* born in *Hamilton Co*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Black* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *10th* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *John Cull* do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this *10th* day of *October* 186*4*

Before *Henry A. Hatch* *John Cull*  
*Maj. Gen. Wm. C. Cress*  
**CERTIFY, ON HONOR,** That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Ramey*  
**EXAMINING SURGEON.**

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,** That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Cull*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*J. M. Riddle*

*05* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

on the *10th* day of *October* 186*4* at *Corington*  
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

*55* Regiment of *Volunteers*  
*John Cull*  
*1st Co. 1st Regt. Ky. Vols.*

*May 1st 1865*  
*at New York City*

52

Aulsbrook William  
 Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9542138 | 25 |
| 2  | 9543820 | 26 |
| 3  | 9543919 | 27 |
| 4  | 9543993 | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

A | 55 | **Ky.**

William Aulbrook

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 26 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Inf. Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

55

Ky.

*William + Hulbrook**101*, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Seen in Main St.  
The Capital, Lexington, Ky  
since June 10, 1865.*Book mark: *81*

A. | 55 | Ky.

William Andrew  
Int, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July, Aug., 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Main St  
Hospital at Covington Ky  
July 17 65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Gunter

A.

33

Ky.

William Aulsebrook

Pvt., Co. D., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ Never Paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absented July 17 1865 at  
Covington Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. R. Hunt.



53

Aulsebrook William

Co 10., **55** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Aulsebrook William

54

Austin Williams

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 9542209  | 2 |
| 2  | 9542199  | 2 |
| 3  | 9545062  | 2 |
| 4  | 95245138 | 2 |
| 5  | 95445226 | 2 |
| 6  | 95445296 | 2 |
| 7  | 95445357 | 2 |
| 8  | 95242251 | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |
| 20 |          | 2 |
| 21 |          | 2 |
| 22 |          | 2 |
| 23 |          | 2 |
| 24 |          | 2 |
| 25 |          | 2 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

A 155 1 Ky.

William Austin

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Hazel; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville 55 Co 5 Dist

Ky  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmondson

A 155 1 Ky

William Austin

Appears with rank of Com on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 30 yrs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair blue

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky Co 5 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Command

A

55

Ky.

William Austin

1st, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 1, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation engineer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion dark, height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Credited to Louisville

1st Regt. Co. 3 Dist.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Morgan

*A*

55

Ky.

*William Austin*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mcbr & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Was Private until*  
*Mcbr 3.65 then app'd*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. via Edgar Harrison*  
*advised to do so.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm H. Scott*

A

55

Ky.

William Austin

Serjt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan



*A*

55

Ky.

*William Austin*  
*Sgt.*, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Md.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*William Austin*

A

55

Ky.

William Austin

Sgt

, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 19, 1865

Muster-out to date X , 186

Last paid to June 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 00 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66 2/3

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was private until Mar 3/65

then appointed a Sgt. vice Edward

Kramer reduced to private Oct. 9, 1864.

X Under arrest with charges pre-

sented awaiting court martial

Book mark:

Nesbitt

A. | 55 | Ky.

William Austin  
Sept. Co. G, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age 30 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

Dated Louisville Ky, Oct 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100  
13

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ 66 100

Remarks: Private till March 3.

1/5 then Serg't. Charged

resisted. Released from

confinement and ordered to

report for muster out per

20 No 199. Hd Qrs Sept Ky

dated Oct 7 '65

Book mark

over  
Cutter

JUN 10

9542251

1891

Discharged in accordance with  
Circular from A.G.O of June  
29<sup>th</sup> 1865. Mustered to  
date from Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1865  
date of Leo muster out.

*Austin William*  
*Sgt. Co. G*, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Freemill N.Y. Oct. 7 1865

William. Austin  
Sergt. Co. H, 55<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
Md. Inf 1<sup>st</sup>

Mustered out by  
Capt. Fletcher  
Oct 9/65

This paper was found in the files of the Provost  
March 1865. Office of the Provost  
from the Chief Muster Office of the Kentucky.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders, )

No. 191A

2<sup>nd</sup> . . . . . When the recommendation  
of the Judge Advocate Dept of Ky.  
the charges against the prisoner Itan  
Quoting the recomm and he will  
be released from confinement  
and report to the Chief Muster  
Officers of the State for musters out  
of service.

By command of Major General J. M. PALMER:

Col Sidell

*Wm H. Llewellyn*  
Assistant Adjutant General.



65

7/15

Verrett H. L.  
L. Det. 1st Regt.

Head Quarters 1st of Ky  
Louisville Ky. Oct 9. 1865

Respectfully returned to  
Capt. Fletcher M. S. C. with  
the information that the  
charges having been re-  
mitted this man was not  
tried at all -

In command of  
Maj. Gen. Palmer  
J. M. Verrett  
Capt. 1st Regt.

Order, 199 In relation  
to Det. M. L. H. H. H.  
Co. 'C' 55th Ky. Vol. Inf.

12 Mustered & Discharged  
Louisville, Ky. Oct. 9/65.

Respectfully returned to Capt.  
Verrett with the request  
that he state on what  
charges this man was  
tried.

Chas. H. H. H.  
Capt. 1st Regt.  
M. S. C.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. Oct 1863.

Special Orders, )

No. 1198

2<sup>d</sup> When necessary, mandating  
of the Major Adjutant General of the  
the charges against Sergeant Austin  
of the 5<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol. Inf. admitted and  
is with the released from confinement  
and report to the Chief Mustering Officer  
of the State for an endorsement of service

By command of Major General J. M. PALMER:

*Wm. H. Everett*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Sergeant Austin

Capt. H. H. H.

thru a P. M.

George's Specification  
No. 418-87-21-21-15  
against Austin  
Regt. Co. 1st Ky. Inf.

Hd. Quarters Ky. Inf.  
Louisville Ky. Sept. 12th

Approved and referred  
fully forwarded  
H. H. Owen  
Col. 1st Ky. Inf.

Head Quarters Dept. of Ky.  
Louisville Ky. Sept 13th 1865  
Respectfully referred to  
Major Wm. H. Coyle  
advocate Dept. of Ky.  
By command of  
Major General Estlin

J. D. Maclean  
Capt. V. A. A. Genl

Ex. A 14-0712 1865

Smith  
W. H. C.

Recd. D. H. 9. 12. 1865

Charge 2<sup>d</sup> Specification preferred against  
William Austin Sert Co "C" 55<sup>th</sup> Reg Infy Vols.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> Conduct prejudicial to good order and  
Military discipline

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> - In this that he William Austin  
Sergeant Co "C" 55<sup>th</sup> Reg Infy Vols. did on or about the  
11<sup>th</sup> day of September 1865 at or near Linnville Ky  
while on march from Boat Boat Landing to  
Camp, say he had been a soldier too long  
to be marched through the streets by such a  
son of a bitch as he ~~the~~ Colonel O. Neal  
was.

Specification 2<sup>d</sup> In this that he the said  
William Austin Sert Co "C" 55<sup>th</sup> Reg Infy Vols  
did on or about the 11<sup>th</sup> day September 1865  
at or near Linnville Ky. while on march  
say when he got mustered out he would  
show Col Neal what he thought of him,  
or words to that effect.

Charge 2<sup>d</sup> Disobedience of Orders.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> - In this that he William  
Austin Sert Co "C" 55<sup>th</sup> Reg Infy Vols while  
speaking disrespectfully of the Col Comd<sup>g</sup>  
was ordered by his superior and command-  
ing officer Lt. Col M Harper Co "C" 55<sup>th</sup> Reg

Shifty Vol. to desert, which lawful command he  
the said Sergeant William Burton did disobey,  
this on or about the 3<sup>d</sup> day of ~~Sept~~ <sup>Apr</sup> 1865 -  
at or near Lawrence, Kansas -

George W. Carpenter  
144<sup>th</sup> Col " 55<sup>th</sup> Reg I.O.

Witness

Charles W. Nickle Corp 60<sup>th</sup> 55<sup>th</sup> Reg Infy

Isaac Ape " " " "

George W. Carpenter 144<sup>th</sup> Col " 55<sup>th</sup> Reg Infy I.O.



R. B. C. Vol. A, O. J. A. Hds. Dept.

of Ky. Sept 18 1865.

Index A No. 15

CHARGES AND SPECIFICATIONS

PREFERRED AGAINST

*William Austin*

*Sergeant Co. G.*

*53<sup>rd</sup> Regt. of Ky. Vol. Inf.*

Vol

Headquarters Department of Kentucky

Louisville, Ky. Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

To be tried by a Gen. Court-Martial.

By order of Maj. Gen. Palmer

*William A. Boyd*

Judge Advocate,  
Department of Kentucky.

*Filed*

*Louisville*

Charge and Specification referred against  
Sergeant William Austin, company G. 53<sup>rd</sup>  
Kentucky Volunteer Infantry.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>: Contumacious behavior toward  
his commanding officer.

Specification: In this that he William Austin,  
Sergeant of company G. 53<sup>rd</sup> Kentucky, Volunteer Infantry,  
did, while on the march with his regiment through  
the streets of the city of Louisville, Kentucky, say  
"I have been a soldier too long to be marched  
through the streets by such a son of a bitch as  
Colonel O'Neal," and "when I am mustered  
out of service, I will show Colonel O'Neal what I  
think of him," or words to that effect, he, the said  
Colonel O'Neal, being at the time the commanding  
officer of said regiment. This on  
or about the 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>: Disobedience of Orders.

Specification: In this that he William Austin  
Sergeant of company G. 53<sup>rd</sup> Kentucky Volunteer Infantry,  
having been ordered by his superior officer Lieut. George M.  
Harper, Co. G. 53<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Vol. Inf. while on march with his  
regiment through the streets of the city of Louisville, Kentucky,  
to desist from making remarks about Colonel O'Neal, com-  
manding said regiment, did neglect and refuse to  
obey said lawful command of his superior officer. This  
on or about the 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863.

William H. Cox  
Judge Adv. Dept of Ky.

Witness:  
Sgt Geo M Harper } Co. G. 53<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Vol.  
Corp Charles Smith }  
" J. Aye }



55 or John J.  
+ Avery John F.  
Co K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 9541142  | ■ |
| 2  | 9546419  | ■ |
| 3  | 9526567  | ■ |
| 4  | 9540712  | ■ |
| 5  | 33437085 | ■ |
| 6  | 36332814 | ■ |
| 7  | 31414887 | ■ |
| 8  |          | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |
| 21 |          | ■ |
| 22 |          | ■ |
| 23 |          | ■ |
| 24 |          | ■ |
| 25 |          | ■ |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

A | 55 | Ky.

John T Avery

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Mch 16, 1865.

Where born Hart Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fa; height 5 ft 7  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

When mustered in Mch 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited United S. S. Co. 15<sup>th</sup> Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Larry

*R*

55

Ky.

*Colin E. Avery*

*Privt.*, Co. *K*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lovington Ky. (Rich 22, 1865)*

Where born *Hardy Co. Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Lovington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 2 in.*

When mustered in *Mar. 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lovington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Princeton Ind. (paid)*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*  
(2567) *Copied*

*A*

55

Ky.

*John T. Avery*  
Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Died in action  
at Bowling Green  
April 21 1865*

Book mark: *Died in action*

*9 21 65*

*W. A. Edwards*

C

55

Ky.

John T. Avery

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in service

at Corvinton Ky.

April 21 " 1865. (Vander)

Book mark: Died Apr. 26 '65

(over)

Sullivan

JUN. 11

9546712

1891

*Slide 10 + 10, 12,*

A

65

Ky.

John T. Curry

, Co. K., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Where born Hartles Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 13, 1865

Where Lexington

By whom Capt. A. H. Laurel; term 1 y'r.

Remarks:

Marsh



A

55

Ky.

John T. Avery

Priv., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1865. - Was Apr 12. 65  
Leavington Ky.  
Died in Gen. Hosp  
from Variola.

Book mark:

Horton

(548)

Copyright

55 10th

W. C. Henry  
Capt, Co. 55 Reg't Ch.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Covington, Ky.

for March, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(348) Caline  
Cyprian

*Smy John T.*

*Bt., Co. K.* 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*3* Enclosures

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers *2* .....

Final Statements *1* .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Den. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out by duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John V. Avery, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Livingston Ky  
the 12th day of March 1865.

Witness:

H. B. Palfinger John V. Avery

No. Five

John V. Avery

Enlisted at Livingston Ky

March 28th 1865

By Capt. W. McDonald

35th Regiment of Ky Vols

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky*

*Madison*

I, John T. Avery born in Clark  
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fourteenth day of March 1863,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John T. Avery do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clark

this 14th day of March 1863

Before me, Wm. H. Mitchell

Magistrate of Clark Co. Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Pennington

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John T. Avery  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5-7  
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

J. W. Cammell

1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company —  
35th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 14th day of March 1863, at Clark

Wm. H. Mitchell  
Magistrate of Clark Co. Ky.  
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Avery desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THIRTEEN YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, nor by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cornington N.H.  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863.

Witness:

H. J. Danforth John J. Avery  
must.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By Capt. A. W. Danforth

5<sup>th</sup> Regt of N.H. Militia

John J. Avery  
mustered at Cornington N.H.  
March 13<sup>th</sup> 1863.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



County  
TOWN OF

Kentucky

Centerville

I, John T Avery born in Heart Co  
in the State of Kentucky and Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17th day of March 1863,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John T Avery do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Centerville, John T Avery  
this 17th day of March 1863.  
Before Henry Mitchell  
Major & Adj. Gen. Mar. 63

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. P. P. P.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John T Avery  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

A. W. Langwill  
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
of 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 17th day of March 1863 at Centerville

Henry Mitchell  
Major & Adj. Gen. Mar. 63  
Sgt. & Qu. Master



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 12.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

**FINAL STATEMENT**

1865 R. 11,

or

*John T. Avery Pvt*  
*55<sup>th</sup> Regt of Kentucky*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Disch April 20 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, if final statements are never given to men mustered out of service, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, and with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for each pay, &c., are ruled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, is not to be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Father and Landress must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, by express, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or conscript, the space for "Status" &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or conscript, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the word as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the institutions of Veterans or Recruits RECEIVED by the Soldier, can be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that John T. Avery, Private of  
Captain C. E. Bluff Company (K) of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Hart County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1865, at Covington  
by Capt. W. M. Lawrence, for the period of one years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 13 day of March, 1865, at  
Covington, by Maj. Mitchell; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
DISCHARGE by reason of death died at the Seminary  
at West Hospital Covington Kentucky 1865

The said John T. Avery was paid was paid by Paymaster  
to include the day of his death, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States nothing  
amounting to 24 75 dollars, since the 13<sup>th</sup> day of March,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to E. H. Samuels, OUTLER, 3 75 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Covington Kentucky, this 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of March, 1865.

J. R. Ward  
1st Lt

E. B., S. G. O. 37 16 1

**Surgeon General's Office,**

Record and Pension Bureau,

*Sept 11*, 188*8*

Respectfully returned. The records

*I have been*

*unable to find*

on file in this Office, furnish no evidence con-  
cerning the within named man. *I am*

*which are*  
*now in possession of the*  
*Department of the Interior*  
*and are being*

By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. J. Woodward*

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

<sup>56</sup>  
*Avery. John. F.*

Co *K*, **55 Kentucky Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Avery. John. F.*

57

*Ar Jacob*

Co *G*, **55** Kentucky Inf.

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 9542065  | 2  |
| 2  | 9542008  | 3  |
| 3  | 545055   | 4  |
| 4  | 9545143  | 5  |
| 5  | 4545231  | 6  |
| 6  | 9545299  | 7  |
| 7  | 9545361  | 8  |
| 8  | 33437699 | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*CH* | *55* | **Ky.**

*Jacob CH*

*G*, *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Prussia*

Occupation *Painter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feby 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Geo. Welker*; term *1* yr's.

Remarks: *Credited to Louisville*  
*Jeff. Co. 5 Dist.*

*Was app'd 3' enpl at org*  
*of Co.*

*Hetches*

A 1 55 1 Ky.

Jacob Ax

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky Feb 21, 1865.

Where born Prussia, Ger

Age 25 yrs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in

When mustered in Feb 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville G. H. Co

S. Dist  
Company to which assigned

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Edmund



A 155 Ky.

Jacob A

Appears with rank of Priv on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Russia

Age 25 yrs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in

When mustered in Feb 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Co 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

55

Ky.

Jacob Ax

3 Corp. Co. G., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Mch 1, 1865.

Where born Prussia

Age 25 yrs; occupation painter

When enlisted Feb. 21, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in

When mustered in Feb. 21, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to Louis-

ville Ky. Jeff. Co

5 Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

55

Ky.

*W. J. C. C.*  
*Jack Cline*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Accepted Corp. as reg.*  
*of Co.*

Book mark:

*A*

55

Ky.

*Jacob Aye*  
*Corp.*

Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Morgan*

*A*

55

Ky.

*Jacob Aye*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted 1st Corp'l from  
2nd Corp'l July 1st 1865 Vice Corp'l  
Scholar promoted*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Amesbury*

A

55

Ky.

Jacob Axe

Corp., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Boonville Ky, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was 2 corps from organization  
of Co. until Mar 3/65 then ap-  
pointed 1 corps.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

58  
*Aie Jacob.*

Co *G.*, **55 Kentucky Inf.**

*Corporal. | Corporal.*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Ax Jacob.*



57  
Bachelor. Jesse.

Co A., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bachelor Jesse.

+ 50  
*Bachelor*  
**Co. 4, 55 Kentucky Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 75-414-82 | 25 |
| 2  | 95-42535  | 25 |
| 3  | 95-42621  | 25 |
| 4  | 95-42757  | 25 |
| 5  | 95-42931  | 25 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 25 |
| 8  |           | 25 |
| 9  |           | 25 |
| 10 |           | 25 |
| 11 |           | 25 |
| 12 |           | 25 |
| 13 |           | 25 |
| 14 |           | 25 |
| 15 |           | 25 |
| 16 |           | 25 |
| 17 |           | 25 |
| 18 |           | 25 |
| 19 |           | 25 |
| 20 |           | 25 |
| 21 |           | 25 |
| 22 |           | 25 |
| 23 |           | 25 |
| 24 |           | 25 |
| 25 |           | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

P | 55 | Ky.

Issu Patcher

Appears with rank of Pvt on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Corydon Ky, Oct 10, 1864.

Where born Born Co Ky

Age 35 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Corydon Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion fair; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Oct 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Corydon Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 6th Ky. First Born Co Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

B. | 55 | Ky.

George Bachelor

Pvt, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Carrington, Ky Nov 4, 1864.

Where born Barnes Co. Ky.

Age 35 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Carrington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Carrington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Discharged from Barnes Co. Ky.

S.O. No. 36 Dist Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1865

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Looke

B.

55

Ky.

George T. Bacheller  
Plt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. J. Apple*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Cooke*

19

55

Ky.

Ernie Bachelor

Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Died of Disease  
at Burlington, Boone Co. Ky.

Book made

Ernie Bachelor / \$5.75  
D & S R.

(230)

Ernie Bachelor

Original

B

55

Ky.

*Jesse Bachelor*

*priv.*, Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to pay due for enlist. \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died June 18/65.*

*at the town of Burlington*  
*in Boone Co Ky*

Book mark: *Died at Home of peace*

*Wife 10 + 10 R. 1865*



*Batchelor Jesse*

Co. ....

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers 2 .....

Final Statements 1 .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained: and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July (fourteenth,) eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act, than is proscribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same returned.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

COLL.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
JUL 13 1865  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 29 AUG 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

W.B. R. 8  
Jesse Bachelor  
33<sup>rd</sup> Regt of Kentucky M.D.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl. June 18. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements to duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for these &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Jessie Bachelor, Private of  
Captain James M. Riddle Company (A) of the 85th Regiment of Kentucky  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Borne County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 35 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 10th day of October, 1864, at Cornington  
by James M. Riddle, for the period of one year year, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 18th day of October, 1864, at  
Cornington, by Samuel M. Riddle; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died at home Borne Co. Ky June 18/65  
The said Jessie Bachelor never paid was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster

, to include the 19th day of June, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ 19th day of June 1865; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to forty two <sup>92</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 10th day of October,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced ~~money~~.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING &c, received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 186.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Liberty Ky, this 25th day  
of June, 1865.

George B. Cline  
3rd Lt  
Commanding Company.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeffre Batchelor desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am 35 thirty five years and one months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Covington Ky  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

WITNESS: J. M. Riddell Jeffre Batchelor  
Mark

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

J. M. Riddell

655 Regiment of 24 Med

Volunteered at

Covington

October 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Jeffre Batchelor

No. 3 Three

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75. )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



Credited to Boone Co Sub dists 6 Dis Ky  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Jepe Batchelor born in Boone Co.  
in the State of Kentucky aged (36) thirty six  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this (10<sup>th</sup>) Tenth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
~~three~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, Jepe Batchelor do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864

By Major & Adj. Geo. Mar 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Runyon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jepe Batchelor  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

J. M. Kiddell

50<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, (Cincinnati.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864 at Covington Ky

Regiment of

Volunteers,

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jose Batchelor desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS Do declare, That I  
am (35) thirty five years and one months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at

the 10th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

J. M. Riddell

Jose Batchelor

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

55th Regiment of

By

J. M. Riddell

1864

Volunteered at San Antonio Tex

Jose Batchelor

No. 3

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75. )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Boone Co Sub Dist 8 8th Dist Ky  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Jeese Batchelor born in Boone Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged (33) thirty three years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 19th day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, Jeese Batchelor do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 19th day of Oct 1864

Before

Henry B. Mitchell Mark  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. P. Penney

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jeese Batchelor  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

R. M. Riddell

85th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 18th day of October 1864

Volunteer,



61  
Bailey John H.

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9542534 | 2  |
| 2  | 9542620 | 3  |
| 3  | 9542708 | 4  |
| 4  | 9542782 | 5  |
| 5  | 9542881 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*C*

55

Ky.

*John L. Bailey*

*Col*, *Co. A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Crittenden, Ky. Nov 4*, 1864.

Where born *Carter, Penna.*

Age *34* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Dr*; height *5-9* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Discharged from Co. A. Ky.*

*S. A. No. 55 1st. Co. Assigned*

*to 55 Regt Ky Inf.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

*Looke*

B.

55

Ky.

John H. Bailey  
Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Omitted.*

Book mark:

*Cooke*

B.

55

Ky.

*John L. Bailey*  
Capt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Major*

Book made: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cooke*

B

55

Ky.

*John H Bailey*  
*priv*, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Forrester*

B

55

Ky.

John M Daily

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to pay due for enlist, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 34 69; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

62  
Bailey Vivian F.

Co I, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541290 | 2  |
| 2  | 9544613 | 3  |
| 3  | 9544742 | 4  |
| 4  | 9544906 | 5  |
| 5  | 9545024 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 5468-A-85

See also



72

55

Ky.

Vivian F. Bailey

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Covington, Ky. Mch 30, 1865.

Where born Macon Co. Ky.

Age 40 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes DK; hair DK

Complexion DK; height 5 ft 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Duck Creek, La. 4.6.65 Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Lowry

13

55

Ky.

Orivian F. Bailey

Plw, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wearper

B

55

Ky.

Vivian L. Bailey

Pris, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Vivian E Bailey

Priv, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry <sup>M&A</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present July 16, 1865.  
To pay for 1 Saddle  
Blanket & 1/2 Sp Tint,  
Bridle, 1 Halter \$ 3.52

Book mark:

55 | Ky.

Virian F Bailey

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Deserted  
July 14/65 at Falmouth  
Ky

Book mark: 5465-A-1885

*Bailey Vivian P.*

Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Virron F. Bailey desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cornwall, N.Y.  
the 24th day of March 1865

Witness:

H. P. Hughes

Virron F. Bailey

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Virron F. Bailey  
Volunteered at Cornwall, N.Y.

By H. P. Hughes  
35th Regiment of N.Y. Vols.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)

1st Regt of N.Y. Vols.

Discharged December 31st 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



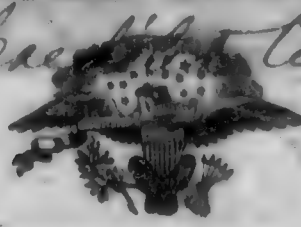
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*County of Franklin*



I, *Vivian F. Bailey* born in *Measmore*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *40* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Third* day of *March* 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Vivian F. Bailey* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to,

this *23rd* day of *March* 1865,

Before

*Wm. A. Mitchell*  
*Major 1st Regt 6th Div*

*Vivian F. Bailey*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Runkles*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *V. F. Bailey*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5-6*  
feet *9 1/2* inches high.

*W. B. Ratcliff*

*33rd* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
*33rd* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *23rd* day of *March* 1865, at *Louisville*

*Wm. A. Mitchell*  
*Major 1st Regt 6th Div*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Vivian F. Bailey desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cromwell  
the 23rd day of March 1865.

Witness: W. R. Talbot Vivian F. Bailey

Enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
4th Regt of 2nd Vols  
Discharged December 21st 1864

Volunteered at Cromwell  
March 23rd 1865  
By W. R. Talbot  
4th Regt of 2nd Vols

No. Baker

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  *Corydon*

I, *Vincent F. Bailey* born in *Warren Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Forty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Third* day of *March* 1863,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *FIFTY YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Vincent F. Bailey* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Corydon*  
this *23rd* day of *March* 1863.

Before *Wm. A. Mitchell*  
*Major 4th Co. 1st Mar. Dr. Regt.*

*Vincent F. Bailey*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. A. Barker*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *V. F. Bailey*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *3*  
feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*W. M. Ratcliff*

*3rd Regt. of Kentucky Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*  
*3rd* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *23rd* day of *March* 1863, at *Corydon*

*Wm. A. Mitchell*  
*Major 4th Co. 1st Mar. Dr. Regt.*

*Bailey John H.*

Co *a.*, **55** Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private.*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Bailey John H.*

64  
Baker Balthazar  
Co. 26., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Becker Balthasar.



✓ 65  
*T Baker George*

Co *F. D.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 9343704  | 25 |
| 2  | 9543783  | 26 |
| 3  | 9543881  | 27 |
| 4  | 9544031  | 28 |
| 5  | 36222816 | 29 |
| 6  |          | 30 |
| 7  |          | 31 |
| 8  |          | 32 |
| 9  |          | 33 |
| 10 |          | 34 |
| 11 |          | 35 |
| 12 |          | 36 |
| 13 |          | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B 1

55

Ky.

George Baker

Lt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Where credited Ky. 6 Com. Dist. Kenton Co.  
Dist. 12: 11

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

<sup>x</sup>This organization subsequently became Co. D, 35 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Stuller



B | 55 | Ky.

George Baker

1st, Co D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S.*

**55**

**Ky.**

*George Baker.*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug.*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. Funk.*

*B.*

**55**

**Ky.**

*George Baker.*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. F. Lunt*

B

55

Ky.

George Baker  
Prs. Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1865. - absent on  
duty with 900  
Ky. Vols.

Book mark:

Hornton

66  
T Baker Henry D.

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9542537 | 2  |
| 2  | 9542623 | 3  |
| 3  | 9542710 | 4  |
| 4  | 9542836 | 5  |
| 5  | 9542930 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B. | 55 | Ky.  
Henry J. Carter  
Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky, Nov 4 1864

Where born Lexington, Co. Ohio

Age 27 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864

Where enlisted Cornington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 11 in

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Discharged from Penn Co. Ky.

S. A. No. 3. 6 Dist Ky. Assigned

to 55 Reg't Ky Inf.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

*B.* | **55** | **Ky.**

*Henry A. Baker*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Master*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cooke*  
Coyte



C. | 55 | Ky.

*Henry A. Parker*  
*Co. A*, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Discharged.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leake*  
(358) *Copyist.*

B

55

Ky.

Henry D Baker

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died July 29/65

Book mark: Died at Court House  
Post Office Ky by reason of Typhoid  
fever

James

B

55

Ky.

Henry S. Baker

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to pay due for enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died July 29 / 65.

in Battle See roll

July 7 and 8 / 65

See pass on Roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Baker Henry D.*

*St. A*, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements ..... /

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects ..... /

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

R. 6.

05

# FINAL STATEMENT

*77B*  
*Pvt Henry D. Batten*

*55th Regt of 13 Maine*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch July 29. 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or triplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Adjutant General of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*Des Disch also sent*

COMPARED WITH  
 AND CORRECTED BY  
 ROLL

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
 SEP 1. 1865  
 DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO ADJUTANT

I certify, on honor, that Henry D. Baker a private of  
Captain Wm E. Amory Company 6th of the 33rd Regiment of 13th Mass  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Hammelen Co, State  
of Ind, aged 22 years; 5 feet 11 inches high, fair complexion,  
gray eyes black hair, and by occupation a blacksmith, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 64th  
Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Carrington Ky,  
on the 19th day of September, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of one year; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in No 33rd Mass to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death who died  
in Bon Boldy July 29th 1860

The said Henry D. Baker was last paid by Paymaster  
Merriam to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 22.75 dollars, since the 19th day of September,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_ when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
the dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for nothing, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Falmouth Ky, this 31st day  
of July, 186 3.

Wm E. Amory  
Capt Co "A" 33rd Mass  
Commanding Company



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Henry D. Butler*

Late of Company *A*

*53<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Ky. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Battle of*  
*Brown Co Ky*

on the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *July* 1863.



Inventory of the effects of Henry D. Butler late  
 of Private of Captain Wm E. Ansel Company A of  
 the 55th Regiment of 73rd (Maine) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Camden in the State of Maine on  
 the 12th day of Sept 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 15th day of Sept 1864, at Camden  
 in Company A 55th Regiment of 73rd (Maine) Volunteers, to serve one  
 year or during the war; he was born in Hampden County in the State  
 of Ohio; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
 high, Fair complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Blacksmith; he died in Brown County, at  
Constance Post Office on the 29th day of July 1865, by  
 reason of disease - Dyspepsia

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |               |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.     | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |               |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |               |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |               |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |               |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     | MONEY.        |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |               |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |               |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |               |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     | Specie.....   |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....    |     |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry D. Butler, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Wm E. Ansel

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
That he was possessed of no effects except now shown immediately before his death  
 (DUPLICATES.)

Wm E. Ansel  
 Captain Co's 55th Regt  
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camden  
 DATE: July 31st 1865

✓ 6  
*Baker James H.*

Co *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541377 | 25 |
| 2  | 9542784 | 26 |
| 3  | 9542366 | 27 |
| 4  | 9542938 | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓  
Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B | 55 | Ky.

James H Baker

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Apr 13 1865.

Where born Warren Co. Pa.

Age 24 yrs; occupation Turner

When enlisted Apr 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes Blk; hair DK

Complexion DK; height 5 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Apr 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kentucky S. D., 10th S. Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lowry

B

55

Ky.

James H Baker

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to this Co. by Col O'Neal S.O. 108 to take effect July 1/65 Sick in Hosp. Con. Ky.

Book mark:.

James

B

55 Mtd.

Ky.

James H. Baker

Pvt., Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated July 1, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit.

Book mark :

Bowman

B 1

55

Ky.

James H Baker

pat., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 9 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Killed as a deserter  
since Aug 31/65

Book mark:

*Baker James H.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_ 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Dec. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pria. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Baker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carrington, Ky the 1st day of April 1885.

Witness:

James H. Baker  
James H. Baker

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

James H. Baker  
Volunteered at Carrington, Ky  
April 1st 1885.  
By Capt. James H. Baker  
53rd Regiment of Ky. Vol.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky*

*Union*

I, *James H. Baker* born in *Warren Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *12th* day of *April* 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. Baker* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cornington Ky.*  
this *12th* day of *April* 186*5*. *James H. Baker*  
Before *Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Major-General, U.S. Army.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. R. Harris*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James H. Baker*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *7* inches high.

*Captn. R. H. Patten*  
Regiment of *Ky.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,  
*25th* Regiment of *Ky.* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *Cornington Ky.*  
*Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Major-General, U.S. Army.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Baker desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky.  
the 12th day of April 1865

Witness:

John C. Buckner

James M. Baker

No. Twenty four

James M. Baker

Volunteered at Lexington Ky.

April 12th 1865

By Capt Samuel Hunter

5th Regiment of Ky. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is the volunteer's duty to fill in all cases—use to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—As enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The master-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The master-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The master-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Kentucky*

I, *James H. Baker* born in *Warren Co.*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *12th* day of *April* 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. Baker* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lawrenceburg, Ky.*

this *19th* day of *April* 1865

Before

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Major in Regt. Pa. Mar.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Ruckey*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James H. Baker*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duty of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*Captn. Geo. P. Tuttle*

*5th Regt of Ky* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*,  
*55th* Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *April*, 1865, at *Lawrenceburg, Ky.*

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Major in Regt. Pa. Mar.*  
*Geo. P. Tuttle*



98  
*J Baker Jesse*

Co. *E*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541510 | 25 |
| 2  | 9544528 | 25 |
| 3  | 9544609 | 25 |
| 4  | 9544739 | 25 |
| 5  | 9544841 | 25 |
| 6  | 9544931 | 25 |
| 7  |         | 25 |
| 8  |         | 25 |
| 9  |         | 25 |
| 10 |         | 25 |
| 11 |         | 25 |
| 12 |         | 25 |
| 13 |         | 25 |
| 14 |         | 25 |
| 15 |         | 25 |
| 16 |         | 25 |
| 17 |         | 25 |
| 18 |         | 25 |
| 19 |         | 25 |
| 20 |         | 25 |
| 21 |         | 25 |
| 22 |         | 25 |
| 23 |         | 25 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

*J* Book Mark: .....

*J* See also .....

22 | 103 | **Ky.**

James Baker  
Appears with rank of Private on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Corning Ky Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Some Co Ky

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Corning Ky

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes blue; hair dk

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Corning Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Longwell Some Co Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

B

55

Ky.

Jesse Baker

Phi, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Boone Co Ky

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair BK

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 lbs.

Boone Co. Ky.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson



B

55

Ky.

Jesse Baker

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with-  
out leave since  
April 27, 1865

Book mark:

Hearper

B

55

Ky.

Jesse Baker

Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. S. Richardson

12 | **55** | **Ky.**

Jesse Baker  
Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. <sup>(used)</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Frank  
Copyright

B

55

Ky.

*Jesse Baker*

*Priv*, Co *F*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 20, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *47* <sup>*24*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*28 1/2*</sup> 100; due \$ *22* <sup>*28 1/2*</sup> 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Boards*

*Baker Jesse.*

Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, Perce Baker desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am Thirty Two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Livingston  
the 24th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Thos. J. Wharton J. M. Barber

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

186—

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

55th Regiment of NY Vol Inf

By

Wm. J. Barber

September 24th 1864

Volunteered at Livingston

Perce Baker

No.

2

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

*Credited Boone Co. Feb 23. 64 Dis R.*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Boone* County of *Boone*

I, *Jesse Baker* born in *Boone Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, *Jesse Baker* do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carrington*  
this *fifth* day of *October* 1864  
By *Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Major A. J. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. Anthony*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jesse Baker*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue eyes, dark hair,* *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *11* inches high.

*Alex. M. Phelan*

*5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,*

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, (Cincinnati.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the *18th* day of *October* 1864 *1st* *Carrington*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

*Mustering Officer*  
*John H. Hays*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leese Baker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEAR, Do declare, That I am Thirty Two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington the 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 1869.

WITNESS:

Thos J. Garrison

Leese Baker

No. 2

Leese Baker  
Volunteered at Covington

By Alex McPherson  
September 24<sup>th</sup> 1869

55 Regiment of Ry Vol Light

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am that years of age; is of the said and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Leese Baker

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company, or assistant company of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Bonds Sub Dis 3. 6<sup>th</sup> Dis Ky  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky East of County of Bourne

I,  Jesse Baker born in Bourne Co  
In the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of September 1862

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Jesse Baker do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cornington  
this fifth day of October 1862 } Jesse Baker  
Before Cluny C. Mitchell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Parker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jesse Baker  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 7 feet 11 inches high

Wm. H. Phillips

1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, (Cincinnati.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 18th day of October 1862 at Cornington Ky

Regiment of

Kentucky Volunteers,

Attest 2 witnesses  
Mustering Officer

*Baker George W.*

Co *D*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 9540887  | 2  |
| 2  | 9545932  | 3  |
| 3  | 9546017  | 4  |
| 4  | 9546118  | 5  |
| 5  | 9546218  | 6  |
| 6  | 9546319  | 7  |
| 7  | 33437887 | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*PT*

*55* | **Ky.**

*George W. Baker*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Covington Ky, Mar 7, 1865.*

Where born *Madison Co Ky.*

Age *23* yrs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Mar 6, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 7, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Covington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville, Ky. 5 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*PT. Baker*

B

55

Ky.

George W. Baker

A., Coe L, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky Mar 11, 1865.

Where born Madison Co. Ky

Age 23 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar. 6., 1865.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Bl.; hair dk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft 6 in

When mustered in Mar. 7., 1865.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Prussville 1st Regt Ky

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

W McEnulty

B.

55

Ky.

George W. Baker  
Pr.

Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 11 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Emmott

B

55

Ky.

George W. Baker

Mr.

Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

V M Eucott



63

55

Ky.

*George W. Baker*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Conant*

*B*

55

Ky.

*George O. Baker*

*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Sept 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sept 10, 1865.*

Last paid to *Newark N.J., 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *32* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *66* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Conant*

B | 15 | Ky.

George W. Baker

Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Where born Nashville, Ky.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 6, 186

Where Lexington

By whom J. C. Child; term 1 yr's.

Remarks: Mustered into  
1st service May 7  
1865 by Lt. Markley.

Corrob

*Baker George W.*

....., Co. ...., 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

..... / ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Den. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H Baker <sup>desiring to VOLUNTEER</sup>  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year  
am twenty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at

Leavenworth Ky  
the sixth day of March 1865

WITNESS:

J. J. Williams George H Baker  
must

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

33d  
Regiment of Ky, Vol, 1864

By Attest, H. D. Neal

Volunteered at Leavenworth Ky,  
March eighth 1865

George H Baker

No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
the said \_\_\_\_\_  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

Credit City of Louisville Jefferson Co 5<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, George H. Baker born in Madison Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty three years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Sixth day of March 1865

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, George H. Baker do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky  
this Sixth day of March 1865 George H. Baker  
By W. A. Webb Dr Col 55<sup>th</sup> Regt Vt mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Parker  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo H. Baker  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes, OK hair, Dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

W. A. Webb  
Dr Col 55<sup>th</sup> Regt Vt Ky Dr Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865 at Covington Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Dr Volunteers

W. A. Webb  
Dr Col 55<sup>th</sup> Regt Vt  
Mustering Officer

70 James. m.  
Baldwin James D.

Co. A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9542536 | 2  |
| 2  | 9542622 | 3  |
| 3  | 9542709 | 4  |
| 4  | 9542783 | 5  |
| 5  | 9542882 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

J  
Book Mark:.....

J  
See also.....



B. | 55 | Ky.

James M. Baldwin

Priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Jan. 14, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Sub. Credited to Boone Co. Ky.

S. A. No. 36 Dist. Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

B.

55

Ky.

James Baldwin  
Plt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1860, 1860.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sub.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cooke  
Original

*D.*

**55**

**Ky.**

*James Caldwell*

*Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sub.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cooper*

B

55

Ky.

James Baldwin

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Summer

Ky.

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to *pay due for interest* ..... 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 60 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:-----

Book mark: .....

(261)

*Copyist*

Baldion James N

, Co.

6-5 Ky Reg Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

53

No.

*James N. Baldwin*  
Enlisted at *Concord N.H.*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*John H. Jarrell*  
On the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct* 1864

BY

*Wm. A. Mitchell*  
*Robert E. May*  
*E. J. Barker*  
Board of Enrollment.

*6* Dist. of *N.H.*  
*F*

RECEIVED  
FEB 1865  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C.



*Enlisted to Form Co. 1st. 3rd Dist.*

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Covington*

I,

*James H. Baldwin*

born in the State of

*Ohio*

aged

*18*

years, and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*John H. Farrell*

Esq., of

*Covington*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *2nd* day of *October* 186*4*; and having thus agreed

with said *John H. Farrell*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *2nd* day of *October* 186*4* to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Covington*

this

*2nd*

day of

*October*

186*4*

before

*Henry A. Mitchell*

*James H. Baldwin*  
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*John H. Farrell* drafted in *Form No 3, D. 3-*  
*624* *high* *2nd* 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
Provost Marshal

*R. Littley*  
Commissioner of Board.

*E. P. Ruckman*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Sixth* Dist. of *Kentucky*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James H. Baldwin  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
18 years and 00 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

WITNESS:

L. R. Taliaferro James H. Baldwin

✓ 71.  
Ballinger Joseph  
Co E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541795 | 2  |
| 2  | 9541802 | 3  |
| 3  | 9544527 | 4  |
| 4  | 9544617 | 5  |
| 5  | 9544475 | 6  |
| 6  | 9544745 | 7  |
| 7  | 9542244 | 8  |
| 8  | 9544846 | 9  |
| 9  | 9542245 | 10 |
| 10 | 9544936 | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

See also

B | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Ballinger

Appears with rank of *Private* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Dec 30, 1864*

Where born *Knox Co Ky*

Age *33* yrs; occupation *Book keeper*

When enlisted *Dec 30, 1864*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *gray*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5* ft *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Dec 30, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Gallatin Co 6<sup>th</sup> dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

55 Ky.

Joseph Ballenger

Appears with rank of Capt on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky, Jan 9, 1865.

Where born Knob Ky

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Bookkeeper

When enlisted Dec 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Light; hair Blk

Complexion W; height 5 ft 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1 Long Dist Stry

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

King  
Copyright

*B*

55

Ky.

*Joseph Ballinger*

*Private*, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Covington Ky Feb 10, 1865*

Where born *Knox Co Ky*

Age *33* yrs; occupation *Book Keeper*

When enlisted *Dec 30, 1864*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Heazel*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5 ft 9 in*

When mustered in *Dec 30, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to 6 dis*

*Boone Co Ky*

*So appears on roll*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

*R S Richardson*

B

55

Ky.

Joseph Ballinger

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Acting Regt  
of M. Light Art  
Lexington Ky

Book mark:

Chas. J. ...



B | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Ballinger

Rank Private, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll\*

for March 21 to April 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 30, 1864.\*

Where Louisville, Ky.\*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years\*

Mustered in:

When Dec. 30, 1864.\*

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \_\_\_\_\_ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private  
Co. "F" 23rd, 1865

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file

Book mark: ✓

B

55

Ky.

Joseph Ballinger

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached at 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
26<sup>th</sup> Apr.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

13 | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Ballinger  
Pvt., Co. F., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained in A.A.C.  
Office by J.C. to 120,  
June 23, 1865.

Book mark:

*B*

55

Ky.

*Joseph Ballinger*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry, <sup>(red)</sup> 1

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Detained at 1st Div.*  
*Hd. Quarters of Ky*  
*June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

13 | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Ballinger  
Pvt., Co. F., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1865.

Station Lexington, Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Collings

55

Ky.

*Joseph Ballinger*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *33* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Sept 9*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 9*, 1865.

Last paid to *Aug 21*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *35 78* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ballinger Joseph*

55 Reg't Ky Inf.

, Co.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate, in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Ballinger, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 33 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri the 20 day of Sept, 1864

Witness: Thomas J. Smith

Joseph Ballinger

No. 3461

Joseph Ballinger

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

Dec 20, 1864

By Capt. J. H. Williams

23rd Regiment of Inf., Ind.

5-5 Reg Ind

2nd enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1st Reg of Arms, Ill

Discharged Aug 17, 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7476.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Louisville*

I, *Joseph Ballinger*, born in *Kentucky*,  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *33* years,  
and by occupation a *Bookkeeper*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *30th* day of *December*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Ballinger*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

*30th* day of *December*, 186*4*,

BEFORE

*John H. Williams*  
*Capt 2nd Regt Ky Inf*

*Joseph Ballinger*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. R. Van Hook*

*Alfred W. W.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. Ballinger*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *9 1/2* inches high.

*J. H. Williams*  
*Capt 2nd Regt Ky Inf*

*2nd* Regiment of *Ky Inf* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*25* Regiment of *Ky Inf* Volunteers, on the *30th* day of *December*, 186*4*

*John H. Williams*  
*Capt 2nd Regt Ky Inf*

*Wm. R. Van Hook*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlisted men to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, procure payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A soldier-in full must, in all cases, be paid by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of payment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of military stores, in the case may be, will countermand the enlistment as having been paid into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Ballinger, do hereby declare, That I am 33 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Cincinnati, Kentucky the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864.

Witness: Francis J. French Joseph Ballinger

229 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Shore Art.  
Discharged Aug 17<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Joseph Ballinger  
Enlisted at Cincinnati, 13  
Dec, 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864.  
By J. P. Williams, Capt  
26<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_, that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, Joseph Ballinger, born in Knox Co,  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 33 years,  
and by occupation a Book Keeper. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 30 day of Decr, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Ballinger, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville, Ky,  
this 31 day of Decr, 1864,  
Before J. Williams  
Chap. & Co. 125 N. 1st St.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. R. Van Hook  
A. R. M. J. M. A.  
EXAMINING COMMISSION.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Ballinger  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is fine  
feet 9 1/2 inches high.

J. Williams  
13 Regiment of 14 Jan Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Dec 64  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A  
25 Regiment of 14 Jan Volunteers, on the 30 day of Decr 1864  
Louisville Ky  
Chap. & Co. 125 N. 1st St.



72  
*Boorle. John.*

Co. *No.*, **55** Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Boorley. John.*

3  
Boorly. John.

Co. No. 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boarley. John.

1  
John D. Barber

Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|   |          |    |
|---|----------|----|
| 1 | 9541350  | 25 |
| 2 | 9543883  | 26 |
| 3 | 9543780  | 27 |
| 4 | 9543935  | 28 |
| 5 | 33437477 | 29 |
| 6 | 36332823 | 30 |

|    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 7  |  | 31 |
| 8  |  | 32 |
| 9  |  | 33 |
| 10 |  | 34 |
| 11 |  | 35 |
| 12 |  | 36 |
| 13 |  | 37 |
| 14 |  | 38 |
| 15 |  | 39 |
| 16 |  | 40 |
| 17 |  | 41 |
| 18 |  | 42 |
| 19 |  | 43 |
| 20 |  | 44 |
| 21 |  | 45 |
| 22 |  | 46 |
| 23 |  | 47 |
| 24 |  | 48 |
| 25 |  | 49 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



B | 55 | Ky.

John G. Barber

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Fayette Co. Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Apr 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 10 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Tan; height 5 ft 6 1/2 in

When mustered in Apr 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Cracker Co. 184, 5<sup>th</sup> 18 Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lowry

B

55

Ky.

John J. Barker

Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 20, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached with band  
at Falmouth, Ky.

Book mark:

Struller

*B.*

**55**

**Ky.**

*John J. Barber.*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.) :

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Attached with Band.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(350)

*M. Funk*

Copyright

R.

35

Ky.

John L. Barber.

Pvt., Co. D., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to None paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$16. <sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 73. <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark. 30213

B | 55 | Ky.

John Q. Barber

, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Lt.

Where born Fayette Co. Ky.

Occupation Shoemaker

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apl. 8, 1865.

Where Covington

By whom H. Haley; term 1 yr.

Remarks:

Outstanding

B

55

Ky.

J. L. Barber

Part Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1865. - Absent with  
Band at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Hemmen

(548)

Copied

*Barber John R*

, Co. ,

55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dep. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

*2*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D. Barber, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare That I am Twenty-one years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Discharged

18

Regt of

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

55 Regt

35th Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at

Camden, N.J.

1868.

No. Twenty-two

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky* *Cornell*

I, *John D. Barber* born in *Boyle Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation *Shoemaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *April* 1863  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John D. Barber* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cornell*  
this *8th* day of *April* 1863 *John D. Barber*  
Before me *Henry C. Mitchell*  
*Major & Capt. John C. Mitchell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Barber*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John D. Barber*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *6 1/2* inches high.

*John D. Barber*  
*5th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*  
*5th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *8th* day of *April*, 1863, at *Cornell Ky*

*Henry C. Mitchell*  
*Major & Capt. John C. Mitchell*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECEIPT.

I, John D. Barber desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness

Carroll City  
10th  
Feb  
1863  
John D. Barber

Discharged

18

Reg't of

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

53rd

Regiment of

By

John D. Barber

Volunteer of Carroll City

1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am the — of — that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the — day of —

Witness:

# VOIUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Franklin*

I, *John D. Barber* born in *Tennessee*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty-one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *April* 1863  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, or part or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John D. Barber* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklin*  
this *8th* day of *April* 1863, *John D. Barber*

BEFORE *Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Major, 1st Regt. Co. Ky.*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. A. Barber*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John D. Barber*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is  
ft. *6 1/2* inches high.

*Leah D. W. Haly*  
*50th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
*55th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *8th* day of *April*, 1863, at *Franklin*

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Major, 1st Regt. Co. Ky.*



75  
Barber William

Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541369 | 2  |
| 2  | 9542784 | 3  |
| 3  | 9543582 | 4  |
| 4  | 9543933 | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B | 55 | Ky.

Wm. Barber

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated  
Covington, Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Batavia, Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Apr 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Dk

Complexion Fm; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Apr 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Batavia, Ky. 4/6/65

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Loring

B | 55 | Ky.

William Barker

1st, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated June 20, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached with band  
at Falmouth, Ky.

Book mark:

Stuller



B. | 55 | Ky.

William Barber.

Priv., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.) :

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Attached with Bond.

Book mark:

J. H. Funk

B. 1

55

Ky.

William Barber.

Priv., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to New Paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 18. 45/100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 33. 33 1/3 100

Remarks:

Book mark

M. Frank.

*Barke William*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Com Barber, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camington Ky the 17th day of April 1885.  
 Witnesses: Det Taylor Barber

Noted by three  
Com Barber  
 Volunteered at Camington Ky  
17th day of April 1885.  
 By Det Taylor  
53rd Regiment of Ky Vol  
 Discharged 18  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*County*

*Cracken*

I,

*Wm Barber*

born in

*Bath Lee*

in the State of

*Kentucky*

aged

*Eighteen*

years,

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*Eleventh*

day of

*April*

186

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Wm Barber*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Crackforty*

this

day of

*April*

186

*Wm Barber*

BEFORE

*Henry A. Smith*  
*Maj. Gen. S. M. Brown*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. Barber*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Levi D. W. Haley*  
*S. M. Brown*

Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company *Crackforty*, Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *April*, 1865, at *Crackforty*.

*He is in the United States Army and is a Soldier in the 1st Kentucky Regiment of Volunteers.*

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Com Barber, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at Cum gratia  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of June 1885

Witness:

Ad Taylor

Com Barber

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

53<sup>rd</sup>  
Regiment of Artillery

By \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

April 11<sup>th</sup> 1885

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*County*  
*Pracken*

I, *Wm Barber*, born in *Bathles*,  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *April*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm Barber*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *11th* day of *April*, 1865,

Before

*Henry A. Hays*  
*Notary Public*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. Barber*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm Barber*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *4* inches high.

*Levi D. Hays*  
*55th*  
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *55th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *April*, 1865, at *Corniforty*

*Henry A. Hays*  
*Notary Public*  
*for the State of Kentucky*



70  
Bardwell Daniel

Co G., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bardwell Daniel

77  
*Park John*

Co., 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 1540943 | 25 |
| 2  |         | 26 |
| 3  |         | 27 |
| 4  |         | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Back Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B | 55 | Ky.

John Bart

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 6, 1865.

Where born Switzerland, Prussia.

Age 24 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Waght; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in

When mustered in Mar 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 Dist

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Name not known

on muster rolls of regiment

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P. F. Evans

*Bark John*

Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

*2*  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John L. Bark desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 6th day of August

Witness:

P. M. Green

John L. Bark  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company (A)

55 Ky 100th

By \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment at \_\_\_\_\_ 18

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John L. Bark

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—to accompany the recruiting return of the experienced (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The recruiting officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter sign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musters in. The mustering officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter sign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musters in. The mustering officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter sign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musters in.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  *Laniville*

I, *John Back* born in *Switzerland*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *15th* day of *March* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Back* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Laniville Ky*  
this *15th* day of *March* 186*4* *John Back*  
Before *W. D. Johnson Capt*  
*5-5-1st Vol*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. D. Johnson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Back*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6*  
feet *0* inches high

*5-5-1st* Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *My*  
*5-5-1st* Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers, on the *15* day of *March* 186*4* at *Laniville Ky*

*John Back*  
*5-5-1st* *Vol*  
*John Back*  
*5-5-1st* *Vol*

*Capt W. D. Johnson*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of purchase, as the case may be, will countenance both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John X. Park desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of 1865

Witness:

F. M. Dean

John X. Park  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

5-5 Ky

By \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

John X. Park

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  *Louisville*

I, *John Bark* born in *Switzerland*  
in the State of *—* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*2*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Bark* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*  
this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*2*, *John Bark*  
Before *W. B. Johnson capt*  
*65<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm R. Ventrone*

*A. A. Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Bark*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *6* inches high.

*65<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Inf* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *—*  
*55<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Inf* Volunteers, on the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*2*

*Oct 14. J. Johnson*  
*at 3rd Regt of 65th*  
*Inf*

78  
Barker John P.

Co K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9546428

2 9541258

3 9546515

4 9546608

5 9546667

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

55

Ky.

John P. Barker

Priv., Co. H., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livingston Ky. Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Bracken Co. Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Livingston

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Mar 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Livingston

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Where credited Bracken Co. Ky. Feb 27

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

W. B. Edwards

B | 55 | Ky.

John P. Barker

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Bracken Co Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Mch 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Bracken Co Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

B

55

Ky.

John P. Barker

Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 7, 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Edwards

B

55

Ky.

John P. Barker  
Priv., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Enlistment of  
County not pd was not  
entered on last muster  
roll one enlistment  
due

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Pulliam

B

55

Ky.

John P. Barker  
Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to \* Never paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 18 96

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66 2/3

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sullivan



*Parker John P.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

2 Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D. Barker desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati  
the 17th day of March 1865.

Witness:

W. L. Taliaferro

John D. Barker  
Mark,

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

8-5 Regt  
Vol

By

W. L. Taliaferro

Volunteered at

Cincinnati  
March 17th 1865

No.

John D. Barker

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Cracken*

I, *John P. Parker* born in *Cracken Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *March* 186 *3*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John P. Parker* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cumingsburg*  
this *17th* day of *March* 186 *3*,  
Before *Henry Mitchell*

*Major Henry Mitchell*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Parker*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John P. Parker*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *10* inches high.

*W. E. Pillsbury*  
*5th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...*  
*5th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *March*, 186 *3* at *Cumingsburg*

*Henry Mitchell*  
*Major Henry Mitchell*  
*5th Kentucky*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John P. Barker desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cromwell  
the 17th day of March 1865.

Witness: W. R. Safford John P. Barker

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

John P. Barker  
Volunteered at Cromwell  
March 17th 1865  
By M. E. Safford  
35th Regiment of Inf.

No. Twelve

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*Bracken*

I, *John P. Barker* born in *Bracken Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *March* 1863  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John P. Barker* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati* *John P. Barker*  
this *17th* day of *March* 1863  
Before *Henry A. Mitchell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. Robinson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John P. Barker*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Sandy* hair, *Light* complexion, is *3*  
feet *10* inches high.

*W. E. Gilgus*  
*53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,  
*53rd Regiment of Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *March* 1863 at *Cincinnati*

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Major & Adj. Gen.*  
*53rd Regt Ky*

*Barnes George*

Co. *E.F.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541638 | 2  |
| 2  | 9544536 | 3  |
| 3  | 9544702 | 4  |
| 4  | 9542403 | 5  |
| 5  | 9545022 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

13 | 55 | Ky.

George Barnes

Appears with rank of Cor on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 7, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 24 yrs; occupation Patron

When enlisted Nov 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Grey; hair dark.

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Cyph. & Co's Armory Co Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



B

55

Ky.

George Barnes

Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Heinrich nato Ohio

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Gray; hair DK

Complexion Ft.; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 Ohio  
Harrison Co. Ky.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(2567)

Approved

B

55

Ky.

George Barnes

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted Feb. 14  
1865

Book mark:

Heater

B 55 mtd. | Ky.

George Barnes

Pvt., Co. E, 55 Regt Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 20, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb 14, 1865.

Where Covington, Ky.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Borman

*B* | **55** | **Ky.**

*George Barnes*

*Reg't*, Co. *F*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 4/65*  
*at Covington Ky*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Barnes George.*

....., Co. ...., 55 Reg't Ky Inf,

*2* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dia. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Dea. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of women, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment both to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Barnes desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cornington Ky  
the 5th day of November 1864

Witness:

James Tuttle

George Barnes

No. 1 one

George Barnes

Volunteered at Cornington Ky

Nov 5th 1864.

By James Tuttle

55th Regiment of Kentucky

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Credit Harrison Co. & Co. District

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Compton

I, George Barnes born in Cincinnati  
in the State of Ohio aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 7th day of November 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Barnes do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Compton Ky George Barnes  
this 7th day of November 1864  
By J. H. Mackley  
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Pennington  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Barnes  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet 6 inches high.

James H. Hays  
55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 7th day of November 1864 at Compton Ky

J. H. Mackley  
Notary Public



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will want, in all cases, to file in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Filed with adj. gen. 11/15/64*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Barnes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS. Do Declare, That I am twenty-four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Leaving Co the 5th day of November

Witness:

Frank Tuttle

George Barnes

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Frank Tuttle  
as \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

Leaving Co  
11/15/64

No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



80  
*Barnes John*

*E. D.* Co., 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541673 | 25 |
| 2  | 9541873 | 26 |
| 3  | 9544055 | 27 |
| 4  | 9544140 | 28 |
| 5  | 9544223 | 29 |
| 6  | 9544297 | 30 |
| 7  | 9542402 | 31 |
| 8  | 9544418 | 32 |
| 9  | 9544485 | 33 |
| 10 | 9542202 | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

*J* Book Mark: .....

*J* See also .....

72 | 55 | Ky.

John Barnes

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Nov 24 1864.

Where born Pulaski Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Br; hair Lt.

Complexion Fv; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

King

B | 55 | Ky.

John Barner

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated *Sept 29, 1864*  
*Louisville Ky Jan 9, 1865.*

Where born *Pulaski Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 18, 1864*

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Wh*; hair *Bl*

Complexion *Bl*; height *5* ft *4* in.

When mustered in *Nov 30, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6<sup>th</sup> Cony Det of Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

55

Ky.

John Barnes

Capt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization, named above. Roll dated

October 25th.

Lexington, Ky., Jan. 18, 1862.

Where born Madison Co., Ky.Age 1 yrs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Nov. 18, 1861.Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.For what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes Dark; hair LightComplexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.When mustered in Nov. 20, 1864.Where mustered in LouisvilleBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited Union 3, 6 Sub. Dub.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

(This organization subsequently became Co. E, 56 Reg't Ky. Inf.)  
 \* 52- Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men  
 of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent  
 card or cards.

Book mark

Hardman



B | 55 | Ky.

John Barnes  
Co. E, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. 18, '64 to Feb'y 21, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. '18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Brown's Genl. Hosp.  
Louisville Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



B | 55 | Ky.

John Barnes  
Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: died in Brown's  
Genl. Hosp. Louisville,  
Ky.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

15 | 55 | Ky.

John Barnes  
Priv., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7 June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.\*

Where Levington, Ky. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Brown's  
Genl. Wash. at Louisville  
Ky.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B | 55 mtd. | Ky.

John Burns

Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. mtd Inf

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated May 20, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb 14, 1865.

Where Covington, Ky.

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Borman

B | 55 | Ky.

John Barnes

Out, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out of  
service under the Pro-  
visions of Genl order  
10 27 1865. Did not Sept  
18 Ky

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perminington

B

55

Ky.

John Barnes

Priv, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged, and  
paid in full July 25, 1865.  
for S. C. No. 27, Sept. Ky.

Book mark: See index M. C. R.

Perminington

B | 55 | Ky.

John Barnes

Reg't Kentucky Inf. Co. E, 55

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Detained in military June 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 10, 1865.

Last paid to July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 33 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service under provision of A.O. No 27 1865. Hd 2nd Dept of Ky

Book mark

Barnes Joseph

Co I., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barnes Joseph



82  
Barns Joseph

Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9542095 | 2  |
| 2  | 9545931 | 3  |
| 3  | 9546085 | 4  |
| 4  | 9542354 | 5  |
| 5  | 9546185 | 6  |
| 6  | 9546286 | 7  |
| 7  | 9546588 | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Barnes

Appears with rank of Private on  
Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Cornington Ky, Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Green Co. Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb-23, 1865.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Smith & Jones Co  
5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Hall

*B*

55

Ky.

*Joseph L. Barnes*

*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Cornington Ky Mar 11*, 1865.

Where born *Green Castle Ky*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cornington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*.

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 5 in*.

When mustered in *July 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Cornington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *from 105<sup>th</sup> Regt*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B M Elliott*

(3567) *Copied*

*D*

55

Ky.

*Joseph. V. Barnes*

*Pr.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 11 to Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Received*  
*Apr. 7 / 65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. McCurt*

B | 55 mlt. | Ky.

Joseph Barnes

Pot., Co. 2, 55 Reg't Ky. Mlt. Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Apr 30, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Apr 7, 1865.

Where Lexington, Ky.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Boroman

B.

55

Ky.

Joseph Barnes

Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted  
Apr. 7. 65

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott

8

55

Ky.

Joseph Barnes

Art, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + August, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Dissected April  
7th 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Corant



55

Ky.

*Joseph L. Carroll*Co. *1*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*January 10, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Cheney has been*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *31* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged. 4/10/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Barnes Joseph*

Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

*2*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph James desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Crown Point, Ind.  
the 24th day of February, 1865.

Witness: A. W. Lawrence Joseph James

No. 3

Joseph James  
Volunteered at Crown Point, Ind.

February 23rd, 1865.

By A. W. Lawrence

55th Regiment of Infantry, etc.

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT, IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mastered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Filed with adj. gen. 4/15/65*

*Credited to*  
*Louisville Jefferson Co Fifth District State of Kentucky*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT,

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Levinston

I, Joseph Barnes born in Green County  
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Farm Hand Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty Third day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Barnes do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Levinston Ky  
this 23rd day of February, 1865, } Joseph Barnes  
Before Wm. A. [Signature]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. [Signature]  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Barnes  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5-  
feet 3 7/8 inches high.

A. W. Larnell  
55 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company 2nd  
55 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 23rd day of February, 1865, at Levinston Ky

Wm. A. [Signature]  
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting station of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Barnes desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Conington N.Y.  
the 23<sup>d</sup> day of February 1865

Witness: A. M. Linnell Joseph Barnes

No. 30  
Joseph Barnes  
Volunteered at Conington N.Y.  
February 23<sup>d</sup> 1865.  
By A. M. Linnell  
35<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Inf., 166  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
1865.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



*Creditable Jefferson County Ky*  
*Louisville Jefferson County Fifth District State of Kentucky*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Covington

I, Joseph Barnes born in Green County  
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Barnes do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky  
this 23rd day of February 1865,  
BEFORE James H. [Signature]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. [Signature]  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joe Barnes  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5'  
feet 6 1/4 inches high.

W. Lawrence  
55 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the year, from date of enlistment, in Company [Signature]  
55 Regiment of Kentucky 55th Volunteers, on the 23 day of February 1865, at Covington Ky

[Signature]  
Mustering Officer

✓ 83  
Dartow Charles

Co. K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9541171 | 2 |
| 2  | 9546424 | 2 |
| 3  | 9546580 | 2 |
| 4  | 9546721 | 2 |
| 5  |         | 2 |
| 6  |         | 2 |
| 7  |         | 2 |
| 8  |         | 2 |
| 9  |         | 2 |
| 10 |         | 2 |
| 11 |         | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:.....

✓ See also.....



B | 55 | Ky.

Chas. Barlow

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington. Ky. Mch 16, 1865.

Where born Council Bluffs Ia.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch. 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington. Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Tr; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington. Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union Cash Dr. 1/6 1865 Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Downy

B

55

Ky.

Charles Barton

Privt., Co. H., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lovington Ky, Oct 22, 1865.

Where born Lovington Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Lovington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mar 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Lovington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>

Where credited Lovington Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. Edwards

B | 55 | Ky.

Charles Barton  
Priv., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at Lexington  
Ky. March 31 1865

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

B

55

Ky.

Charles Barlow

Private, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged his Regt.  
at Covington Ky  
Apr. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Barlow Charles.*

....., Co. ...., 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

*2* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pension, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Darnell desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Campton N.Y.  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865.  
Charles Darnell  
mark

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Boys of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Charles Darnell  
mustered at Campton N.Y.  
March 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
By Wm. W. Darnell  
53<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of N.Y. M. & D.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Lexington*



I, *Charles Barclay* born in *Cornucopia Bluffs*  
in the State of *Iowa* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *March* 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Chas. Barclay* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cornucopia Bluffs* this *16th* day of *March* 1865,  
Before *William W. Mitchell* *Mag. & Adjt. Gen. Mar. 6th 1865.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. O'Connell*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *C. Barclay*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is  
feet *6* inches high.

*Wm. W. Mitchell*  
53rd Regiment of *N.Y.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one year* from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,  
53rd Regiment of *N.Y.* Volunteers, on the *16th* day of *March*, 1865 at *Cornucopia Bluffs*.

*William W. Mitchell*  
*Mag. & Adjt. Gen. Mar. 6th 1865.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Barlow, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 16 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Wm Taylor

Charles Barlow  
Mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. Eight  
Charles Barlow  
Enlisted at Leominster  
Mass Oct 18 1863  
By Wm Taylor  
53rd Regiment of Mass

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky* *Lexington*

I, *Chas. Barlow* born in *Iowa*

in the State of *Iowa* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *March* 186*5*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And *Chas Barlow* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington* this *19th* day of *March* 186*5* *Chas Barlow*  
By *Wm. Mitchell* *Major*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. J. Burdick*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Chas Barlow* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5'* *6"* tall.

*Robert L. Lawwill*  
*55th* *Kentucky*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

53<sup>rd</sup> *Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers*, on the *16th* day of *March* 186*5* at *Lexington* *one year*

*Wm. Mitchell*  
*Major*

54  
Basker Mathias

Co. A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9542119 | 25 |
| 2  | 9545473 | 26 |
| 3  | 9540948 | 27 |
| 4  | 9545571 | 28 |
| 5  | 9545669 | 29 |
| 6  | 9545768 | 30 |
| 7  | 9545833 | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

B | .55 | Ky.

Malhaus Basler

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the .55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Murtenburg Germany

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Feb 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson

Co. 5 Dist  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

55

Ky.

Matthias Basler

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky. Mar. 10, 1865.

Where born Wuertemberg, Germany

Age 21 yrs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Feb 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the City of  
Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky.  
562

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

*P*

*55*

**Ky.**

*Mathias Basler*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Sept 2nd 1865 Louisville Ky 1865*

Where born *Martinburg Germany*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Plumber*

When enlisted *Feb 27*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 7 in*

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. J. Evans*



**Ky.**

Mathias Butler

*Priv*, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

A Wall.

1859

Copyright



*B*

55

Ky.

*Matthias Basler*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

*B.*

55

Ky.

*Mathias Basler,*

*2nd-*, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *— Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Brown*

B. | 55 | Ky.

Mathias Basler,

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 00<sup>00</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 12 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 66<sup>66</sup> 100

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance  
2 Spurs 55¢

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W Brown  
Copyright

85  
Batchelor Jesse.

Co A., **55** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Batchelor Jesse.

✓ *Pates* <sup>86</sup> *Peter*

Co *D*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541012 | 25 |
| 2  | 9545936 | 25 |
| 3  | 9546090 | 25 |
| 4  | 9542358 | 25 |
| 5  | 9546190 | 25 |
| 6  | 9546291 | 25 |
| 7  | 9546393 | 25 |
| 8  |         | 25 |
| 9  |         | 25 |
| 10 |         | 25 |
| 11 |         | 25 |
| 12 |         | 25 |
| 13 |         | 25 |
| 14 |         | 25 |
| 15 |         | 25 |
| 16 |         | 25 |
| 17 |         | 25 |
| 18 |         | 25 |
| 19 |         | 25 |
| 20 |         | 25 |
| 21 |         | 25 |
| 22 |         | 25 |
| 23 |         | 25 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:.....

✓ See also.....

0

55

Ky.

Peter Bates.

Appears with rank of Private on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Lexington Ky, Mar 10, 1865.

Where born Carroll Co., Kentucky

Age 38 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lexington, Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

13

55

Ky.

Peter Bator

Mr.

A

Co. 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Mar 11, 1865.

Where born

Canal Co. Ky

Age

38

yrs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Mar 9

1865.

Where enlisted

Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted

1

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Lk

Complexion

Fair

; height

5

ft

6 in

When mustered in

Mar 10

1865.

Where mustered in

Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Bounty 100 \$

Company to which assigned

A

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. McCarty



B.

55

Ky.

Peter Bates

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 11 to Apl. 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Apl. 11 / 65

Book mark:

Wm. C. C. C. C. C.

B | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

Peter Bates

Pvt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Apr 30, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Apr 11, 1865.

Where Lexington, Ky.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Bowman

B.

55

Ky.

Peter Bates

Gr.

Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June

1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent  
Apr. 11. 65

Book mark:

McCluskey

B

55

Ky.

Peter Bates

Plt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted  
April 14th 1865

Book mark:

Leonard

55

Ky.

*Peter Bates*

*Reg't*, Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*June 1st 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to *Never has been*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged April*  
*1865*

Book mark:

*Howard*

*Bates Letter.*

....., Co. ...., 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

*2*

Enclosures.

|                                    |                             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....      |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. ....  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....     |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Den. Lists .....       |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....                |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....   |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | <i>2</i> Resignations ..... |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the certificate of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Bates, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

L. E. Edwards

Peter Bates  
March 18 63

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

55 Regiment of Art

Volunteered at

18

Peter Bates  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



*Credited to Appanah Jefferson Co. S. S. S. S.*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Lexington*

I, *Peter Bates*, born in *Carroll County*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *38* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *ninth* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~Three~~ *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Bates*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington*  
this *ninth* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
BEFORE *John N. McLintire*,  
*Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. S. Stockard*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Peter Bates*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an abashed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Wavy* hair, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Six* inches high.

*John N. McLintire*  
*Recruiting Officer*  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Three* years, ending *March*, from date of enlistment, in Company *25th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *19* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Lexington, Kentucky*

*Capt. W. H. Wood*  
*Mustering Officer*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the records of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must in all cases, before payment of pay, bounty, &c. A master-in roll must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commander, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Bates, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty Eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky  
the 9th day of March 1865

Witness:

A. C. Edwards

Peter Bates  
himself

Peter Bates  
No. 1111

Volunteered at Lexington Ky  
March 9th 1865  
By Geo W McArthur  
55th Regiment of Ky Vols.  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
enlist \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 70476.)

Credit to Louisville Jefferson Co. S. D. Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Lexington

I, Peter Bates

born in Carroll County

In the State of Kentucky, aged 38 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this ninth day of March, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Bates, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington  
this ninth day of March, 1865,  
Before John A. McIntire  
Recruiting Officer

Peter Bates  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. F. Rockwood

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Peter Bates previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Wax-colored, light hair, Fair complexion, is fine feet six inches high.

John A. McIntire

5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years ending the 1st day of March, 1865, in Company 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 16 day of March, 1865, at Springfield

Capt. J. B. Miller  
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

*Battle Barney*

**Co F, 55 Kentucky Inf.**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541254 | 2  |
| 2  | 9544618 | 3  |
| 3  | 9544744 | 4  |
| 4  | 9544845 | 5  |
| 5  | 9544935 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B | 55 | Ky.

Barney Battle

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Covington Ky. Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Indiana

Age 25 yrs; occupation Iron worker

When enlisted Mch 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Br

Complexion Br; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Campbell Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lowry



B

55

Ky.

Barney Battle

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863-

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with =  
our leave since  
April 26, 1863-

Book mark:

Harper  
Coppied

B

55

Ky.

Barney Battle

Priv.

, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Hosp. Covington

To pay for 1 Enfield Rifle

& accs. Complete \$21.25

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson



*B*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Barnes Battle*

*Port*, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. <sup>(wed.)</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay for 1 Enfield*  
*Rifle & accoutrements*  
*complete \$21.25*

Book mark: *Discharged under*

*B and*

JUN 11

9544845

\*1891\*

July 10th 1865. Dr D.R.

B

55

Ky.

Barney Battle

Priv., Co. F., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *✓*, 186

Last paid to *never paid*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *21.55* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *1.12 1/2* 100

Remarks: *Rec'd in Hospital at*

*Bovington Ky, stop for*

*1 Enfield Rifle & acc'ts*

*complete. Not mustered*

*out with organization.*

*Supposed to be a deserter*

*821, 25.*

Book mark *Discharged July 10, 65*

*By G. R.*

Brand

*Battles Barney.*  
*Pt., Co. P,* 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

|                                |                            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....           | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....            | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....        | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....   | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers /            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. /    |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

June 13, 1865

B. Battle  
Co. F. 55. Ky. V.

in care of

M. Beavours  
Co. F. 55. Ky. V.

"B."

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.  
OR  
RESTORATION.

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. p.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Barney Butley*  
a *Private* Co. *A*  
*55th* Reg't of *Inf.*

COMPARED &

AND CORRECTED BY

REMARKS

Adjutant General's Office

Aug. 26. 1835,

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

68

*Adm. Dep't of War  
Office of the Surgeon General  
Washington, D.C.  
July 1865*

**ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE**

*Approved by  
A. J. T. Med. Dir.  
Dep't of War*



*Barney Battles* a Private of Captain *Thomas W. Hardman & Co.* Company, (at *55 Ky*) of the *55 Ky* Regiment of United States was enlisted by *Alf. Martin* of the *Covington Ky* Regiment of *Alf. Martin* at *Covington Ky* on the *18* day of *March*, 1865, to serve *one* years; he was born *25* in the State of *Indiana*, is *25* years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *iron worker*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.*

*Main St. U.S. Gen. Hosp*  
STATION: *Covington Ky*  
DATE: *June 26 1865*

*Samuel C. Guzy*  
*Surgeon*  
Commanding *Department*

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Barney Battles* of Captain *Thos W Hardmans* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *eight inguinal hernia very large*. He has been discharged before for the same disease. He is unfit for military duty. *No disability in the hands*

*Samuel C. Guzy*  
*Surgeon*  
in charge

Discharged this *11* day of *July*, 1865, at *Main St. U.S. Gen. Hospital Covington Ky*

*Samuel C. Guzy*  
*Surgeon*  
Commanding the *Regt Hosp*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town *Covington* County *Ky* State *Ky*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 9 on the back of this.



88  
Beagle. Joel.

Co F 6-4 55, Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Beagle. Joel.

Private | Private

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9543000 | 2 |
| 2  | 9541600 | 1 |
| 3  | 9543082 | 2 |
| 4  | 9543170 | 3 |
| 5  | 9543243 | 2 |
| 6  | 9543314 | 2 |
| 7  |         | 2 |
| 8  |         | 2 |
| 9  |         | 2 |
| 10 |         | 2 |
| 11 |         | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |

**Book Mark:**

## See also

B

55

Ky.

Eusebius Beard

Priv, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Dec 14, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Gallatin Co. Id no 10

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Tyler

40 | 55 | Ky.

*William DeLoach*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
*Covington Ky Nov-16*, 186*4*.

Where born *Indiana*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 28*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Harrodsburg Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *MC*; height *5* ft *10* in.

When mustered in *Nov-16*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Gallatin S.F.S. 60 Ky*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

B | 55 | Ky.

William Beard

Priv, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler  
Coppin

B

55

Ky.

Usibrous Beard  
Privt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

Tyler

B

55

Ky.

Urbibious Beard  
Pat, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Was Absent  
last Muster  
without Leave

Book mark:

Reynolds



B

55

Ky.

William Beard

Pat, Co B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Londonville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 7 60

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due Gov't 1

<sup>33</sup> Haversack 1 <sup>44</sup> Canteen

1/2 Gun 5 3/4 Shaps

1 Brush 100 1 Piece

Shelter Tent 102

Book mark:

(361)

Reynolds

Copy

*Beard Hebrons D.*

Co. .... 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Den. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William D. Beard desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for my years.

GIVEN at Warrens  
the 28 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

By Wm D Beard  
Sgt. Regt of the 1st Regt

Volunteered at Warrens  
Sept 28 1864

William D. Beard

No Three

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

*Enlist to Ballou Co. 2d Regt. & Co. by*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Warsaw*

I, *Aschabus D. Beaul* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of *Indiana* aged *forty four* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *28* *Twenty Eight* day of *Sept* 186*4*  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
 And I, *Aschabus D. Beaul* do solemnly swear, that I  
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warsaw*  
 this *28* day of *Sept* 186*4* } *Aschabus D. Beaul*  
*Before me, A. J. [illegible]* *Notary Public*

*Ballou Co. 2d Regt. U.S.A.*  
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*B. D. [illegible]*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Aschabus D. Beaul*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5'* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 70.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
*1* *Company* of *1st* *Regiment* 186*4* at *Cincinnati*

*55* *Regiment of*

*Aschabus D. Beaul*  
 Volunteer

*May 1st 1864*  
*at Fort [illegible]*

90  
*Beard Thomas*

Co *B*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9543001 | ■ |
| 2  | 9541623 | ■ |
| 3  | 9543083 | ■ |
| 4  | 9543171 | ■ |
| 5  | 9543244 | ■ |
| 6  | 9543315 | ■ |
| 7  |         | ■ |
| 8  |         | ■ |
| 9  |         | ■ |
| 10 |         | ■ |
| 11 |         | ■ |
| 12 |         | ■ |
| 13 |         | ■ |
| 14 |         | ■ |
| 15 |         | ■ |
| 16 |         | ■ |
| 17 |         | ■ |
| 18 |         | ■ |
| 19 |         | ■ |
| 20 |         | ■ |
| 21 |         | ■ |
| 22 |         | ■ |
| 23 |         | ■ |
| 24 |         | ■ |
| 25 |         | ■ |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

155 186

Thomas Beaul

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't \_\_\_\_\_ Roll dated

Corning N.Y. Nov-16, 1864

Where born Gallatin Co. N.Y.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ N.Y.

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov-16, 1864

Where mustered in Corning N.Y.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co. N.Y. 60 N.Y.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

13

55

Ky.

Thomas Beard

Priv., Co. 13, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livingston Ky Nov 14 1864.

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Massam Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Livingston Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Gallatin Co. I.D. No. 10

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Tyler



Ky.

Prov, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: .....

(358)

Tyler

B

55

Ky.

Thomas Beard

Pvt., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

B | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Beard

Priv, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

B

55

Ky.

Thomas Beard

Pat, Co B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 95

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ 6<sup>00</sup> retained

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due Govt 1  
Haversack 33 / Canton 41

Book mark:

Reynolds

*Beard Thomas.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_ 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Beaud one desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Warsaw  
the 24 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

186

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

55 at \_\_\_\_\_  
By Capt John A. Richards  
Regiment of the 1st Light

Volunteered at Warsaw

Thomas Beaud

No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

*Rec'd to Gallatin Co 28 Sept 1864*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



State of Kentucky Town of Warsaw

I, Thomas Beard born in Gallatin Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 24 Twenty fourth day of Sept 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, Thomas Beard do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warsaw

this 24th day of Sept 1864

Before me, A Justice of the Peace for

Gallatin Co, Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Ruckmyer

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Beard  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has flaxen eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

John C. Richards

Capt 3rd Regt of Ky Inf

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 16 day of November 1864

Company  
1st Regiment of Kentucky

Henry Mitchell  
Chap 1st Regt U.S.A. and  
Capt 1st Regt U.S.A. and  
Volunteer



91  
*Beavers Milton*

Co *E*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541233 | 25 |
| 2  | 9541234 | 26 |
| 3  | 9541279 | 27 |
| 4  | 9544615 | 28 |
| 5  | 9544743 | 29 |
| 6  | 9544844 | 30 |
| 7  | 9544934 | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

B | 55 | Ky.

Milton Beavers

Appears with rank of Cot on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Feb 21, 1865.

Where born Arkansas

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 1st  
Gen Co. 5 Dist

Book mark:

Lowry

B

55

Ky.

Milton Beavers

Appears with rank of Plt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Mar 21, 1865.

Where born Arkansas

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Br

Complexion Br; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Jefferson Co. 5 Dist

Book mark:

Louise

B | 55 | Ky.

William Beavors

Appears with rank of Pvt on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
~~Draft Rendezvous~~  
Louisville, Ky. Mch 21, 1865.

Where born Arkansas

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Bk

Complexion Fv.; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Loumy

B

55

Ky.

Milton Beards

Priv, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearper

B

55

Ky.

Milton Beavors

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Corps, Covington  
to pay for 3 Shelter tents  
\$ 9.45 for Saddle  
Blankets three halters  
Two Bridles \$ 34.20

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

B

55

Ky.

Wilton Brown

1st, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry <sup>(462)</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Remarks Pay for accoutre-

ments \$5.40. 1 Bayonet

\$2.33, 3 tent \$4.50

1 saddle 4 Blankets \$17.00

3 Haultraw \$7.50. 1 Bridle

Book mark:



B | 55 | Ky.

Milton Pearson

Pt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to overpaid, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 25 47 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 33 28 1/2 100

Remarks: Recruit stopper

Set of recruits complete

1 Bayonet, 2 S. H. Knives,

Shuttle Blankets, 3 Hatters,

2 Bridles, Saddle cover

price 749, 33

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Beavers Milton.*

Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Milton Beavers, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Louisville, Ky. the 21 day of March, 1865

Witness

Wm. Jennings

Milton Beavers

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Louisville, Ky.  
March 21<sup>st</sup> 1865  
 By Capt. Geo. H. Miller  
55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Inf.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky Louisville*

I, *Willie Beavers* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *21st* day of *March* 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~SIX MONTHS~~ *YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Willie Beavers* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*  
this *21st* day of *March* 1865, *Willie Beavers*  
BEFORE *Geo. W. McClellan*  
*55th Regt.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. T. Mather*  
*Regt. W. S. A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Willie Beavers*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *five* inches high.

*Geo. W. McClellan*  
*55th Regt. of Ky Inf.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the year, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
*55th* Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *March* 1865, at *Louisville Ky*

*Must. Officer*  
*1st Lt. J. A. H. H. H.*  
*2nd Lt. J. A. H. H. H.*

+ 92  
Becker Balthasar

Co H, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9540906 | 25 |
| 2  | 9540944 | 27 |
| 3  | 9545468 | 28 |
| 4  | 9545567 | 29 |
| 5  | 9545829 | 30 |
| 6  | 9545665 | 31 |
| 7  | 9545764 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark:

See also

Ky.

*Fuller & Parker*  
Appears with rank of *Corpl* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Mar 1*, 1865.

Where born *Baroda, Germany*.

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Saddler*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 5 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville, Ky.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. A. Evans*

Copyist.

B | 55 | Ky.

Belhagar + Pickett.

Appears with rank of Private on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Capt. Pindigard Louisville Ky. Mo. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Where born Baranien Germany

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Saddler.

When enlisted Mar 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



B

55

Ky.

Balthasar Becker

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mar. 10, 1865

Where born Landace, Baden

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Mar 1, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes gray; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in

When mustered in Mar 1, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to the City of  
Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky.  
S C D.

Book mark:

W W Allen

B

55

Ky.

Balthasar Becker

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr. 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

B

55

Ky.

Balthasar Becker

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ to June 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5022207

U. Waller

B

55

Ky.

Balthasar Becker  
Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown

B.

55

Ky.

Balthasar Becker,

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 13 <sup>97</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup> 100

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance,

1 Curry Comb 30¢,

1 Brush \$1.00 = \$1.30

Book mark:

(361)

J. M. Brown

Coppied.

93

*Beckum Marion*

Co *D.*, **55 Kentucky Inf.**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Beckum Marion*

*or Marion*

94

Deekum Mariow

Co L., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal. | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Deekum Mariow

or Mariow



95  
+ *Deak Joel*  
**Co F. C., 55 Kentucky Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541007 | 25 |
| 2  | 9543706 | 27 |
| 3  | 9543492 | 28 |
| 4  | 9543786 | 29 |
| 5  | 9543558 | 30 |
| 6  | 9543979 | 31 |
| 7  | 9543609 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Q

55

Ky.

Isaac Beyle

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Borington Ky. Mar 7, 1865.

Where born Harrison Co. Ky.

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mar 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Borington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Borington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 Ky.

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ind.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

P. F. Evans

B

55

Ky.

Joel Beale

Private, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., March 22, 1865.

Where born Harrison Co., Ky.

Age 43 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Gray

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in March 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$102 13

Where credited Ky. S. Gen. Dist. Jefferson Co.  
Louisville.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 15 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Stuller

431

55

Ky

Orvil H Beagle

Plt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

B | 55 | Ky.

Joel Beagle  
Roll, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Stuller Capt.

B

55

Ky

Joel Beagle

Private, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark

Quinn

B.

55

Ky.

Joel Beagle.

Priv., Co. A., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B. 55th  
Regt Ky Vol. Inf. by order  
of Col. Ormsby dated June  
22, 1865.

Book mark:

J. R. Hunt.



B

55

Ky.

Frederick Braggle

Priv., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 43 years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

December 9, 1864.

Muster-out to date July 19, 1865.

Last paid to ~~him~~ 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>42</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 <sup>66 2/3</sup> 100 2/3

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D to Co. B from 2/15/65 by order of Col. Haden Ornel

Book mark:

96  
Beilstein George

Co. F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Pri. Munition

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 25-40975 | ■ |
| 2  | 25-41108 | ■ |
| 3  | 25-45462 | ■ |
| 4  | 25-45561 | ■ |
| 5  | 25-42479 | ■ |
| 6  | 25-45660 | ■ |
| 7  | 25-42493 | ■ |
| 8  | 25-45808 | ■ |
| 9  | 25-45883 | ■ |
| 10 | 25-42508 | ■ |
| 11 | 33437820 | ■ |
| 12 | 36332832 | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |
| 21 |          | ■ |
| 22 |          | ■ |
| 23 |          | ■ |
| 24 |          | ■ |
| 25 |          | ■ |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 55 | Ky.

George Beilstein

Appears with rank of Privt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Mar 3<sup>d</sup>, 1865.

Where born Highland Pa.

Age 24 yrs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Mar 3<sup>d</sup>, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Mar 3<sup>d</sup>, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 Dist

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P. S. Evans

*W* | *55* | *ky*  
*George William*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2d* Reg't *1st* Mt. Roll dated  
*Draft, Descriptive*  
*Louisville Ky*, *May 9*, 1865.

Where born *Highway, Tenn*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Widener*

When enlisted *Mar 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft *in*.

When mustered in *Mar 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th District Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. F. Evans*

B

55

Ky.

George Seidstein

Pri, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Carrington, Ky, Mar 10, 1865

Where born Alleghany, Pennsylvania

Age 24 yrs; occupation butcher

When enlisted Mar 3, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes grey; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 4 in

When mustered in Mar 3, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to the City of  
Louisville, Difference by  
560.

Book mark:

(A. W. Allen)

13

55

Ky.

George Beilstein

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Chief  
Bugler by ord. of  
Col. W. E. Allen

Book mark:

3 | 55 | Ky.

George Beilstein

Rank *Private*, 55 Reg't Kentucky *Inf*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll\*

for *March 3* to *April 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 3*, 1865

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Mustered in:

When *Mar 3*, 1865

Where *Louisville Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \_\_\_\_\_ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from  
Private Co. 7 Jan 22 1865*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



B

55

Ky.

George Bailestein

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ to June 30, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Chief  
Bugler by order of Col.  
Wesley O'Neal commanding  
the Regt.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A W Allen

B

55

Ky.

George Beilstein

Rank *Pl. M.*, *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private Co. H. Mar 23-1865*

Book mark:

B.

55

Ky.

George Beilstein,  
Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred as  
Chief Bugler by ord.  
of Col. Wader Oneal  
Comdg. Regt., since  
Mch. 23/65.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

B.

55

Ky.

George Beilstein.

Pvt. *H*, Co. *H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred as  
Chief Bugler same Regt.  
by Ord Col. Wm. O'Neal  
Comd'g. the Regt. March  
23. 1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Brown*

31551

George Bailstein

Rank 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt, 55<sup>th</sup> Reg't Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 9, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 31<sup>50</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 33<sup>50</sup> 100; due \$ 33<sup>50</sup> 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.

Transferred from Private

Co 2<sup>nd</sup> Maine Regt.

Mar 23-1865.

Book mark:

*72*

*55"*

**Ky.**

*George Breilstein*

*Co. H, 55" Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Where born *Alleghany Co., Pa.*

Occupation *Butcher*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mich. 3", 1865.*

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. G. H. Harker*; term *1* yr's.

Remarks:

*Jas White*

B

55

Ky.

George W. Beilstein  
Pvt. Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1865. - On extra & L  
daily duty actg Regt  
Bugler

May 1865. - Absent detailed  
as bugler left at Paris  
Ky. with Major

June 1865. - Absent detailed  
as Bugler with  
Major Stone 55 Ky  
Vols.

July 1865. - Lts July 1/65  
Falmouth Ky. Pro-  
moted to Chf Mns.

Appears also as Beilstone

Book mark:

Thornton



*Bulster George.*

Co.

55 Reg't Ky Inf,

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Beilstein, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at

the 1st day of March, 1865

Witness

George Beilstein

George Beilstein

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

5-5 Regiment of

Volunteered at

18

No.

Geo Beilstein

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the — of —; that the  
said — is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the — day of —

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Utah*



*Louisville*

I, *George Beilstein* born in *Allegheny, Pa*  
in the State of *Pa* aged *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Butcher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *2nd* day of *March* 186*5*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Geo. Beilstein* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*  
this *2nd* day of *March* 186*5*  
BY *Geo. Beilstein*  
*Soldier*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm R. Vardner*  
*Asst Surg*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Geo. Beilstein*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five*  
feet *4* inches high.

*Geo. W. McKim*  
*55* Regiment of *Kpts* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
*55* Regiment of *Kpts* Volunteers, on the *2nd* day of *March* 186*5*

*Geo. W. McKim*  
*Asst Surg*  
*Geo. W. McKim*  
*Asst Surg*  
*Geo. W. McKim*  
*Asst Surg*

97.  
Pecker Balthazar.

Co No., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pecker Balthazar.

+ 98 Marian or  
DeKum Marion

Co F.L., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9541778 | " |
| 2  | 9543702 | " |
| 3  | 9543838 | " |
| 4  | 9543922 | " |
| 5  | 9542423 | " |
| 6  | 9543992 | " |
| 7  |         | " |
| 8  |         | " |
| 9  |         | " |
| 10 |         | " |
| 11 |         | " |
| 12 |         | " |
| 13 |         | " |
| 14 |         | " |
| 15 |         | " |
| 16 |         | " |
| 17 |         | " |
| 18 |         | " |
| 19 |         | " |
| 20 |         | " |
| 21 |         | " |
| 22 |         | " |
| 23 |         | " |
| 24 |         | " |
| 25 |         | " |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark.....

✓ See also.....

B | 55 | Ky.

Mariam Beckmire

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Covington Ky, Dec 16, 1864.

Where born Scott Co. Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Tobaccoist

When enlisted Dec 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Dec. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



B

55

Ky.

Marion Behrens  
Capt., Co. F, 65 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.<sup>x</sup>  
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., March 22, 1865.

Where born Scott Co., Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Dec. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Dec. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>

Where credited Ky. 66th Dist. Treas. 69  
Adm. 104.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

<sup>\*</sup> This organization subsequently became Co. D, 85 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Stiller



B

53

Ky.

Marion + Beckum  
Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present at Covington  
Ky. Feb. 15, 1865.

Book mark:

Stricker

B

55

Ky.

Marion Bealum.

Pvt.

, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.):

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Covington Ky Feb. 15, 65 and returned to Company. Under arrest Aug. 28. 65 now awaiting trial.

Book mark:

J. M. Frank.

B | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

Marian Bekum

& Corp., Co. D, 55 Reg Ky Mtd. Inf

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated July 7, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb 15, 1865.

Where Covington, Ky.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

B | 55 | Ky.

Marion Beckum  
Corp, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to Muster Paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 77 <sup>54</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 15. 1865  
at Covington Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Beckum Marion.*

....., Co. ...., 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

③

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pria. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marion Jackson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Camden, N.J. the 11th day of December, 1864.

Witness: Marion Jackson mak

Discharged 18 Reg't of enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 1000  
Enlistment at Camden, N.J.  
Recruited 16th 1864  
By Adj't Geo. D. Smith  
1st Regiment of N.Y.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—can to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of station, as the case may be, will counter-sign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of station. The recruiting officer of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Franklin*



I, *Marion Jackson* born in *Sept 9*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *16th* day of *December* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Marion Jackson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklin*  
this *16th* day of *December* 186*4*  
By *Marion Jackson*  
*Marion Jackson*  
*My Co. Capt. Wm. C. Cray*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. Bu Aron*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Marion Jackson*  
previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *10* inches high.

*James Pettit*  
*5th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
*5th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *16th* day of *December*, 186*4*, at *Franklin*

*Marion Jackson*  
*My Co. Capt. Wm. C. Cray*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Marion Jackson* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ <sup>ONE</sup> YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Cincinnati  
the 10th day of December 1864

Witness:

*Robert Jackson*

*Marion Jackson*  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Boys of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *Capt. Canby*  
53rd Regiment of Ill. Vol.

Volunteered at *Cincinnati*  
10th Dec 1864.

No. 1  
*Marion Jackson*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



County  
TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Proctor*

I, *Marion Proctor* born in *Law Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Tobaccoist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *15th* day of *January* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Marion Proctor* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *16th* day of *Feb* 186*4*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. DuBois*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Marion Proctor*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *fair* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *10* inches high.

*James Tuttle*

*55th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
*55th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *16th* day of *Feb* 186*4*, at *Campin Ky*

*Marion Proctor*  
*My Co. 55th Regt Ky*

Marian Beckum

D. 55 1/2 Vol

Charges and Specifications  
under Marian Beckum

Charges and Specifications

(Charge and Specy color common) See above  
See Rem. Price ca. \$0.55 - likely an overbid

12

✓ 99  
G Bell John T.

Co C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 9541304   | 2  |
| 2  | 9543493   | 3  |
| 3  | 9543559   | 4  |
| 4  | 9543610   | 5  |
| 5  | 7929-1883 | 6  |
| 6  |           | 7  |
| 7  |           | 8  |
| 8  |           | 9  |
| 9  |           | 10 |
| 10 |           | 11 |
| 11 |           | 12 |
| 12 |           | 13 |
| 13 |           | 14 |
| 14 |           | 15 |
| 15 |           | 16 |
| 16 |           | 17 |
| 17 |           | 18 |
| 18 |           | 19 |
| 19 |           | 20 |
| 20 |           | 21 |
| 21 |           | 22 |
| 22 |           | 23 |
| 23 |           | 24 |
| 24 |           | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 7929 B. 83

See also

B | 55 | Ky.

John T. Bell

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Mar 30, 1865.

Where born Pendleton Co. Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lowny



43

55

Ky

John T. Bell

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark: See 7129 15-83.



B

55

Ky

John T. Bell

Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks To be deducted /

Crupper \$4.20

Book mark: J. T. Bell

Attest

B

55

Ky.

John T. Bell

Pvt, Co. 6, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 11 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks:

Book mark 7929-3-83

VB 1 55 1 Ky

John F. Bell,

, Capt, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

NOTATION.

<sup>mk</sup>  
Book mark: ~~3333-6-1889~~  
7929-18-1883

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug 13, 1883.

Service also alleged in  
Co F. H O" Ky Inf.

*Bill John P.*

Co. ....

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Sullivan, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March

Witness:

James J. Sullivan  
John J. Sullivan

Discharged

Rec'd, 1864

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company 5<sup>th</sup>

40<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf

By

Wm. J. Sullivan

55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf

Volunteered at

Wm. J. Sullivan

No. 518

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

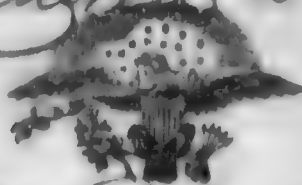
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWNSHIP OF

*Kennett*

*Kennett*



I, *John T. Bell*, born in *Indiana* in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty-fifth* day of *March*, 1863, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John T. Bell*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1863

Before

*Wm. A. Mitchell*  
*Maj. and Capt. Co. H. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. Perkins*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John T. Bell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Green* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5-8* feet *8* inches high.

*Wm. A. Mitchell*

*5<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Kennett Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C* *5<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Kennett Volunteers*, on the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1863, at *Kennett, Ky.*

*Wm. A. Mitchell*  
*Maj. and Capt. Co. H. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt.*

✓ 100 Next number.  
100-12  
Milton J.  
Dennett Milton

Co I, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9542096 | # |
| 2  | 9545913 | # |
| 3  | 9545999 | # |
| 4  | 9546100 | # |
| 5  | 9546201 | # |
| 6  | 9546302 | # |
| 7  |         | # |
| 8  |         | # |
| 9  |         | # |
| 10 |         | # |
| 11 |         | # |
| 12 |         | # |
| 13 |         | # |
| 14 |         | # |
| 15 |         | # |
| 16 |         | # |
| 17 |         | # |
| 18 |         | # |
| 19 |         | # |
| 20 |         | # |
| 21 |         | # |
| 22 |         | # |
| 23 |         | # |
| 24 |         | # |
| 25 |         | # |

Number of personal papers herein.....

~~See also~~

See also



B

55

Ky.

Newton P Bennett

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Dec-25, 1865.

Where born Wasson Co Ky

Age 23 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb-23, 1865.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb-25, 1865.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Linnville Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Filed with Newton P.  
Bennett

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hubbell

13. | 55 | Ky.

Milton Bennett

Inf X, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky. May 11, 1865.

Where born Macon Co. Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Ky 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Ky 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Bennett 100

Company to which assigned I

Remarks :

Book mark :

M Bennett

B.

55

Ky.

Milton Bennett

Sgt, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 11 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted from  
Mch 11/65

Book mark:

M. Bennett

*B.*

55

Ky.

*Milton P. Bennett*

*Sgt*

Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Dismissed from*

*Prob. Mar. 11/65*

Book mark:

*M. Bennett*

B

55

Ky.

Milton P. Bennett

Sgt, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Private Mar. 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Book mark:

Conant

65

55

Ky.

Milton P. Bennett.

Sgt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 19, 1865.

Last paid to new has been, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66

Remarks: Promoted from

Private. Jan 11, 1865

Stoppage 1 dollar &

Stoppage C. Comb, 1 dollar

Brush \$ 2 72

Book mark:

Conant

*Bennett Newton P.*

*575*  
*575* Reg't *Ky* Inf,  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_, ✓

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Newton P. Bennett, <sup>declaring</sup> one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, months  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and one month  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Cornington N.Y.  
the 23<sup>d</sup> day of February 1865  
Witness: Am Lawrence Charles Bennett

No. 24  
Newton P. Bennett  
Volunteered at Cornington N.Y.  
February 23<sup>d</sup>, 1865.  
By A W Lawrence  
55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Infy Tols  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_, that the \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 1075.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, provision, etc. A recruit-in will work in all cases, he shall be the Adjutant General's Office an evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Credited to*  
*Louisville Jefferson Co Fifth District State of Kentucky.*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Covington*

I, *Newton P Bennett*, born in *Warren County*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *February*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Newton P Bennett*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*  
this *27* day of *February*, 1865, } *Newton P Bennett*  
Before *John Markley*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Anderson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Newton P Bennett*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *four 1/2* inches high.

*A. W. Lawrence*  
*55* Regiment of *Ky Infy* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>two</sup> years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
*55* Regiment of *Kentucky* *55th* Volunteers, on the *25* day of *February*, 1865, at *Covington Ky*

*John Markley*  
*27* day of *February*, 1865.  
Mustering Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Victor P Bennett, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Corvington, Ky  
the 23 day of February, 1865

Witness:

A W Lunnell Victor P Bennett

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

55 Regiment of Ky Infantry

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

February 23, 1865

No. 4

Victor P. Bennett

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A quarter in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A must-in sold must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of must-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Had 26th Apr. 4. 1865.

Credited to Louisville Jefferson Co Fifth District State of Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Covington

I, Newton P Bennett, born in Wason County  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty three years,  
and by occupation Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty third day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Newton P Bennett, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky

this 27th day of February, 1865,

Before

Newton P Bennett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army; and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Pugh  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Newton P Bennett  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet four 1/2 inches high.

W. L. Lammell  
55th Regiment of Ky Infy. Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 27th day of February, 1865, at Covington Ky

Newton P Bennett  
12 with 2nd U.S. Infy  
Mustering Officer



100-a

Bennett, Newton P.

Cal 55 Kentucky Inf.

Serg't | Serg't

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Milton P.  
Bennett, Milton P.

Previous number

100-a

101

in Hillison

Bethel Hillison

Co. *D. C.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541429 | 2  |
| 2  | 9543405 | 3  |
| 3  | 9542267 | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P | 55 | Ky.

William Ethel

Appears with rank of Pr on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Corydon Ky, Oct 25, 1864.

Where born Summit Co. Ohio

Age 25 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Corydon Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Oct 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Corydon Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Corydon Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



43

55

Ky.

Harrison Bethel

Pot., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Belmont Co., Ohio

Age 38 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Oct. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100<sup>00</sup>.

Where credited Boone Co. 6 Cong. Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

not true on sub. roll of Co.

Book mark:

Howard,

#31 55 | Ky.

Bethel, Hillson  
1st, Co. D, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

Discharged by Ky May 25 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 25, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 66 66 100

Remarks: Clothing Acct was settled.

Description of Lt incomplete.

Mustered out under provisions  
of G.O. No 27 H. & H. D.

Ky 1865

Discharge furnished.

Book mark

C. C. C.

JUN 10

9542267

1891

(Enrolled Oct. 22/64 and  
mustered in Oct. 25/64 at  
Cornington Ky. for one year.)

*Bethel Wilson*

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Co.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank shall be used for both enlistments and enlistments of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting sergeant, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having sanctioned the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the inducing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hilison Bethel, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years one year

GIVEN at Corryton Ky  
the 22 day of October

Witness:

James T. Telford Hilison Bethel

No. 1 line

Hilison Bethel

Volunteered at Corryton Ky

October Twenty Second 1897

By James T. Telford

35th Regiment of Kentucky

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Credit Given for 6th Congressional District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Carrington



I, William Bethel born in Bellmont Co  
in the State of Ohio aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 23rd day of October 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Bethel do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carrington  
this 23rd day of October 1864  
Before J. H. Markley  
12nd 24th 27th

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Becking  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Bethel  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 ft 6 in  
feet 4 in inches high.

James Tuttle  
33rd  
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
65th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 26th day of October, 1864 at Carrington

J. H. Markley  
12nd 24th 27th  
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The recruiting agent, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musters.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment holds to service. The recruiting agent, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musters.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Milison Bettel desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio  
the 23 day of October  
Witness: James Tullis Milison Bettel

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio  
October Twenty Three 1884.  
By James Tullis  
1st Regiment of Infantry

No. 21

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



Circuit Court, 6th Congressional District  
Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Carrington

I, Wilison Bethel born in Selmon  
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty eight years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty second day of October 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wilison Bethel do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carrington Ky Wilison Bethel  
this 22nd day of October 1864  
BEFORE J. H. Mackley  
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Benney  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wilison Bethel  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is fair  
feet seven inches high.

James Tuttle  
3rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
35th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25th day of October, 1864 at Carrington Ky

Wm. Mackley  
Justice of the Peace  
Oct 22 1864

✓ 102  
*Bethel Jacob*

Co *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Corporal* | *2nd Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541483 | 2  |
| 2  | 9542518 | 3  |
| 3  | 9542606 | 4  |
| 4  | 9542694 | 5  |
| 5  | 9542767 | 6  |
| 6  | 9542867 | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

✓ Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B 15514

Jacob Rether

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't 14 Roll dated

Cornwall N.Y. Oct 16, 1864

Where born Westminster Co. Pa.

Age 23 yrs; occupation Copper

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864

Where enlisted Cornwall N.Y.

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 16, 1864

Where mustered in Cornwall N.Y.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Capt. Dist. Bn. 14

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keller

B. | 55 | Ky.

Jacob Bethel

Capt. Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corrington, Ky., Nov. 11, 1864.

Where born Westmoreland, Penna.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Corrington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Corrington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 107 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Admitted to Boone Co. Ky.

Ed. No. 36 Dist. Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cooke

B. |

55

| Ky.

Jacob Bethel  
2<sup>d</sup> Corp., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Appointed 2<sup>d</sup> Corp  
Nov. 14/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cooper

B. 1 | 55 | Ky.

Jacob Benthel  
2nd Corp., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Appointed 2nd Corp  
Feb. 14/64.

Book number: \_\_\_\_\_

Brooke

B

55

Ky.

Jacob Buttel  
2 Corp, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:.

Forrester



B | 55 | Ky.

Jacob Bethel

2 Corp., Co. W, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 34 <sup>64</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>64</sup> 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: pt from enlist to

organization of Co. Corp from

" " to M. O.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bestul Jacob*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Den. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Bethel desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS, do declare, That I  
am (23) Twentythree years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one year,

GIVEN at Covington Ky  
the 28 day of September 1864  
Witness: J. M. Piddell Jacob Bethel.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company (—) \_\_\_\_\_

By J. M. Piddell  
55 Regiment of Arty. W. G.

Volunteered at Covington Ky  
Sept 28 1864

Jacob Bethel  
No. 4 Army

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_

*Credited to Boone Co Sub Dist 3 6th Dist Ky*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Covington*

I, *Jacob Bethel* born in *Westmoreland Co*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *(23) Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Cooper* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *(23) Twenty third* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
~~one~~ *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Jacob Bethel* do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*  
this *23rd* day of *Sept* 1864 *Jacob Bethel*

Before *Henry A. Motch*  
*My Comm'n expires March 1st 1865*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Buckner*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jacob Bethel*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*W. M. Riddell*

*68th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, (Cincinnati.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the *18th* day of *October* 1864 *for* *6th* *Kentucky*

*55th* Regiment of *Ky* *Volunteers*

*Westmoreland Co*  
*Sept 20 1864*  
*Westmoreland Co*  
*Westmoreland Co*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Bethel desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS; Do declare, That I  
am 23 ~~thirty three~~ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky  
the 23 day of September 1864

WITNESS: J. M. Riddell Jacob Bethel

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company (—) \_\_\_\_\_

By J. M. Riddell  
55 Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at Covington Ky  
Sept 23rd 1864

Jacob Bethel

No. 11

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_



*Credited to Boone co Sub Dist 3 6<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Covington*

I, *Jacob Bethel* born in *Hestmoreland Co*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Cooper* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *25<sup>th</sup> day of September* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
*one* YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Jacob Bethel* do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*  
this *23* day of *Sept* 186*4* *Jacob Bethel*

BEFORE

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Maj Gen Wm M. Smith*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. Graham*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jacob Bethel*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Sandy* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Chas. M. Riddle*

*60<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct* 186*4* at *Covington Ky*

Volunteer,

103

*Bethram James.*

Co. G., 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Bethram James.*



+ 104  
*Bethuran James*

Co *G*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9541303 | ■ |
| 2  | 9545155 | ■ |
| 3  | 9545244 | ■ |
| 4  | 9545341 | ■ |
| 5  | 9545404 | ■ |
| 6  | 9542253 | ■ |
| 7  |         | ■ |
| 8  |         | ■ |
| 9  |         | ■ |
| 10 |         | ■ |
| 11 |         | ■ |
| 12 |         | ■ |
| 13 |         | ■ |
| 14 |         | ■ |
| 15 |         | ■ |
| 16 |         | ■ |
| 17 |         | ■ |
| 18 |         | ■ |
| 19 |         | ■ |
| 20 |         | ■ |
| 21 |         | ■ |
| 22 |         | ■ |
| 23 |         | ■ |
| 24 |         | ■ |
| 25 |         | ■ |

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B | 55 | Ky.

James Bethuran

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Covington, Ky. Mch 20, 1865.

Where born Lawrence, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Bl

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Campbell Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Lawry

B

55

Ky.

James Bethuram

for Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Smith*

B

55

Ky.

James Bethuram  
Jpr, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

B

55

Ky.

*James Cuthran*

*Co. G*, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out at  
Madison Ind. July 29  
1865. Discharge granted*

Book mark:

B

55

Ky.

James Bethune

Orb, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Scoville Ky Sept. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Hospital  
Madison Ind

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Nesbitt

B | 55 | Ky.

James Bethune  
Det, Co. G, 55<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Date Mustered out July 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 29, 1865.

Last paid to ~~never paid since~~ <sup>substant</sup> 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~never~~, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> }  
total to be \$ 200

Remarks: Mustered out in compliance

with a telegram dated Aug 10

Washington D.C. May 8 1865

The attention of the War  
Dept is invited to corrections  
in bounty "James Bethune"

Book mark

over  
L. W. S.



JUN 10 9542253 1891

is entitled to but \$93.33  
for duty due instead of  
\$100. as above given  
Walter B. Seates  
Mayor A. A. G. & Co. D. C.

*Bethman James*

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Co.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James DeBurca desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cornington Ky  
the 25 day of March 1865

Witness:

J. H. Kyle

James DeBurca  
(mark)

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

By J. H. Kyle Notary  
Sd Regiment of 24 (Ind)

Volunteered at Cornington Ky  
March 25th 1865.

James DeBurca  
No. DeBurca

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Campbell*



I, *James Buchanan* born in *Danville*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *March* 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Buchanan* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carrington Ky*  
this *25th* day of *March* 1865  
By *James Buchanan*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Robinson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Buchanan*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is  
feet *7* inches high.

*Geo W. Camp. Lt.*  
*55* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *one*  
*55* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *25* day of *March*, 1865 at *Carrington Ky*

*Henry Whitfield*  
*Major & adjt Gen*  
*Oct 24*

✓ 105  
Biehl David

Co. X, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9542120 | 2 |
| 2  | 9540047 | 2 |
| 3  | 9545463 | 2 |
| 4  | 9545564 | 2 |
| 5  | 9545662 | 2 |
| 6  | 9545761 | 2 |
| 7  | 9545826 | 2 |
| 8  |         | 2 |
| 9  |         | 2 |
| 10 |         | 2 |
| 11 |         | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓  
Book Mark: .....

✓  
See also .....

B | 55 | Ky.

David Buehl

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 27, 1865

Where born Martinburg Germany

Age 43 yrs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Feb 27, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co

5 Dist Ky  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jones

*55* | *55* | **Ky.**

*Grant Smith*

Appears with rank of *Private* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Quap. Pendergast Louisville Ky. 1865*

Where born *Humburg Germany*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Butcher*

When enlisted *Feb'y 27*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Feb'y 27*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. F. Evans*



B

55

Ky.

David Bickel

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mar. 10, 1865.

Where born Wistbiller, Germany

Age 43 yrs; occupation butcher

When enlisted Feb 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the City of  
Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky. S  
C.D.

Book mark:

A W Allen

*B*

55

Ky.

*David Biehl*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*a w Allen*

B

55

Ky.

David Biehl

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 100

W. W. Allen

B.

55

Ky.

David Biehl,

Privt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

B.

55

Ky.

David Biehl,

Priv. Co. H,

55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 77 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

106

*Biehler Charles*

Co *H.*, **55** Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Biehler Charles*

✓ 107  
*Bigam John*

Co *H*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9541099 | 2 |
| 2  | 9545471 | 2 |
| 3  | 9541189 | 2 |
| 4  | 9545569 | 2 |
| 5  | 9545667 | 2 |
| 6  | 9545766 | 2 |
| 7  | 9545831 | 2 |
| 8  |         | 2 |
| 9  |         | 2 |
| 10 |         | 2 |
| 11 |         | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also



*77* | *55* | *Sy*

*John Bigan*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't *Sy Inf* Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Mar 7, 1865.*

Where born *Columbia, Ohio*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 7, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 7, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *Dist*

Where credited *Louisville, Jefferson Co, Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Evans*

(330) *Original*

*B*

**55**

**Ky.**

*John Bigam*

*Pri*, *Co H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cornington, Ky*, *Mar 10*, 186*5*.

Where born *Columbus, Ohio*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *teamster*

When enlisted *Mar 7*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft *4* in.

When mustered in *Mar 7*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to the City of  
Louisville, Jefferson Co, Ky.  
S. C. D.*

Book mark:

*A. W. Allen*

B | 55 | Ky.

John Bigan  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *35* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
*Sept. Rendezvous*  
*Louisville, Ky. Mch 15, 1865.*

Where born *Columbia, Ohio*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 7, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Gr*

Complexion *Gr*; height *5 ft 4 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 7, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dick Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Louise*

*B*

55

Ky.

*John Pigan*

*Pri*, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

*B*

55

Ky.

*John Bigan*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to June 30*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*a 7/1 Allen*

B.

55

Ky.

John Bigam,  
Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent - Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

B.

55

Ky.

John Bigam,  
Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lanierville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 00<sup>00</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 10<sup>67</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 66<sup>66</sup> 100

Remarks: Stop for ordnance,  
1 Saddle Blanket \$4.25,  
1 Hattin \$2.40, 1 Gun-  
Socket

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Brown



*Pigman John*

Co.

55 Reg't Ky Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will count, in all cases, as the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countenance both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bigam, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville, Ky.  
the Twenty day of March 1865.

Witness:

Carl Murreth

John Bigam

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Bigam  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

March 7 1865.

By Secty Geo Miller  
55 Regiment of 24th Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Enlistment to Louisville Jefferson Co Ky*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Louisville*

I, *John Bigan*, born in *Salina*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *seventh* day of *March* 1863;  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~three~~ *three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Bigan* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*  
this *7th* day of *March* 1863, } *John Bigan*  
Before *Levi H. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm B. Brown*  
*Recruiting Officer*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, .....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, *5*  
feet *4* inches high.

*Geo W. Miller* Co  
Regiment of *Jefferson* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *1st*  
53rd Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *March* 1863 at *Louisville Ky*

*1st Co 53rd Reg Ky*  
*Volunteers*

*See the book*

✓

108

*Biggs William*

Co *F.D.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9541087 | ■ |
| 2  | 9543705 | ■ |
| 3  | 9543841 | ■ |
| 4  | 9542424 | ■ |
| 5  | 9543984 | ■ |
| 6  |         | ■ |
| 7  |         | ■ |
| 8  |         | ■ |
| 9  |         | ■ |
| 10 |         | ■ |
| 11 |         | ■ |
| 12 |         | ■ |
| 13 |         | ■ |
| 14 |         | ■ |
| 15 |         | ■ |
| 16 |         | ■ |
| 17 |         | ■ |
| 18 |         | ■ |
| 19 |         | ■ |
| 20 |         | ■ |
| 21 |         | ■ |
| 22 |         | ■ |
| 23 |         | ■ |
| 24 |         | ■ |
| 25 |         | ■ |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

O | 55 | 1865  
Jim + Briggs

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't 1st Inf Roll dated

Covington Ky March 11, 1865.

Where born Lebanon Co. Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted March 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in March, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Dublin Co. Ind. 1-6-21

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Evans

B | 55 | Ky.

William Biggs

1st, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., March 22, 1865.

Where born Lebanon Co. Ohio.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted March 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>

Where credited Ky. 6. Co. Dist. - Kenton Co.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

<sup>1</sup>  
\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Stuller

B | 55 | Ky.

William Biggs

Lat, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Issued at Lexington  
Ky March 8. 1865.

Book mark:



B | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

William Biggs

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated July 7, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Mar 18, 1865.

Where Covington, Ky.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Boroman

B.

55

Ky.

William Biggs.

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to New Paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov 18, 1865  
at Lexington Ky

Book mark:

M. J. Funk.

*Biggs William*

Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who has bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Briggs desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, do declare, That I am Eighteen years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at

the Seventh day of March

WITNESSES:

Alfred Mortimer William

No.

William Briggs

Volunteered at Birmingham

March 11th 1865

By Alfred Mortimer

55th Regiment of Ar. Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

*Credited to Company, 1st, Hamilton County, 6<sup>th</sup> Dist, 1<sup>st</sup> Sub Dist, Kentucky*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Covington*

*William Biggs* born in *Lebanon*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer*  
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *March* 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
~~Three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *William Biggs* do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Tenth* day of *March* 1865

Before

*Henry A. Whitfield*  
*Notary Public for Kentucky*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Embury*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Biggs*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Abner Martin*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the *Tenth* day of *March* 1865 at

*5<sup>th</sup> Regt of*

*Volunteers,*

*Notary Public for Kentucky*  
*Henry A. Whitfield*  
*Notary Public for Kentucky*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Biggs desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do declare, That I  
am Eighteen years and Two months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington, Kentucky  
the 10th day of March 1863

WITNESS:

Alfred Martin William Biggs

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Alfred Martin  
35 Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at

Covington, Kentucky  
March 10th 1863

No. Private

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75. )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (sent the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



*Credited to Cornington, Kenton County, Dist. 1, 2nd Dist., Kentucky*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Cornington*

I, *William Baggs* born in *Lebanon*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *March* 186*5*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
~~ONE~~ *ONE* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *William Baggs* do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cornington*  
this *Tenth* day of *March* 186*5* *William Baggs*  
Baron *William Baggs*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. Perkins*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Baggs*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Alfred Martin*  
*55th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.)

Entered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the *10th* day of *March* 186*5* at *Cornington*

*55th* Regiment of *Kentucky*

*William A. Martin*  
*55th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*Ch. D. B.*



109  
Bihler Charles

Co. N, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541996 | 2  |
| 2  | 9542159 | 3  |
| 3  | 9545472 | 4  |
| 4  | 9545570 | 5  |
| 5  | 9545668 | 6  |
| 6  | 9545767 | 7  |
| 7  | 9545832 | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B 1 5 5 1 Ky

Charles Bihler

Appears with rank of Coin on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Regt Ky Inf Roll dated

Lansville Ky Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Wunderberg Germany

Age 24 yrs; occupation Gardener

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Lansville Ky

For what period enlisted One years

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Lansville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lansville Ky

Company to which assigned 5 Dist

Remarks:

Bank mark:

C. D. Anderson

B 1 55 1 Ky.

Charles Bihler

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Wurtzburg, Germany

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Gardener

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft \_\_\_\_\_ in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Edmundson

B

55

Ky.

Charles Bihler

Pri., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corington, Ky, Mar 10, 1865

Where born Wurtemberg, Germany

Age 24 y'rs; occupation gardener

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Credited to the City of  
Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky.  
S C D.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A W Allen

*B*

55

Ky.

*Charles + Bickler*

*Prin*, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

*B*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Charles Bickler*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to June 30, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

*A. W. Allen*

B.

55

Ky.

Charles Richler,

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Present —

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Brown



B.

55

Ky.

Charles Biehler,

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 <sup>49</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup> 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

✓

110

*Pillen Hugo*

Co., 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 9541593 | 2  |  |
| 2  |         | 3  |  |
| 3  |         | 4  |  |
| 4  |         | 5  |  |
| 5  |         | 6  |  |
| 6  |         | 7  |  |
| 7  |         | 8  |  |
| 8  |         | 9  |  |
| 9  |         | 10 |  |
| 10 |         | 11 |  |
| 11 |         | 12 |  |
| 12 |         | 13 |  |
| 13 |         | 14 |  |
| 14 |         | 15 |  |
| 15 |         | 16 |  |
| 16 |         | 17 |  |
| 17 |         | 18 |  |
| 18 |         | 19 |  |
| 19 |         | 20 |  |
| 20 |         | 21 |  |
| 21 |         | 22 |  |
| 22 |         | 23 |  |
| 23 |         | 24 |  |
| 24 |         | 25 |  |
| 25 |         | 26 |  |
| 26 |         | 27 |  |
| 27 |         | 28 |  |
| 28 |         | 29 |  |
| 29 |         | 30 |  |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

B | 55 | Ky

Hugo Billen

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky Roll dated  
Jan. 25, 1865  
Louisville Ky

Where born Prussia

Age 28 yrs; occupation Paper Hanger

When enlisted Jan 25, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 in

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co. Ky 5<sup>th</sup> Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not found on  
muster rolls of Regt-

Book mark:

Ky

+ 111  
Birge Thomas

Co. D. E. 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541675 | 2  |
| 2  | 9541514 | 3  |
| 3  | 9544558 | 4  |
| 4  | 9544143 | 5  |
| 5  | 9544215 | 6  |
| 6  | 9544350 | 7  |
| 7  | 9547786 | 8  |
| 8  | 9542306 | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

B | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Buge

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Harrison Ky, Nov. 30, 1864.

Where born Harrison Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Gr

Complexion F.; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Harrison Co. Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

B | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Birge

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*St. Louis*  
*Louisville Ky, Jan 9, 1865.*

Where born *Sharon Ky*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *10* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *8* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 20, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6" Com Det of Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

55

Ky.

Thomas Birge

Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 13<sup>th</sup>, 1865.  
Covington, Ky. June 11, 1865.

Where born Covington, Ky.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 11, 1864.\*

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.\*

For what period enlisted 1 years.\*

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in June 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited. Reason 2.6 Sub Duty

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

(This organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

\* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:



B

55

Ky.

Thomas Birge

Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 18, '64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: sick in Hosp.

Lexington, Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harden

B

55

Ky.

Thomas Birge  
Capt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb + Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18., 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from  
Private Capt. Jan. 18.  
1865. Sick in Hosp.  
Lexington, Ky.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: '

B

55

Ky.

Thomas Birge

Capt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 18, 1864.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service  
under the provisions of  
J. O. No. 27, April 65. Held his Capt  
of Reg. May 24, 1865.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

B

55

Ky.

Thomas Burge

Corpl, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged and paid

in full May 27 1865

per G. O. No. 27 Sept. Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Pennington

B | 5'5" | Ky.

Thomas Birge  
Corkle, Co. D, 8'5' Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ~~Nov~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 2'8 100<sup>47</sup>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 700 100

Remarks: As shown on roll.

Entitled to travelling allow-  
ances and subsistence  
from Lexington Ky place of  
discharge to Lexington Ky  
place of enlistment. 1862  
Installments Bounty due

Book mark:

JUN 10

9542306

#1891\*

Mustered out of service  
under the provisions  
of Gen. Co. no. 27 1865-  
Hd Qrs. Dep't. of Ky.

113  
Bishop John C.

Co H., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private · 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bishop John C.



11:3  
Bishop John C

Co. H, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9541944 | ■ |
| 2  | 9541106 | ■ |
| 3  | 9545446 | ■ |
| 4  | 9545445 | ■ |
| 5  | 9545641 | ■ |
| 6  | 9545720 | ■ |
| 7  | 9545811 | ■ |
| 8  |         | ■ |
| 9  |         | ■ |
| 10 |         | ■ |
| 11 |         | ■ |
| 12 |         | ■ |
| 13 |         | ■ |
| 14 |         | ■ |
| 15 |         | ■ |
| 16 |         | ■ |
| 17 |         | ■ |
| 18 |         | ■ |
| 19 |         | ■ |
| 20 |         | ■ |
| 21 |         | ■ |
| 22 |         | ■ |
| 23 |         | ■ |
| 24 |         | ■ |
| 25 |         | ■ |

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: 649. 73. 72

See also

B | 55 | Ky.

John C. Bishop

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb'y 16, 1865.

Where born Barana Germany

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Feb'y 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Feb'y 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

97 | 55 | 14

John C. Bishop

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't 14th Inf. Roll dated Draft Ordinance  
Louisville Ky, March 9, 1865.

Where born Baranau Germany

Age 27 yrs; occupation Student

When enlisted Feb 16, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in

When mustered in Feb 16, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th District Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. F. Evans

B

55

Ky.

\* *John G. Bishop*

*1st Lt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cornington, Ky, Mar. 10, 1865.*

Where born *Kaiserslautern, Bavaria*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *clerk*

When enlisted *Feb 16*, 1865

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 8* in.

When mustered in *Feb 16*, 1865

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to the city of Louis-*  
*vile, Jefferson Co., Ky. & Congr*

*Det. Promoted to 2 Lieut.*

*& credited by \$ 10 also 4* *Loose*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

JUN. 11

9545446

\*1891\*

\*Entire entry appears on  
roll cancelled by line  
through it, except Remark  
"Promoted to 2 Lieut."

B

55

Ky.

John C. Bishop  
2 Lt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mar. 10, 1865.

Where born Kaiserlautern, Bavaria

Age 27 yrs; occupation clerk

When enlisted Mar 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Frankfort, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: The muster in of John  
Lower

A W Allen

JUN 11

9545445

1891

C. Bishop as 2 Lt, 55 Ky  
Vols, to serve one year, is  
hereby mustered, he having  
rendered no service nor  
received pay as an officer  
of that grade. - See 699  
(rd) 1872.



S

55

Ky.

John C. Bishop

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

*P*

55

Ky.

*John C. Bishop*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Deserted from Webster Barracks at Covington, Ky, since March 1862.*

Book mark:

*A. W. A. Ho.*

B.

55

Ky.

John C. Bishop,  
2<sup>d</sup> Li- Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Never mustered  
Deserted at Webster  
Barracks, Covington, Ky.,  
since March 1865.*

Book mark: *The muster of*  
*(over.)*

*J. W. Brown*

JUN. 11

9545811

1891

John' C. Bishop as  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 55<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols. to  
serve one year - is hereby  
revoked he having  
rendered no service nor  
rec<sup>d</sup> pay as an officer  
of that grade

699 (V.S.) 1872.

*Bishop John C*

Co. *C*

*55* Regt *1st Inf*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *1*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Enlistment and Company is prefix the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier-in want, in all cases, grounds payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A soldier-in want, in all cases, he filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of want-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. Bishop, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years or more.

GIVEN at Lansville, Ky  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of February 1865

Witness:

C. P. Murphree

John C. Bishop

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

56 \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment at \_\_\_\_\_

Lansville, Ky

16 February 1865

By John C. Bishop

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. N. N. N.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Virginia*

*Lancaster*



I, *John C. Bishop*, born in *Braintree*  
in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *Twenty seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Black*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *February*, 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John C. Bishop*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*16* day of *February*, 1865,

Before

*Geo. Weller Capt.*

*55* Regt. *Vol.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. R. Van Hook*

*C. A. Long U. S. A.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *eight* inches high.

*Geo. Weller Capt.*  
*55* Regiment of *Regt.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*  
*55* Regiment of *Regt.* Volunteers, on the *16* day of *February*, 1865, at *Lancaster*, *Massachusetts*.

*Geo. Weller*  
*1st* *55* *Regt.* *Vol.*  
*Must. Officer*



✓ 114  
*Blackwell Thomas*

Co *B*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541631 | 2  |
| 2  | 9542999 | 3  |
| 3  | 9543181 | 4  |
| 4  | 9543169 | 5  |
| 5  | 9543242 | 6  |
| 6  | 9543313 | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

Q | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Blackwell

Appears with rank of Pr on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Nov 11, 1864.

Where born Wilson Co Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Harrodsburg Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited King and Gallatin Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

VB

55

Ky.

Thomas Blackwell

Privt, Co. VB, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Bigon Co Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Callatin G. S. D. No 10  
to serv Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

13

55

Ky.

Thomas Blackwell

Priv., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lyle

B

55

Ky.

Thomas Blackwell

Priv., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

Tyler

*B* | **55** | **Ky.**

*Thomas Blackwell*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*  
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Was absent*  
*last Muster*  
*without leave*

Book mark: *OF 213*

B

55

Ky.

Thomas Blackwell  
Priv, Co B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 17 56

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 10

Remarks: One Goat 1

Haversack 1 Canteen 41

1 Hatter 240 1 pair Spurs

5 Straps 55 1 Brisk 109

1 piece Shutter Tent 162

Book mark:

Reynolds



*Blackwell Thomas*

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers ☒

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Dea. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

FORM \_\_\_\_.  
(Sub-voucher to Account for Transportation.)

Requisition No. *3*

To *George W. Denny Capt*  
*Regt. N. M. & E. S.*

FOR TRANSPORTATION—

From *Cincinnati Ohio*

To *Warren Ky*

For *Thomas Blackwell*

*Refused Discharge*  
Dated *February 22*, 186

Given by *George W. Denny*

*Capt* Provost Marshal

*1st* District of *Kentucky*

This copy of the requisition forwarded to the  
Provost Marshal General

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Blackwell desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, do declare, That I  
am Eighteen years and 7 months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Warsaw Ky  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Sgt Langfellow Thomas Blackwell

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

By Capt Geo. F. Richards  
55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vol

Volunteered at Warsaw Ky  
Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Thomas Blackwell

No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Filed Aug 10 1864. W. L. H. S. S.*

Enlisted to Gallatin Co S.A. 210, 6-21-64  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 11th day of November 1864 at

State of Kentucky Town of Warsaw

I, Thomas Blackwell, born in Dixon Co  
in the State of Illinois aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 11th day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, Thomas Blackwell do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warsaw Ky  
this 11th day of September 1864 } Thomas Blackwell  
Before me, A Justice of the Peace for  
Gallatin Co. Mont. W. H. Gallatin Sept 11, 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Burkhay  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Blackwell,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

John C. Richards  
Capt 55th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers  
Thomas Blackwell  
Sept 11 1864  
Mustering Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Blackwell desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am Eighteen years and one months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Warsaw Ky  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

Samuel Langfellow Thomas Blackwell  
main

Discharged 186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Wm. D. McHenry  
35<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Inf.

By

Volunteered at Warsaw Ky  
Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Thomas Blackwell

No. 1 one

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [Redacted] Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the of that  
the said is years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75. )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, Thomas Blackwell  
born in Nixon Co.  
In the State of Tennessee  
aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a laborer  
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 4 fourth day of September 1864

this 11th day of

Barons *the A Implication of the Paper & 10*

E. J. Purdy  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Slight hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet, 6 inches high.

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati, 1

### RECRUITING OFFICERS.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864 at

Regiment of

## Volunteers



115

*Bladen Augustus*  
Co *B*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9542998 | 2 |
| 2  | 9541573 | 2 |
| 3  | 9543080 | 2 |
| 4  | 9543168 | 2 |
| 5  | 9543241 | 2 |
| 6  | 9543312 | 2 |
| 7  |         | 2 |
| 8  |         | 2 |
| 9  |         | 2 |
| 10 |         | 2 |
| 11 |         | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also



P 155 1st  
Augustus B. Borden

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't 1st Inf. Roll dated

Corington Ky for 16, 1864

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 37 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted 12/4/63, 1864.

Where enlisted Kansas

For what period enlisted 12 months.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion light; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Nov-16, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Quantico S.D. 60 Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

B

55

Ky.

*Blaken*  
*Augustus B. Blaken*  
Privt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Covington Ky, Nov 14, 1864.*

Where born *Gallatin Co Ky*

Age *27* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 3, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Warsaw Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 29, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Gallatin Co Ky No 10*  
*6 Dec Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865  
*corrected by S. Bates 24*

Book mark:

B

55

Ky.

Augustus Bladen

Priv., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 14<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Taylor

B

55

Ky.

Augustus Bladen

Priv., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for /

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

B

55

Ky.

Augustus Bladen

Priv

Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

Reynolds

B | 55 | Ky

Augustus Bladen  
Priv., Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 9 77 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100; due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks: Age 27 years

Due Govt 1 Hawes sack 33

1 Canteen 41 1 Hatter 240

1 pr shoes & straps 35

1 Brush 100

Book mark:

Reynolds

*Bladen Augustus.*

Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Augustus Bladen desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am thirty seven years and — months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for <sup>three</sup> years.

GIVEN at Warsaw Ky  
the 3rd day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Barry Langfellow Augustus Bladen

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

55th Regiment of Ky Inf

By

Volunteered at Warsaw Ky  
Sept 3rd 1864

Augustus Bladen

Noted

## CONSENT, IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75. )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the fact.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Gallatin Co. S.D. No. 10, 6 Du Ky  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky / Town of Warsaw

I, Augustus Bladen born in Gallatin Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty seven years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 3rd third day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
one year ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Augustus Bladen do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 4<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

Before me, A. J. [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. [illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Augustus Bladen  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Baptist Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 16 day of September 1864 at Covington Ky

1st Regiment of

Volunteers,

Alfred Mitchell  
Major 1st Regt  
1st Ky Inf  
Acting Provost Marshal

✓ 116  
*Blader John S*

Co *K*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541226 | 2  |
| 2  | 9541181 | 3  |
| 3  | 9546421 | 4  |
| 4  | 9546510 | 5  |
| 5  | 9546604 | 6  |
| 6  | 9546663 | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein *7*

Book Mark:

See also

B | 55 | Ky.

John S. Bladen

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Draft Rendezvous  
Louisville, Ky. Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Shelby, Ky.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lk

Complexion Ft.; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lowny

B

55

Ky.

John S. Blades

Appears with rank of Pvt on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky., Me 18, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co. Ky.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Me 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Me 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Jeffers-  
son Co. Ky. 5th Co. Dist.

Book mark:

Louis

B

55

Ky.

John S. Beader

Privt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavington Ky, March 22, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co. Ky.

Aged 2 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Mar 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co. Ky. 5.00

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Edwards

B | **55** | **Ky.**

John G. Bender

Art, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 7 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: 100

W. A. Edwards

Copy



B

55

Ky.

*John S. Blades*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> Enstalment of  
bounty not p'd was  
not entered on last  
muster roll one en-  
stalment due.*

Book mark: *+*

*Jullivan.*

B | 55 | Ky.

John S. Blades

Pvt., Co. K., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 20 <sup>35</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sullivan

✓  
*Blaydes John T.*

Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John S. Blaydes, desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year and  
DO DECLARE that I am 42 years and 00 months of age; that  
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
one year.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of March

Witness

M. Ward

John S. Blaydes

Discharged

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By J. A. Ward  
Regiment of Kentucky

March 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Volunteer at Louisville

John S. Blaydes  
No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am

the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Jefferson County Ky 5<sup>th</sup> R. C. Dist

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, John Blaydes, born in Shelby County,  
in the State of Kentucky, aged forty two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered this fourteenth day of March, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, John Blaydes

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of  
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies  
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville, John S. Blaydes  
this 14 day of March, 1865,

Before J. R. Ward,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any  
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. R. Cantwell  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Blaydes, previously to  
his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law-  
ful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair,  
fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. R. Ward

5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

5<sup>th</sup> R. C. Dist  
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 14 day of March, 1865, Louisville

Attest  
J. R. Ward

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Blaydes, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE that I am 22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Kentucky the 14 day of March 1864

Witness:

J. A. Ward

John S. Blaydes

Discharged

Enlistment

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

55 Regiment of Ky Vol

J. A. Ward

March 14 1864

Louisville Ky

John Blaydes

No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



Credited To Jefferson County Ky 5th C Dist

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Louisville

I, John S. Blades, born in Shelby County,

in the State of Kentucky, aged forty two years,

and by occupation a farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to

have volunteered this fourteenth day of March, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John S. Blades

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville

this 14th day of March, 1865,

Before J. M. Ward

John S. Blades

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. A. ...  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John S. Blades previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a whole-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ... feet ... inches high.

J. M. Ward

5th Regiment of Ky

Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ...  
Kentucky Volunteers, on the 14th day of March, 1865, at Louisville

It is the duty of the ...



✓ 117  
Bladner Phillip J

Co K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9541180 | ■ |
| 2  | 9541225 | ■ |
| 3  | 9546420 | ■ |
| 4  | 9546509 | ■ |
| 5  | 9546693 | ■ |
| 6  | 9546662 | ■ |
| 7  |         | ■ |
| 8  |         | ■ |
| 9  |         | ■ |
| 10 |         | ■ |
| 11 |         | ■ |
| 12 |         | ■ |
| 13 |         | ■ |
| 14 |         | ■ |
| 15 |         | ■ |
| 16 |         | ■ |
| 17 |         | ■ |
| 18 |         | ■ |
| 19 |         | ■ |
| 20 |         | ■ |
| 21 |         | ■ |
| 22 |         | ■ |
| 23 |         | ■ |
| 24 |         | ■ |
| 25 |         | ■ |

✓ Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Back Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B | 55 | Ky.

Phillip Bladner

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Mar 17, 1865.

Where born Prussia, Germany

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Br

Complexion Br; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co. 5th Dist

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Lowny

B

55

Ky.

Philip Bladner

Appears with rank of Priv on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Sept 1865  
Louisville, Ky. Mch 18, 1865.

Where born Prussia, Germany

Age 34 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Br

Complexion Br; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

55

Ky.

Philip J. Bieaner

Privt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springton Ky. Oct 22, 1865.

Where born Amsta, Germany

Age 34 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Mar 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in

When mustered in Mar 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Louisville Ky. 5

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. R. Edwards

B.

55

Ky.

Philip A. Leaden  
Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philip A. Leaden

B

55

Ky.

Phillip J. Bladner  
Sgt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Enstalment of  
bounty not p'd was  
not entered on last  
muster roll one in-  
stalment due.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Gulliver.

1

B | 55 | Ky.

Phillip J. Gladner

Pvt., Co. K., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to *x* *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 26 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 16 2/3 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lillian.



*Bladen Philip*

Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

*S. S. Ship*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Bladner, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am thirty years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville, Ky. the 17th day of March 1865

Witness:

Constantin Schuyler Philip Bladner

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Philip Bladner  
Volunteered at Louisville, Ky.  
March 17th 1865

By George H. Smith  
Regiment of Artillery

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A mustering roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Louisville*

I, *Philip Bladen* born in *Russia*

in the State of *Germany* aged *thirty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Stoker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty* day of *March* 186*5*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Philip Bladen* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*

this *17th* day of *March* 186*5*

Before *Capt George H. Miller*

*Philip Bladen*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm R. Vauter*

*Chas. C. Vaux*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *P. Bladen*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *six* inches high.

*Capt George H. Miller*

*35th* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
Regiment of *35th* Infantry Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *March* 186*5*, at *Louisville* Ky.

*Philip Bladen*  
*Volunteer*  
*35th Regt Inf*  
*Louisville Ky*

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office A.W.S

Claim No. \_\_\_\_\_

Philip Bladner  
(Name.)

, Co. E, 35 Regt Ohio Inf.  
+ K, 55 " Ky. Co

To Med. Sec. Div. 3-4, 1916

For Med. Record \_\_\_\_\_

No med. p. k.

Johnson  
to Ek.  
H.

7<sup>th</sup> St. Any addl. record.  
see rolls sent. Dfm

cards will be found showing  
him in Asherville & Linnville from  
Dec 11/63 to Jan 64 as  
Philip Platner, 35 Ohio  
road found Manning  
Thurman

Statement furnished Mch. 6, 1916

Dfm

Qb.

Med. stud. made  
✓ 5 cds. ret'd.

118  
*Blake Geo. E.*

Co., 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541045-

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

93 | 55 | Ky.

Geo. C. Blake.

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 16, 1865.

Where born Ireland Ireland.

Age 27 yrs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Mar 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co. 5 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

name not in original roll of Regt.

Book mark:

G. F. Evans



*Blake George E.*

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Co.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furlongs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, or the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Geo. E. Blake desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for \_\_\_\_\_ years.

GIVEN at Louisville, Ky.  
the 16 day of March 1865.

Witness: S. D. Mitchell Geo. E. Blake

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1865.

By S. D. Mitchell  
Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
March 16 1865.

Received of \_\_\_\_\_  
the sum of \_\_\_\_\_  
No. 2

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

*credited to Jefferson Co 5th District*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Geo. E. Blake*, born in *Ireland*  
in the State of *Lavaca*, aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *16th* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Geo. E. Blake*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*  
this *16th* day of *March*, 1865, by *George E. Blake*  
Before *J. D. Mitchell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Henry North*  
*Asst. Surg. Major*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *eight* inches high

*J. D. Mitchell*  
*55th* Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*  
Regiment of *Ark. Heavy* Volunteers, on the *16th* day of *March*, 1865, at *Louisville Ky*

*Wm. H. North*  
*Asst. Surg. Major*  
*John M. Bell*  
*1st Regt Ark. Heavy*  
*Volunteers*  
*Mustering Officer*

✓ 119  
*Blanchard Frank*

Co *D*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*2nd Lieutenant* | *2nd Lieutenant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 9542093

2 9545911

3 9540858

4 9545997

5 9546098

6 9546199

7 9546300

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark:

See also

B.

55

Ky.

Frank Blanchard

2nd Co. 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky Mch 11, 1865.

Where born New York N.Y.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Wm. Steward

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue ; hair Fair

Complexion Fair ; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Reg't Ky. Cavalry

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

B. M. Allen

B | 55 | Ky.

Frank Blanchard

Appears with rank of Private on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Covington Ky, Feb 25, 1865.

Where born New York - New York

Age 22 yrs; occupation House Steward

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Initially Jefferson Co  
5000 - 100

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Hubbell

B | 55 | Ky.

Frank Blanchard

2 St., Cal., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, May 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date March 25, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 25, 1865.

Where Lexington Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Discharged as Priv.

same Reg. for S. O. No. 64.

D. R. Com'd 2<sup>d</sup> St. via an

original vacancy Com'd dated

Mich 23/65. Rec'd. accepted and

duties entered upon Mich. 25/65

date of his muster.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. French



*B.*

55

Ky.

*Frank Blanchard*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 11 to Apr 30*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Home from*  
*Port Mar 23/65*

Book mark:

*F M Carroll*

R.

55

Ky.

Frank. Blanchard

25th, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted from  
Private Mich 23/1865

Book mark:

McClellan

60

55

Ky.

*Frank Blanchard*

*2nd Lt.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from  
Private, Mar 23d 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Account*

B

55

Ky.

Frank Blanchard

2 Lt, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted from

Private. Mar. 27, 1865

By the Col. Gov. Ky

Book mark:

Conant

*Blanchard Frank.*

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Den. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

1

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting sergeant, and the other to be forwarded (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Frank Blanchard desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, I declare, That I am Twenty two years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky the 23 day of February 1865.

Witness: W W Lawville Frank Blanchard

3 enlistment; last served in Company ( ) 125 Reg't of Ky Infy 1864. Discharged Blanchard Feb 1864.

By W W Lawville Volunteered at Covington Ky February 23 1865. Frank Blanchard

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

*Credited to*  
*Louisville Jefferson C Fifth District State of Kentucky.*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Bovington*

I, *Frank Blanchard* born in *City New York*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty Two* years,  
and by occupation a *Boat Stevedore* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Three* day of *February*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank Blanchard* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bovington Ky*  
this *Twenty Three* day of *February*, 1865, } *Frank Blanchard*  
BEFORE *John Mackley*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. D. Puckett*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Fair* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5-*  
feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*For Lawrence*

*53* Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
*53* Regiment of *Kentucky* Infantry Volunteers, on the *25* day of *February*, 1865, at *Bovington Ky*

*John Mackley*  
*Mustering Officer*



'Copy:-

Headq. Dept of Kentucky.  
Louisville, Ky., May 8, 1865.

Special Order.  
No. 64.

5. . . . . Frank Blanchard, Priv. Co.  
D. 55<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols. is hereby discharged the  
service to date from the 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1865, to  
enable him to accept a Commission as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. in  
the 55<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols., as from when he has  
been acting in the capacity of a Commissioned  
Officer.

By Command of Maj. Gen. Palmer.  
Lieut. E. B. Barlow  
Asst. Adj. General.

A true Copy  
W. A. Brown  
Lieut. And A. C. Mc.

Hd In Co I 55<sup>th</sup> Ky Mt Inf  
Lexington Ky June 1865

Approved and Respectedly  
referred to Capt A. M. Church  
A. A. A. Genl 1<sup>st</sup> Div West of Ky  
A. M. Lawrence

Left Co I 55<sup>th</sup> Ky Mt Inf  
B-267-~~PK-Vol 2~~ 111

Mrs C. - Fitch D. D. D. D.  
Lug. June 20. 1865.

Approved Respectfully

forwarded  
J. S. Patton

A. A. A.  
for Brigadier General

in his absence  
B395 1865 K 1865

S. C. 108 - 3 -

Recd 21 - 2 - 22 - 65

June 19. 1865

J. Blanchard

2<sup>d</sup> Th. Co. I,

55<sup>th</sup> Ky. Mt. Inf.

Six days

Camp Crook Lexington Kentucky  
June 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt A H Church  
P. S. A. Genl

1<sup>st</sup> Div Dept of Kentucky  
Captain

I have the honor  
to request that a leave of absence for six days,  
for the purpose of visiting Mayesville Mason County  
Kentucky, in order to transact important business

Capt A McLawville and Lieut James S. Hise  
are both serving with the Company to which I am  
attached, and my services can readily be spared  
for the period desired.

Very Respectfully Yours Obedient  
Servant

Frank Blanchard

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co. D 53<sup>rd</sup> Ky Inf

Affidavit of Frank Blumhard

2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. W.C.T. 53<sup>rd</sup> by Vol. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1/2

211

Frank Blanchard & Luntler  
55 Regiment of Kentucky Inftry Volunteers, being duly sworn,  
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever,  
and am not now indebted

to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26

day of September 1865, at Frank Blanchard &  
Louisville, Ky. Luntler 55 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Head-Quarters 55 Regt. Ky. Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 26 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Luntler Frank  
Blanchard Co. 55 Regt. Ky. Inftry  
Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

L. L. Hunt  
1st Lieut. and Q. M. 55 Regt. Ky. Inftry Vols.

Head-Quarters 55 Regt. Ky. Inftry Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 26 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Luntler Frank  
Blanchard Co. 55 Regt. Ky. Inftry  
Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Wesley Ornel  
Col. Com'ding 55 Regt. Ky. Inftry Vols.

Head. Co. 2d. Inf. 1st. Div.  
May. 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Harlow E. B.  
Capt. & a. a. s.

S. O. 64, ... 5,

Discharging Frank  
Blanchard, Co. 2d.

55<sup>th</sup> Inf. to accept  
Promotion.



Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

May 1865.

Special Orders, }

No. 100

James Buchanan

James Buchanan Volunteers,  
is hereby discharged the service, to date from the 1st day of  
March 1865 to enable him to accept a Commission  
as 2nd Lieutenant in the 1st Regiment Kentucky  
Volunteers, and since when he has been acting in the capacity of a  
Commissioned Officer.

By command of Major General

*J. M. Palmer*  
*W. B. Harlan*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut Col. *F. A. Staff*  
Chief Clerk of Muster.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Blanchard, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and two months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky  
the 23 day of February 1865

Witness:

A. M. Lurwell, Frank Blanchard

No. 1

Frank Blanchard

Volunteered at Covington Ky

February 23 1865

By A. M. Lurwell

35 Regiment of Ky Hgty Rls

3 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

43 Regt of Ky Hgty Rls

Discharged December 24 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the of that the  
and is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of the

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the records of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A master-in will exist, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Filed Sept. 24th. 1865. 1865.

Credited to  
Louisville Jefferson Co Fifth District State of Kentucky  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Bowlington

I, Frank Blanchard born in City of New York  
in the State of New York aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Capital Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty three day of February 1865  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Blanchard do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowlington Ky  
this 24 day of February 1865, Frank Blanchard  
BEFORE Wm Mackley  
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Parker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5  
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

A W Lawwill

55 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25 day of February, 1865, at Bowlington Ky

Wm Mackley  
Justice of the Peace  
1st Dist 55th Ky Regt

✓ 120 Thomas  
Blankinship Thomas

Co E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 9544057  | " |
| 2  | 9541676  | " |
| 3  | 9544142  | " |
| 4  | 9544225  | " |
| 5  | 9544289  | " |
| 6  | 9544368  | " |
| 7  | 9544435  | " |
| 8  | 33437489 | " |
| 9  | 31754201 | " |
| 10 | 26232872 | " |
| 11 |          | " |
| 12 |          | " |
| 13 |          | " |
| 14 |          | " |
| 15 |          | " |
| 16 |          | " |
| 17 |          | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |
| 20 |          | " |
| 21 |          | " |
| 22 |          | " |
| 23 |          | " |
| 24 |          | " |
| 25 |          | " |

✓ Number of personal papers herein .....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

B | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Blankinship

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov 30, 1864.

Where born Cumberland Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Gr

Complexion Fk; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

B

55

Ky.

Thomas Blankenship  
Capt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 1864.  
Covington, Ky., Jan. 18, 1865.

Where born Cumberland Co., Ky.

Age 34 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Mexico Co., 6th Ind. Inf.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

\*Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men  
of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent  
card or cards.

Book mark:

Hardman

B

55

Ky.

Thomas Blankenship

Pvt

, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 18, '64 to Feb'y. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 18

, 1864.\*

Where

Livingston, Ky.

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent without authority.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

B | 55 | Ky.

Thomas H. Blankenship

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb & Ap!, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Dec 28, 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman



B

55

Ky.

Thomas H. Blankenship

1st, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from  
detachment and  
awaiting trial.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Herdman

B. B. | 55 | Ky.

Thomas F. Blankenship  
Prof., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July 7 Camp, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1864.

Where Lynchburg Ky.

Period 1 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 100

B

55

Ky.

Thomas H. Blankenship

Inf., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to me for enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 15 37 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

55

Ky.

Thomas H Blankenship

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion sk

Eyes Blue; hair Bl

Where born Cumberland Co Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 18, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Chas M. Beck, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

B. Harrison

B | 55 (Mt'd) | Ky

Thos Blankenship

Priv., Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky Mt'd Inf

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated Nov 31, 1865, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 3 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When Jan 12, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When Mar. 10, 1865.

Where Metcalf Co Ky

Remarks 30 claimed & allowed  
Nathaniel Estes a citizen  
of Metcalf Co

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at

B Green Ky, Nov 12 1865.

Murray

B

55

Ky.

Thomas H. Blankenship  
Priv., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1865. — Absent de-  
serted Dec. 28.

64

undated April 65. — L. & L.  
Deserted Dec. 28, 64

June 1865. — Co. E. — Gassia  
June 19, 65 New Libe-  
rality from De-  
sertion

Book mark:

Hornston

Copyist.

Blankenship Thomas H

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Enlistment: last served in Company (A)  
37<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Reg't 2<sup>nd</sup> March  
Discharged Nov. 19<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. N. Blankenship

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Frank H. Hays, born in Massachusetts  
in the State of Massachusetts, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 15th day of June, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank H. Hays, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Southampton  
this 15th day of June, 1864.  
Before Wm. H. Hays

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Van Hook  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

Regiment of 1st Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 15th day of June, 1864 at Southampton

Wm. H. Hays  
Examining Surgeon.

✓ 121  
*Blankenship Wesley*

Co *D.E.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9541624 | ■ |
| 2  | 9544056 | ■ |
| 3  | 9544141 | ■ |
| 4  | 9544224 | ■ |
| 5  | 9544298 | ■ |
| 6  | 9544367 | ■ |
| 7  | 9544433 | ■ |
| 8  |         | ■ |
| 9  |         | ■ |
| 10 |         | ■ |
| 11 |         | ■ |
| 12 |         | ■ |
| 13 |         | ■ |
| 14 |         | ■ |
| 15 |         | ■ |
| 16 |         | ■ |
| 17 |         | ■ |
| 18 |         | ■ |
| 19 |         | ■ |
| 20 |         | ■ |
| 21 |         | ■ |
| 22 |         | ■ |
| 23 |         | ■ |
| 24 |         | ■ |
| 25 |         | ■ |

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

A | 55 | Ky.

Musty Blankinship

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky Nov 30 1864.

Where born Macon Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion F; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Cesley* *Plantership*

*Co.*, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*October 12th*, *Livingston, Ky.*, Jan 18, 1865.

Where born *Union Co., Tenn.*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 18*, 1864.\*

Where enlisted *Livingston, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.\*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Union Co., Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *150* *100*

Where credited *Harrison E. Childs, Ind. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

\*See Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of some date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

B | 55 | Ky.

Chasley, Isaac  
Priv., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 18/64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky..\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

55

Ky.

Nesley Blankenship

Priv., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark

Hardman



B

55

Ky.

Hesley Blankenship

1st

Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7 June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Haidman

B

55

Ky.

Wesley Blankenship

Priv., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 18, 1864.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark:

B

55

Ky.

Wesley B. Kinship

Det Co. E., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 11 12 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blankenship Wesley

, Co. ,

Reg't

Ky.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier was served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, &c. A soldier-in will must, in all cases, be tied to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, company, or assistant company of must, in all cases, be, will continue both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Spencer H. Hurlbut, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington, N.C. the 15 day of November, 1864.

Witness: John C. Hurlbut

Enlistment: last served in Company (A)  
376 Reg't 44th In S  
Discharged 19th Nov, 1864

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlistment at \_\_\_\_\_  
15th 1864  
By Spencer H. Hurlbut

Spencer H. Hurlbut

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_)

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

*Recruits to Union Cause*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Indiana* *Lawrence*

I, *Henry H. H. H.*, born in *Indiana*  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *18* day of *November*, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry H. H. H.*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *18* day of *November*, 1864  
Barons *Henry H. H. H.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. R. Van Hook*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry H. H. H.*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *6* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of *Indiana* Volunteers, on the *18* day of *November*, 1864, at *Lawrence, Indiana*

*Wm. R. Van Hook*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
*Wm. R. Van Hook*  
*Examining Surgeon*

122

*Blitt Louis.*

Co *Br 10*, **55** Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private.*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Blitt Louis.*



23  
+ Blitt Louis

Co B.D., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |  |
|----|---------|--|
| 1  | 9541387 |  |
| 2  | 9543002 |  |
| 3  | 9543710 |  |
| 4  | 9543136 |  |
| 5  | 9543842 |  |
| 6  | 9542453 |  |
| 7  | 9543372 |  |
| 8  | 9543995 |  |
| 9  |         |  |
| 10 |         |  |
| 11 |         |  |
| 12 |         |  |
| 13 |         |  |
| 14 |         |  |
| 15 |         |  |
| 16 |         |  |
| 17 |         |  |
| 18 |         |  |
| 19 |         |  |
| 20 |         |  |
| 21 |         |  |
| 22 |         |  |
| 23 |         |  |
| 24 |         |  |
| 25 |         |  |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*P*

*F. B.*

**Ky.**

*Louis Pitt*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *F. B.* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Cornington Ky.*, *Oct 24*, 186*4*

Where born *Union Germany*

Age *26* yrs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Oct 26*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Cornington Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 1 in*

When mustered in *Oct 24*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Cornington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Unionist Infantry Co*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

55

Ky.

Louis Blitt

Privt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Giesen Co Germany

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Oct 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Campbell Co. S. S. no. 10  
Giesen Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Tyler

B | 55 | Ky.

Louis + Blitt

Cot., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.<sup>x</sup>  
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., March 22, 1865.

Where born Gerson Co. Germany

Age 26 y'rs; occupation carpenter

When enlisted Oct. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Oct. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Ky. 6600. Dist. Campbell Co.  
Sub. Dist. Co. 2.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT PAGE ON FILE. JUN 1865

<sup>x</sup>This organization subsequently became Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

55

Ky.

Lewis Blitt

Priv, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Dec 3, 1864.

Book mark:

Tyler

*B*

55

Ky.

*Louis Blitt*

*Plt*, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd at Covington Ky. Nov. 10. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Stuller*

B | 55 Md. | Ky

Lewis Blitt

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky. Md. Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Borman



B

55

Ky.

Lewis Bell

Priv., Co. B., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted his Company on the 5<sup>th</sup> of Dec 1864 at Covington Ky*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

B. | 55 | Ky.

Lewis Blitt.

Priv, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33 <sup>31</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Funk.

*Blith Lewis.*

Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dep. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Blitt desiring one year  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and            months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Carrington Ky  
 the 26th day of October 1864

Witness: J. J. Williams Louis Blitt  
Capt. 23rd Regt. Vol. Inf.

Discharged            18            
 Reg't of             
 Enlistment; last served in Company (            )

No. 1 Car  
Louis Blitt  
 Recruited at Carrington Ky.  
Oct. Twenty Six 1864.  
James D. Jaffet  
55th Regiment of Ky. Vol. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,            Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the            of           ; that the  
 said            is            years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at             
 the            day of           

Witness:             
            
 (A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Circuit Court of the 6th Congressional District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Covington

I, Louis Blitt born in Gerien  
in the State of Germany aged Twenty Six years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty Six day of October 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Louis Blitt do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky  
this 26th day of October 1864 Louis Blitt  
Before J. H. Markley  
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. B. B. B.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Louis Blitt  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Six  
feet One inches high.

J. H. Markley  
55th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —,  
55th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers, on the 29th day of October 1864 at Covington Ky.

J. H. Markley  
55th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,  
Must. Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Blitt desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year  
We declare, That I am Twenty Six years and ..... months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Birmingham  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

Witness:

J. Williams  
Capt. 23<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Vol. Infy.  
Louis Blitt

No. 1

Louis Blitt  
Volunteer of Birmingham  
Oct. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

By J. Williams  
63<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Vol. Infy.

Discharged .....  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ..... )  
Regt of .....  
18 .....

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the ..... of ..... that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:



*Crest Campbell Co 8th Congressional District Ky*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Covington*

I, *Louis Blitt* born in *Germany*  
*Germany* aged *Twenty Six* years,  
in the town of *Covington* and by occupation a *Carpenter*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Sixth* day of *October* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Louis Blitt* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at

this

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. Anderson*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Louis Blitt*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Six*  
feet *Two* inches high.

*James Tuttle*

*53rd*

Regiment of

*K. Infy*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,  
*53rd* Regiment of *K. Infy* Volunteers, on the *29* day of *October* 186*4* at *Covington Ky*

*Attorney General*  
*Chief of Staff*  
*Must. Officer*



✓ 124  
*Bloos Anton*

Co \_\_\_\_\_, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 954/957 | 2  |
| 2  | 954/957 | 3  |
| 3  |         | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B 1 55 1 Ky

Anton Bloos

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Regt Ky Inf. Roll dated

Janisville Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Bismarck Germany

Age 46 yrs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Janisville

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Brown; hair dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Janisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Janisville Office 5 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commandant

B 155 1 Ky

Anton Blaes

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Regt Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Brunswick Ger

Age 40 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes brown; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not found in  
muster rolls of regiment

Book mark:

C. S. McDonald

125  
Boarley John

Co H., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boarley John

+

126

*Boarley John*

Co. *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9542140 | 2 |
| 2  | 9541110 | 2 |
| 3  | 9545467 | 2 |
| 4  | 9545566 | 2 |
| 5  | 9545664 | 2 |
| 6  | 9545763 | 2 |
| 7  | 9545828 | 2 |
| 8  |         | 2 |
| 9  |         | 2 |
| 10 |         | 2 |
| 11 |         | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B | 55 | Ky.

John Bawle

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Baden Germany

Age 35 yrs; occupation carpenter

When enlisted Feb 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes brown; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in

When mustered in Feb 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Johnson Co 5

Dish  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Jones

*55* | *55* | *55*

*John Pearl*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't *1st* Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Mar. 9*, 1865.

Where born *Wadum Germany*

Age *20* yrs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Green*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 5 in*

When mustered in *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th District Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Crow*



B

55

Ky.

John Kearley

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mar. 10, 1865.

Where born Baden, Germany

Age 35 yrs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Feb. 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the City of  
Louisville, Jefferson Co., Ky.  
J. C. D.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

B

55

Ky.

John Barclay

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

B

55

Ky.

John Barclay

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to June 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

a Mullen

B.

55

Ky.

John Roarley,

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent - Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

B. | 55 | Ky.

John Boarley,  
Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 28 <sup>33</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup> 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

*Paul John*

, Co. ,

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) in the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mastering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Baird, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ Months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Amesville, Mo.  
the 23 day of February, 1861.

Witness:

John C. Biddle Joseph L. Luer

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 10, a. n.  
Replaced at Amesville, Mo.  
February 25 1861  
By Regt George H. Miller  
551 Regiment of 13 6. 1st

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Louisville*



I, *John Barker* born in *Bardonia*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *thirty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *28* day of *February* 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Barker* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *28* day of *February* 1865

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. R. Vantreese*  
*Admiral*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, .....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brunet* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *5* inches high.

*George Walker*  
Regiment of *14* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company *1*  
*155* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on the *28* day of *February* 1865 at *Louisville*

*George Walker*  
*Admiral*  
*Wm. R. Vantreese*  
*Admiral*

127  
*John Gustav*

Co *F*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9542158 | 26 |
| 2  | 9544616 | 27 |
| 3  | 9544725 | 28 |
| 4  | 9544825 | 29 |
| 5  | 9544915 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Mark:

See also

B 155 1 Ky.

Gustavus Bohn

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Baden Germany

Age 39 yrs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

55

Ky.

Gustav Bohm

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick at  
Lexington Ky

Book mark:

Wagner

*D*

55

Ky.

*Gustav Bohm*

*4 Sglt*, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted 4 Sglt  
from Rank June 1/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Richardson*

B | 55 | Ky.

Gustav Bohm  
1st Supt Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry, (MCA)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from  
1st 1st Supt Aug 1st  
1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

55

Ky.

*Gustav P. Rein**1<sup>st</sup> Supt. Co. F*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Sept 19*, 1865.Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 1865.Last paid to *June 20*, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *15* <sup>85</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *22* <sup>83</sup> 100; due \$ *22* <sup>83</sup> 100Remarks: *Recruit promoted**from private to 1<sup>st</sup> Supt**June 1<sup>st</sup> / 65 by ad' l' col.**Offical. Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Supt**Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 by C. of Col**Offical.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*Bohn, Gustave*

Co.

*55 Regt. Inf.*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate, in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A master-in must, in all cases, procure payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Guillaume Bohm, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THIRTY YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty eight years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for thirty years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

G. C. Stein

Louisville Ky.  
20 day of February 1865  
Guillaume Bohm

No.

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

Wm. A. McArthur  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at

Louisville Ky.

February 20 1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am

the

of

and

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THIRTY YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

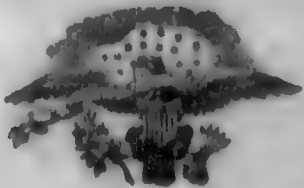
(A. G. O. No. 747.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, Gustavus Bohn, born in Carlsruhe  
in the State of Prussia (Germany), aged Eight years,  
and by occupation a Freightman do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this Twentieth day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one ~~three~~ YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Gustavus Bohn, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville  
this 20th day of February, 1865, } Gustavus Bohn  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Bain Hook  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Six  
feet 2 inches high.

Leitch  
53 Regiment of 137 Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for \_\_\_\_\_ year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the 21 day of Feb 1865

Wm R. Bain Hook  
Examining Surgeon  
Leitch  
53 Regiment of 137 Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓ 128  
Bolden Daniel

Co E.F., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9541513 | " |
| 2  | 9544531 | " |
| 3  | 9544611 | " |
| 4  | 9544741 | " |
| 5  | 9544843 | " |
| 6  | 9544933 | " |
| 7  |         | " |
| 8  |         | " |
| 9  |         | " |
| 10 |         | " |
| 11 |         | " |
| 12 |         | " |
| 13 |         | " |
| 14 |         | " |
| 15 |         | " |
| 16 |         | " |
| 17 |         | " |
| 18 |         | " |
| 19 |         | " |
| 20 |         | " |
| 21 |         | " |
| 22 |         | " |
| 23 |         | " |
| 24 |         | " |
| 25 |         | " |
| 26 |         | " |
| 27 |         | " |
| 28 |         | " |
| 29 |         | " |
| 30 |         | " |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Q 105 | **Ky.**

Samuel Golden

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Oct 16, 1864.

Where born Boulton Co. Ky.

Age 44 yrs; occupation Furnace

When enlisted Sept 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Grey

Complexion dk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Eng. Dist Boone Co Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

B

55

Ky.

Samuel Bolden

Pri, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Bourbon Ky

Age 44 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Gray

Complexion OK; height 5 ft 5 in

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Co. E's.

Boone Co. Ky.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

B

55

Ky.

Daniel Bolden

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapman  
Copyright



B

55

Ky.

Daniel Bolden

Pr., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To pay for our  
rifle & accoutre-  
ment Complete lost 2/25

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

B | 55 | Ky.

Daniel Bolden

Priv, Co. F. 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry <sup>(M&A)</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay for 1 Payment of 1/2  
Month's pay 3 1/2, 1/2 Tent  
\$1.57. total \$4.54.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

55

Ky.

Daniel R. Olden

Pvt., Co. F., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 32 <sup>16</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>34</sup> 100; due \$ 66 <sup>163</sup> 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Bayonet,  
1 Gun Blade, 1/2 S. H. Tent,  
1 crupper 1 pr spurs,  
1 Brush 3 22 4

Book mark:

*Bolder Camil.*

55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

, Co.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-arms must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of must-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of military stores, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Roden, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Forty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for \_\_\_\_\_ year(s).

GIVEN at Livingston  
the Tenth day of September 1864.

Witness:

Wendell Crook

Daniel Roden  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By Wm. McPherson  
35th Regiment of N.Y. Vol. Inf.

Volunteered at

Livingston

1864.

No. 5 th

Daniel Roden

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Credited to Boone & Sub Dis 3. 64 Dis Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Covington Ky

I,

Boleson

born in

Bourbon

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

Twenty Four years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Tenth

day of

October 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Boleson, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Covington

this

Tenth

day of

October 1864.

Daniel Boleson

Witness

Henry Mitchell  
Major & Co

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Anderson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Gray hair, Fair complexion, is 5 five

feet five inches high.

Alex. McPherson

55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 18th day of October 1864 at Covington Ky

J. H. Mitchell  
1st Regt of Ky  
Mustering Officer



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is the intention of the Government, in the enlistment service, to make out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to be used in all cases, except payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Bolden, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am forty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration one term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Gorington  
the 10 day of September 1864

Witness: Heaven Ornel Daniel Bolden  
mark

No. 5  
Daniel Bolden  
Enlisted at Gorington  
September 10<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Wm. C. Smith  
35<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Inf.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

\_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



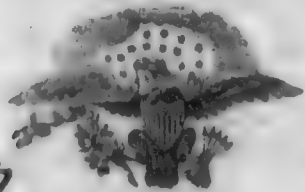
Credited to Battle Co Sub Dist 36'sick Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Covington

I, Daniel Bolden, born in Boulton  
in the State of Kentucky, aged forty-four years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this tenth day of September, 1864  
to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Bolden, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington his  
this fifth day of October, 1864. Daniel Bolden  
Before James Mitchell main  
Minister of the Gospel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Brumby  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Bolden  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Hayes, grey hair, dark complexion, is 5  
feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Alex McPherson  
55 Regiment of Ky. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11th day of October, 1864 at Covington

James Mitchell  
Minister of the Gospel  
at Covington

✓ 129  
*Pondurant John T.*

**Co. A, 55 Kentucky Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9544526 | 25 |
| 2  | 9544691 | 26 |
| 3  | 9545008 | 27 |
| 4  |         | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |
| 26 |         | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B

55

Ky.

John T. Bondurant

Ohio, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Taylor Co Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted from 6 Ill's  
Boone Co Ky. Assigned  
to 55 Ky Regt.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

B

55

Ky.

John T. Bondurant

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reported for  
duty Sept 28, 1865  
served at Camp  
Chilman, Ky. Dec 31,  
1864. Discharged

Book mark:

Harper

B

55

Ky.

John T Bondurant

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in  
Hospl at Memphis Tenn  
Ky Dec 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Banderaut John P*

*P*, Co. *D*,

*52<sup>nd</sup>*

Ky. Inf.

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records *1*

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements *2*

Furlongs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects *1*

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

John J. Boudierant  
Post, 587/1000  
Died Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Civil War: Camp Nelson, Ky.



N.B. Each of the parties had with them Bank books showing  
some credits in their favor in bank, the family with them  
sent with the clothing if they have been procured. —  
134.87-

Miss Mary Bondurant  
Birmingham Ala

Adress

Nelson Gun House  
Camp Nelson

Kentucky

The Surgeon in charge of Gun Hospital will please forward the within  
named effects of S. B. Bondurant together with any thing left by S. B. B.  
Bondurant, to my charge, sent by the Adams Express company to  
Cornington Ky. On the other page you will find the signature of  
S. B. Bondurant. Respectfully, B. H. Stevenson

CAMP NELSON, KY. Jan 8 1863

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

|                                     |                              |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name and number of person interred. | John J. Vanderant<br>881     |
| Number and locality of the grave.   | Co D 55 <sup>th</sup> Ky Inf |
| Hospital number of the deceased.    | Borne to Ky                  |
| Regiment, rank and company.         | Meade.                       |
| Residence before enlistment.        |                              |
| Cause of death                      |                              |
| Age of the deceased.                | 25                           |
| Nativity.                           | Kentucky                     |

## MEMORANDA OF EXPENSES.

| EXPENDED WITH CORPSE. |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
|                       | No. |
| Knapsacks.....        |     |
| Great Coat.....       |     |
| Blankets.....         |     |
| Uniform Coat..        |     |
| Undress Coat..        |     |
| Trowsers.....         |     |
| Shirts.....           | 2   |
| Drawers.....          | 1   |
| Bootees.....          | 1   |
| Boots.....            | 1   |
| Stockings.....        | 1   |
| Money.                |     |
| Uniform Coat.         |     |
| Trowsers.             |     |
| Shirt.                |     |
| Stockings.            |     |
| Drawers.              |     |

I have received the above named effects.

SIGNATURE: .....

By signing the above receipt and forwarding the same to this office, I will send to your address, all the above named effects.

Very Respectfully,

Daniel H. Hester

Surgeon U. S. V., in charge.

J. H. Hester

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

|   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| Name and number of person interred.....                             | Thos J Bondurant                                  |  |  |
| Number and locality of the grave.....                               | 881   |  |  |
| Hospital number of the deceased.....                                | 1392  |  |  |
| Regiment, rank and company.....                                     | Co L 33 <sup>rd</sup> Ky vols                     |  |  |
| Residence before enlistment.....                                    |   |  |  |
| Conjugal relation, (and if married the residence of the widow)..... | Bondurant<br>We are left                          |  |  |
| Cause of death.....   |   |  |  |
| Age of the deceased.....  | 25  |  |  |
| Nativity.....   | Kentucky  |  |  |
| References and remarks.....   | Birmingham Tenn Born Cs Ky<br>died Dec 31 '12 '21 |  |  |
| Date of death and burial.....                                       |   |  |  |

Duplicates sent

## Memoranda:

one Hat 2 Shirts 1 P<sup>r</sup> drawers one P<sup>r</sup> Vests  
one Blanket one vest

Cox provided with coffee.  
one dog coat one P<sup>r</sup> Pants one Shirts  
one P<sup>r</sup> Socks

# Adams Express Company,

Form 14.

GREAT EASTERN, WESTERN, AND SOUTHERN

EXPRESS FORWARDERS.

RECEIVED OF

*Daniel W. Miller*

*Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*Wm. H. Charge, Richmond, Va.*

*Value*

*Mr. Nancy Boudier, Burlington*

*Boone County, Kentucky*

It is hereby agreed in to be forwarded to our Agency nearest or most convenient to destination only, and then delivered to other parties to complete the transportation. The consideration of this contract, and it is agreed, that the said Express Company ARE FORWARDERS ONLY, and are not to be held liable or responsible for any loss or damage to the property while being conveyed by the CARRIERS to whom the same may be by said Express Company intrusted, or arising from the dangers of Railroads, Cattle, Steam, Fire in Sheds, Depots, or in Transit, Loadings, Breakings, or from any cause whatsoever, unless, in every case, the same be proved to have occurred from the negligence of said Express Company, or their servants; nor in any event shall the holder thereof demand beyond the sum of FIFTY DOLLARS, at which the article so valued, unless otherwise herein expressed, or unless specially insured by them, and as specified in the receipt, which insurance shall constitute the limit of the liability of said Express Company. And if the same is insured or delivered to any other Express Company or Agent, (which said Adams Express Company are hereby authorized to do), such insurance shall be regarded exclusively as the agent of the shipper or owner, and, as such, shall be liable, and the Adams Express Company shall not be in any event responsible for the performance of any such Company or agent; nor in any event shall said Express Company be liable for any loss or damage unless the claim therefor shall be presented, at their office, within thirty days after this date, in a statement in which this receipt shall be returned. All articles of GLASS, or contained in Glass, or in any other material, will be taken at Shipper's risk only, and the Shipper agrees that the Company shall not be held responsible for any injury by breakings or otherwise, nor for any loss or damage to property packed and covered for transportation. It is further agreed that said Company shall not in any event be liable for any loss, damage or detention caused by fire, flood or Military Authority, or by Rebellion, Piracy, Insurrection, or War, or the dangers incident to a time of war.

For the Company,

*Todd*

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

APR 21 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 23 AUG 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

R. 1

OF

*John T. Pondusant Private 1st Co. 83rd Regt of N.Y. Infantry*  
*Died Dec. 31st 1864.*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*At home, Paid*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Expenses."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for bonded volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, to duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or volunteer, the space for these, &c., of enlisted, should contain only the word *drafted* or *volunteer*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECALL,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words measured (not the words of the U. S. A statement of all the statements of Forces or Recruits RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Als Office*  
*Dec 31 1864*

*This man died*  
*Dec 31st 1864 at Camp*  
*Nelson Ky.*

*Chas. Beck*  
*A General*

*D.S.*  
*pmc*

COMPARED WITH  
 AND CORRECTED BY  
 RALS



I certify, on honor, that John J. Renduant, a Private of  
Captain Wardman Company ( B ) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Taylor County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Hazel eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864, at Covington Ky  
by Maj. Michael A. C. Prehn, for the period of one years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , at

\_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died at Camp Nelson Ky January 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

The said John J. Renduant was last paid by Paymaster never paid

\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States \_\_\_\_\_

amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced money.

\_\_\_\_\_ to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for \_\_\_\_\_, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, and  
for other stoppages, viz: Total amount of clothing received from  
the United States, nineteen dollars and twenty eight cents  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_, and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Covington Kentucky, this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1865.

Thos. Wardman  
Captain

Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by pretermont or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before three inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any moneys turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*John T. Boudurant*

Late of Company D

55<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky. Vols.

Volunteers, who died at *McLeansburg Hospital*

on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 186*4*

*2<sup>nd</sup> of 11 days*

*June 8, 1865*

*Asst. Officer*

*Dec. 21, 1864*

This is accepted as referring  
to John T. Boudurant Co. D.  
55<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf. Name not  
found on any rolls of 55<sup>th</sup>  
55<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf.

*Adm. Packer*

*A. A. General*

*226 S  
gm*

Inventory of the effects of John T Bondurant late  
Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company D of  
the 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Vol Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
\_\_\_\_\_; he died in Nelson Gen Hospital, at  
Camp Nelson Ky on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1864, by  
reason of measles.

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |          |                |             |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|----------|----------------|-------------|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No.      | ARTICLES.      | No.         |
| Hats.....               | 1   | Pairs trousers.....        |          | Knapsacks..... |             |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |          |                |             |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | 1        |                |             |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        | 2        | Has no Roll    |             |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |          |                |             |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           | 1        |                |             |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |          |                |             |
| Bonuses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |          | MONEY.         | Specie..... |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              | 1        |                | Notes.....  |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            | one vest |                |             |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
John T Bondurant, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surg W L W Bennett at Nelson Gen Hospital  
Camp Nelson Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Daniel McKee

STATION:

Camp Nelson Ky

Commanding The Company.

DATE:

Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Surg W L W in charge

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
JUN 20 1865  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 22 AUDITOR

FINAL STATEMENT

1864

OF

*John J. Bondurant.*  
*55<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ky. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Out Dec 31. 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the loss of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landron must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for these, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the word as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veterans or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that John F. Boudinot; a Private of  
Captain Thos W. Hardman Company (F) of the 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry, Vol.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Taylor County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Hazel eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, at  
by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of one year years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the twentieth day of September, 1864, at  
6 miles S. of Ky by \_\_\_\_\_; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Camp Nelson Ky

of measles - December 31 - 1864

The said John F. Boudinot never paid was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty 37 dollars, since the 19<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for Board and Lodging, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, and  
for other stoppages, \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **OUTLET** \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1865.

Thos W. Hardman  
Captain

Commanding Company.





130

*Booth Edward*

Co *F*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9541952 | " |
| 2  | 9543708 | " |
| 3  | 9543843 | " |
| 4  | 9543996 | " |
| 5  |         | " |
| 6  |         | " |
| 7  |         | " |
| 8  |         | " |
| 9  |         | " |
| 10 |         | " |
| 11 |         | " |
| 12 |         | " |
| 13 |         | " |
| 14 |         | " |
| 15 |         | " |
| 16 |         | " |
| 17 |         | " |
| 18 |         | " |
| 19 |         | " |
| 20 |         | " |
| 21 |         | " |
| 22 |         | " |
| 23 |         | " |
| 24 |         | " |
| 25 |         | " |
| 26 |         | " |
| 27 |         | " |
| 28 |         | " |
| 29 |         | " |
| 30 |         | " |

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rank, Name:

See also

B | 55 | Ky.

Edward Booth

Appears with rank of Private on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Feb. 16, 1865.

Where born Knoxville, East Tenn.

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Feb. 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair gray

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Ky. to 58th

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



B

55

Ky.

Edward Booth

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., March 22, 1865.

Where born Knoxville, Tenn.

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Feb. 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Gray

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 00

Where credited Louisville, Ky. 3. Gov. Dist. Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Stiller

*B*

55

Ky.

*Edward Booth*

*1st*, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Salud June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Quitted at Louisville  
Ky. July 11. 1865.*

Book mark:

*Stuller*

B. | 55 | Ky.

Edward Boothe

Priv., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Mustered, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Dis. to Feb. 18. 1865

at Louisville Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. R. Frank.

*Booth Edward*

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond is service. A receipt must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A receipt to sell must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mastered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Booth, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 43 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 16 day of Feb, 1863

Witness:

G. M. Harper

Edward Booth

Discharged 27 7 1863  
4 Regiment 1st Regiment  
1863

By G. M. Harper  
1st Regiment 1st Regiment  
1863

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Edward Booth  
Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
Feb 16 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. H. & M.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, Edward Beeth, born in Kentucky  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 43 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 16 day of Feb, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Beeth, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Louisville,  
this 16 day of Feb, 1865, } Edward Beeth  
Before Richd. S. Jones  
33rd

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. A. S. Jones  
Wm. A. S. Jones  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E. Beeth  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Gray hair, Dark complexion, is 5-3  
feet 8 inches high.

Richd. S. Jones  
33rd Regiment of Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company  
55th Regiment of Inf Volunteers, on the 16 day of Feb, 1865, at Louisville  
one

Richd. S. Jones  
33rd Regiment of Volunteers  
Recd. Officer for 13

Capt. J. S. Jones

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A volunteer must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A volunteer will must, in all cases, be first in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Booth, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lawrenceville  
the 14 day of Feb, 1865

Witness:

Wm. H. Hoxford

Edward Booth

No. 1000  
Enlistment of Edward Booth  
Feb 14 1865  
By Wm. H. Hoxford  
2d Regt. Maryland Light Artillery  
Discharged 27th Feb, 1865  
Enlistment; last served in Company (H)  
By Wm. H. Hoxford  
2d Regt. Maryland Light Artillery  
Discharged 27th Feb, 1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am:  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, Edward Boate, born in Louisville  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 43 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 16th day of February, 1862,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Boate, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1862.

Before

Louisville } Edward Boate  
Phyllis Jones

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Vanover

A. A. Jones, M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Gray hair, Dark complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

J. Edgar Jones

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, for during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
22d Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 16th day of February, 1862 at Louisville

Wm. R. Vanover  
A. A. Jones, M.D.  
J. Edgar Jones  
Phyllis Jones

Report of proceedings  
in a Council of Admin-  
-istration called to  
take account of the  
effects of beamed  
Soldiers at Barracks  
No. 1 April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1868.

Edward Booth,

Capt. 53<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Vols.

✓

Louisville Ky. April 4. 1865  
Received of Capt<sup>r</sup> R. F. Gordon 81<sup>st</sup> Ind<sup>t</sup> Vol<sup>o</sup>  
Capt<sup>r</sup> J. Maff. 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Cavalry & Lieut<sup>o</sup> H. M.  
Reynolds 19<sup>th</sup> Mich Vol<sup>o</sup> (Council of Administration)  
on the effects of Private Edward Booth 55<sup>th</sup> Kentucky  
Vol<sup>o</sup>. the Sum of (\$153<sup>00</sup>) One hundred and fifty two  
dollars

Wm Adams  
Paymaster

Barracks No. 1  
Louisville Ky.  
April 3<sup>d</sup> 1863-

Col Daniel J Dill  
Commanding Post

Sir

In pursuance of Special  
Orders No. 77 dated Headquarters Military Com-  
mand Louisville Ky. March 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

A council of Administration has this day  
convened at this Barracks No. 1. Louisville Ky. to  
administer on the Effects of the enclosed list  
of Deceased Soldier Edward Booth 3<sup>rd</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols  
10 O'clock A.M.

Council Convened Present  
Capt. R. J. Gordon 81<sup>st</sup> Ind Vol Infy Capt J.  
Wolff 6<sup>th</sup> Ind. C. C. and Lieut H. M. Reynolds 19<sup>th</sup>  
Mich Vol Infy and proceeded to examine the  
property of Edward Booth as is shown in the  
enclosed Receipt. after which upon mature de-  
liberation the council unanimously agreed that  
the said effects of Edward Booth be properly

Transferred to Oscar Adams Pay Master U.S.A.  
to the credit of the United States, until they shall  
be claimed by the legal representatives of the  
Deceased. The council receipted to Maj. J. C.  
Forris Commanding Barracks No 1 for the above  
mentioned effects. enclosed will be found rece-  
-ipts from Oscar Adams P. M. U.S.A.

finding no other business before the Coun-  
-cil Adjourned sin dis

|                              |   |                |                                       |
|------------------------------|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Council of<br>Administration | { | W. H. Galden   | 81 <sup>st</sup> and 80 <sup>th</sup> |
|                              |   | J. W. H. H. H. | 6 <sup>th</sup> U.S. C. G. H.         |
|                              |   | A. M. Reynolds | 19 <sup>th</sup> Mich Vol Inf         |

131

*Booth Edward*

Co *Gr.*, **55** Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Booth Edward*



132

Bordwell. Daniel.

Co G., **55 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Corporal.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Broadwell. Daniel.



✓ 133  
Boyd John F  
Co. E. A., 55 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541511 | 2  |
| 2  | 9544529 | 3  |
| 3  | 9544610 | 4  |
| 4  | 9544740 | 5  |
| 5  | 9544842 | 6  |
| 6  | 9544932 | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

Ky.

Appears with rank of 1st Lt on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 18, 1864.

Where born Dearborn Co. Ind.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Covington Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

55

Ky.

John F. Boyd

Chi

, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Dearborn Co Ind

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Blksmith

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 plis.

Boone Co. Ky.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

B

55

Ky.

John F. Boyd

Riv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acting orderly  
at Col. O'Neal's  
Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

O'Neal per

B

55

Ky.

John F. Boyd

Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Orderly for feed  
Omeal

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

B

55

Ky.

*John T. Boyd*

*Pr't*, Co. F. 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. <sup>(Mtd)</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Orderly & faithful*  
*Union!*

Book mark:

*Boyd*

55

Ky.

John F. Boyd

Pvt., Co. F., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Jan 24, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 22 25 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 34 100; due \$ 33 34 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boyd



*Boyd John P.*

Co. ....

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

*2*

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Den. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John F. Boyel desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I  
am Twenty years and 00 months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Coslettown Ky  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September

WITNESS: J. M. Chatton John F. Boyel

No. 3 Shinn

John F. Boyel

Volunteered at Coslettown

Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

By John M. Chatton

53<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky 1<sup>st</sup> Inf

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The master-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments and the master-in roll.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Boone County of Boone

I, John F. Boyd born in Pearson Co  
 in the State of Indiana aged Twenty years,  
 and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this Twenty ninth day of September 1864  
 to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
 And I, John F. Boyd do solemnly swear, that I  
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington  
 this fifth day of October 1864 John F. Boyd  
 BY Henry A. Mitchell  
Mayor & A. P. M.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Parker  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John F. Boyd  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

Alex. H. Henson

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
 on the 18th day of October 1864 at Covington Ky

53rd Regt

Kentucky

Volunteers,

Attest  
Wm. Mackle  
1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st 32nd 33rd 34th 35th 36th 37th 38th 39th 40th 41st 42nd 43rd 44th 45th 46th 47th 48th 49th 50th 51st 52nd 53rd 54th 55th 56th 57th 58th 59th 60th 61st 62nd 63rd 64th 65th 66th 67th 68th 69th 70th 71st 72nd 73rd 74th 75th 76th 77th 78th 79th 80th 81st 82nd 83rd 84th 85th 86th 87th 88th 89th 90th 91st 92nd 93rd 94th 95th 96th 97th 98th 99th 100th

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Boyd desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, do declare, That I  
am Twenty six years and 3 months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Wittenden Ky  
the 29 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

J. J. McWhorter John A. Boyd

No. 3

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

55 Regiment of

Alexander McWhorter

Sept 29 1864

Volunteered at Wittenden Ky

John A. Boyd

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (sent the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the records of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Accredited to Boone Co. Sub Div 3. 6<sup>th</sup> Div Ky*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



State of Kentucky Town of Boone

I, John H. Boyd born in Dearborn  
in the State of Indiana aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty-ninth day of September 1867

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, John H. Boyd do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clinton  
this fifth day of October 1867  
Henry Mitchell John H. Boyd  
Musgrave

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Anderson  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Boyd  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Alex. McPherson  
5-5 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of October 1867 at Cottingham Ky

23<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

*Strawberry*  
*Wm. C. C. C.*  
*Must. off. 1867*





134  
G. Boyd Marion

Co C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541652 | 1  |
| 2  | 9541542 | 2  |
| 3  | 9543411 | 3  |
| 4  | 9543491 | 4  |
| 5  | 9543557 | 5  |
| 6  | 9543608 | 6  |
| 7  |         | 7  |
| 8  |         | 8  |
| 9  |         | 9  |
| 10 |         | 10 |
| 11 |         | 11 |
| 12 |         | 12 |
| 13 |         | 13 |
| 14 |         | 14 |
| 15 |         | 15 |
| 16 |         | 16 |
| 17 |         | 17 |
| 18 |         | 18 |
| 19 |         | 19 |
| 20 |         | 20 |
| 21 |         | 21 |
| 22 |         | 22 |
| 23 |         | 23 |
| 24 |         | 24 |
| 25 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....



55 | 55 | **Ky.**

Marion Boyd

Appears with rank of Pr on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Nov 2, 1864

Where born Washington Co Va

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Gray; hair dk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Nov 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 5th Cav. Ind. & Ills Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

73 | 55- | Ky

Marian Boyd

Appears with rank of Capt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky Infy Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Washington Co. Va.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5-ft 10 in.

When mustered in Nov 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100<sup>50</sup>

Where credited 6 Reg't Dist Campbell

Co. Ky Company to which assigned

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Signature

B

55

Ky.

Marion Boyd

Priv., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Washington Co. W. Va.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Nov. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

Where credited Campbell Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Co. Ky. Inf.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Howard,

73

55

Ky

Marion Boyd

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at  
Corrington since 10<sup>th</sup>  
March, 1865. Descriptive  
transmitted by order Hospi-  
tal Steward Lieut. Angell-  
free.

Book mark:

Howard

B

55

Ky

Marion Boyd

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In Hospital at  
Cornington 14 since  
Mch 14/65.

Book mark

3

55

Ky.

Marion Boyd  
 Priv, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 5- 98 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ 64 66 3/4 100

Remarks: Lieut & co. discharged  
 at Covington Ky June  
 11/1865 -

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Boyd Marian*

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting statement of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, at the place may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marian Boyd, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and one month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Covington Kentucky the 28 day of October 1864  
A. P. Robinson Marian Boyd

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
 Reg'd \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 By A. P. Robinson  
55 Regiment of Kentucky  
 Volunteered at Covington  
October, 1864  
Marian Boyd  
 No. 2  
Boyd

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Kentucky 6th Dist Campbell Co

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Covington

I, Marian Boyd born in Washington Co  
in the State of Virginia, aged sixteen years,  
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty eight day of October, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Marian Boyd do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 23 day of October, 1864

Before

Covington Marian Boyd  
J. H. Markley  
notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. P. Rankin

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Marian Boyd  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet ten inches high.

J. P. Robinson

45 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company one  
55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24 day of November, 1864, at Covington

J. H. Markley  
notary  
Mustered

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for full enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marian Boyd, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three Years, Do Declare, That I am seventeen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Covington Kentucky  
29 day of October 1864

J. A. McChesney

Marian Boyd

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_

By J. A. McChesney  
45 Regiment of Mass Infantry

October 28<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Marian Boyd  
Volunteer of Mass Infantry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Kentucky 11th. Dist Campbell Co.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lexington

I, Marian Boyd, born in Washington Co  
in the State of Virginia, aged nineteen years,  
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty eight day of October, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Marian Boyd, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington  
this 28 day of October, 1864, } Marian Boyd  
Before Wm Markley  
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Brubaker  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Marian Boyd  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is fine  
for his height.

J. P. Robinson  
55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 28 day of October, 1864, at Lexington Ky

J. P. Robinson  
Notary Public  
Mustering Officer



135  
Prader James  
Co E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Prader James

✓

136

*Brady Albert*

Co *H*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9540927 | 25 |
| 2  | 9541109 | 25 |
| 3  | 9545469 | 25 |
| 4  | 9545568 | 25 |
| 5  | 9545666 | 25 |
| 6  | 9545765 | 25 |
| 7  | 9545830 | 25 |
| 8  |         | 25 |
| 9  |         | 25 |
| 10 |         | 25 |
| 11 |         | 25 |
| 12 |         | 25 |
| 13 |         | 25 |
| 14 |         | 25 |
| 15 |         | 25 |
| 16 |         | 25 |
| 17 |         | 25 |
| 18 |         | 25 |
| 19 |         | 25 |
| 20 |         | 25 |
| 21 |         | 25 |
| 22 |         | 25 |
| 23 |         | 25 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark:

See also

55 | 55 | **Ky.**

Albert Bradley

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 2, 1865.

Where born Queen Co. Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P. F. Evans



*12* | *55* | *17*

*Albert Bradley*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *5th* Reg't *1st* Roll dated  
*Draft Proceedings*  
*Louisville Ky, Mar 9, 1865.*

Where born *Cover Ky*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Mar 21, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 21, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th District Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Evans*

B

55

Ky.

Albert Bradley

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mar. 10, 1865.

Where born Owen Co., Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar. 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar. 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to the City of  
Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky. 5  
C.D.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

B

55

Ky.

Albert Bradley

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr. 30, 1865

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

B

55

Ky.

Albert Bradley

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

324222

A W Allen

*B.*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Albert Bradley,*  
*Privt-*, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Brown*  
C. W. Brown

B. | 55 | Ky.

Albert Bradley,

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 20 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 31 <sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

*Bradley Albert.*

Co. ,

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign each enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Bradley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leicester the 2 day of March 1865

Witness

Wm. Francis Albert Bradley

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18

Albert Bradley

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

55 Reg

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  *Christiana*

I, *Albert Bradley* born in *Over Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *sixteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *24* day of *March* 186*5*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Albert Bradley* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Christiana*

this *24* day of *March* 186*5*

Before *Geo. Walker*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. W. W. W.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Albert Bradley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *8* inches high.

*Geo. Walker*  
*55* Regiment of *14* *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *11*  
Regiment of *14* *Volunteers*, on the *24* day of *March* 186*5*

*Attest Geo. Walker*

✓

137

Brag Robert

Co 6, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9542241 | 25 |
| 2  | 9543409 | 27 |
| 3  | 9543523 | 28 |
| 4  | 9543653 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 55 | Ky.

Robert Bragg

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 24, 1864.

Where born England

Age 21 yrs; occupation Gardner

When enlisted Oct 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 21, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union Co. S. D. 6, 68 Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Name of Principal:  
Joseph Brown

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

93

55

Ky.

Robert Bray.

Det., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corrington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born England, England.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Gardener

When enlisted Oct. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Corrington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Arm Co. 6th Eng. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute of.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Howard,

*KB*

55

Ky

*Robert Bragg.*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drew local*

*Bounty and deserted 25*

*Oct. '64 at Cornington, Ky.*

Book mark:

*Howard*

B

55

Ky.

Robert

Braga

Priv., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 26 '65

at Covington Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



✓ 138

*Grand Samuel*

**Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf.**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541326 | 2  |
| 2  | 9543787 | 3  |
| 3  | 9543884 | 4  |
| 4  | 9543935 | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

R

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B | 55 | Ky.

S. Brand

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Apr 3, 1865.

Where born Dry Ridge, Ky.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Apr 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apr 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kentucky, 1865.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

55

Ky.

Samuel Brand

Plt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Detached with band  
at Falmouth, Ky.

Book mark:

Stuller

B. | 55 | Ky.

Samuel Brand,  
Priv., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July, Aug., 1867

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Detached with Band.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. Funk

S. | 55 | Ky.

Samuel Bond

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Franklin Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to New York, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 27 <sup>26</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 33 <sup>33 1/3</sup> 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

M. Hunt.  
(367) Copyist

*Brand S.*

Co. ....

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers ☒ .....

Final Statements .....

Furlongs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Den. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. Brand desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ky.  
the 3rd day of April 1865.

Witness:

J. P. Slaughter J. Brand

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By John A. H. Hally  
65th Regiment of Ky Vols

Volunteered at Cincinnati

April 3rd 1865

J. Brand

No. Twenty-one

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Kentucky

Cassidy

I, L. Brand born in Long Ridge  
in the State of Kentucky, aged thirteen years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirteenth day of April 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, L. Brand do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cassidy

this thirteenth day of April 1865,

BEFORE

Henry A. Mitchell  
Major, 5th Regt. Ky. Inf.

L. Brand

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. R. [Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, L. Brand  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

Leat D. W. Haly

5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the thirteenth day of April, 1865, at Cassidy

Henry A. Mitchell  
Major, 5th Regt. Ky. Inf.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. Brannel desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and none months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenwich, Ky.  
the 3d day of April 1863

Witness: Wm. Brannel  
Wm. Brannel

No. 3  
Brannel  
Enlisted at Levin's Ferry  
April 3d 1863  
By John A. H. Hootch  
3d Regiment of Ky Inf  
Discharged 18  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—two to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, provision, &c. A master-in will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, company, or unit of master-in, as the case may be, will continue both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Crested

I, S. Brand born in Long Ridge  
in the State of Kentucky aged thirteen years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this third day of April 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, S. Brand do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Crested

this third day of April 1865.

BEFORE Henry A. Mitchell  
Major My Co. 1st Regt.

S. Brand

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. B. B. B.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Brand  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 1  
feet 5 inches high.

Leut. S. W. Holy

1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 3rd day of April, 1865, at Crested

Henry A. Mitchell  
Major My Co. 1st Regt.

+ 139  
*Branden James*

Co. D. E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9541670 | x |
| 2  | 9544052 | x |
| 3  | 9544137 | x |
| 4  | 9544231 | x |
| 5  | 9544496 | x |
| 6  |         | x |
| 7  |         | x |
| 8  |         | x |
| 9  |         | x |
| 10 |         | x |
| 11 |         | x |
| 12 |         | x |
| 13 |         | x |
| 14 |         | x |
| 15 |         | x |
| 16 |         | x |
| 17 |         | x |
| 18 |         | x |
| 19 |         | x |
| 20 |         | x |
| 21 |         | x |
| 22 |         | x |
| 23 |         | x |
| 24 |         | x |
| 25 |         | x |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: 7653. A. 83

See also

B | 55 | Ky.

James Bradue

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 30, 1864.

Where born La Rue Ky

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

Where credited Harmon Co Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

55

Ky.

James Braden

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

(Belleville Mo) Jan 18, 1865.

Where born same Co. Mo

Age 28 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Apr 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union Co. 6 Sub Dist Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
 \* 22-Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men  
 of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent  
 card or cards.

Book mark:

Hardman



B

55

Ky.

James Braden

Pvt.

, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 18<sup>64</sup> to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

absent without authority

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Heardman



B

55

Ky.

James Braden  
Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 26, 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R 1 55- | Ky.

James Brader

Det, Co. Q, 55<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15<sup>25</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 26 '65

Book mark: See 7653-a-83

Carrington

140  
Greden John B

Co B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9541632 | 2 |
| 2  | 9543003 | 2 |
| 3  | 9543084 | 2 |
| 4  | 9543172 | 2 |
| 5  | 9543245 | 2 |
| 6  | 9543316 | 2 |
| 7  |         | 2 |
| 8  |         | 2 |
| 9  |         | 2 |
| 10 |         | 2 |
| 11 |         | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

P | 55 | Ky.

Amos B. Breeden

Appears with rank of Cpt on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 11, 1864

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 37 yrs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Oct 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Marion Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Brown; hair black.

Complexion dark; height 6 ft in.

When mustered in Nov 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Covington Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

B

55

Ky.

John B Breden  
Privt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 4, 1864.

Where enlisted N Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft in.

When mustered in Nov 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, APR 1865

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted in Carroll Co

S. D. No. 10 6 Dist Ky.

& So on Roll.

Book mark:

Tyler

B

55

Ky.

*John B. Bredin*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted from*  
*Carroll Co Ky*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. J. Lee*

B

55

Ky.

John B. Breden

Priv., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted from Carroll  
Co. Ky.

Book mark:

Tyler



B | 55 | Ky.

John B Breden  
Priv, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1863.  
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

B | 55 | Ky

John B Bredon  
Capt, Co. B, 55 Reg Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Never Paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 27<sup>83</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Age 37 years  
Due Govt 1 Haversack<sup>33</sup>  
1 Canteen<sup>41</sup>, 1 Spur<sup>27</sup>  
1 Brush<sup>100</sup>

Book mark;

Reynolds

*Bredin John B.*

Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and in enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*John B. Breeden* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am Thirty Seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for the term of years.

GIVEN at Los Lunas N. M.  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of October 1864

Witness: Loiz Langpillon John B. Breeden  
and

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company (—) \_\_\_\_\_

55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry

By \_\_\_\_\_

Loiz Langpillon

Volunteered at Los Lunas N. M.

October 1864

John B. Breeden

No. 21

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_

*Enlisted to Gallatin Co. I.O. No. 10 6th Reg Ky*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Madison*

I, *John B Breen* born in *Polk Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *4th* *Month* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
*one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, *John B Breen* do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Madison Ky* this *4th* day of *October* 186*4* *John B Breen*  
Before me, *James B. Breen*  
*Gallatin Co. I.O. No. 10 6th Reg Ky*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. J. Breen*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John B Breen*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6* feet *6* inches high.

*Levi S. Langheller*  
55th Regt of Ky Inf't Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the *11th* day of *November* 186*4* *55th Regt Ky*

*55th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers

*John B Breen*  
*11th Nov 1864*  
*Mustering Officer*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Brecken desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am Thirty seven years and one months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for any term.

GIVEN at Wesley  
this 17 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Garz Longfellow John B. Brecken

No. 4 one

John B. Brecken

Volunteered at Wesley

October 4 1864

By G. Longfellow

55th Regiment of the 1st

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

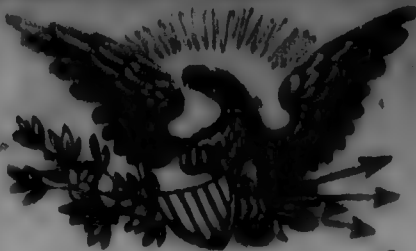
( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—use to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and use to accompany the recruits of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Wasson

I, John B Breeden born in Gallatin Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty seven years,  
and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 14th day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, John B Breeden do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wasson Ky this 14th day of October 1864 John B Breeden

Before me, J. H. Miller Justice of the Peace for  
Gallatin Co 14th day of October 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. R. Army  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John B Breeden  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Sgt Longfellow  
5th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Entered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 11th day of November 1864 at Franklin Ky

55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
Company B  
1st Battalion  
1st Brigade  
1st Division  
1st Army



141  
1 Bredew John B.

Co B., **55** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

1 Bredew John B.

✓ 142  
*Breeding William*

Co *K*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541170

2 9546423

3 9546512

4 9546605

5 9546664

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 55 | Ky.

William Breeding

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mch 16, 1865.

Where born Letcher Co. Ky.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes Blk; hair Lt

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Letcher Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

B

55

Ky.

William Brading

Priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky. Feb. 10, 1865.

Where born Chickasaw Co. Ky.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Dec. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Cornington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Cornington in Ind.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 | **55** | **Ky.**

William Breeding  
Ant., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 7 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: 2442112

(866) M. A. Edwards

B

55

Ky.

William Breeding  
Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment

of County not f'd was  
not entered on last  
muster roll one enlist-  
ment due.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fullman.

B

55

Ky.

William Breeding

Pos., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 21 <sup>25</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup> 100 <sup>2</sup> 3

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sullivan



*Breding William.*

, Co. ,

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A soldier-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Breeding desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and none months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of one term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 15 day of March 1865

Witness:

William Breeding  
William Breeding

Discharged

18

Regt of

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

William Breeding

55th Regiment of N.Y. Inf.

Volunteer of

103rd 1865

No. 103

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Breeding Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the son of William Breeding; that the  
said William Breeding is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the 15 day of March 1865

Witness:

## STATE OF

volunteered this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or, may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William B. Gaudin do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 12th day of June

## ВКФУРН

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Pennington  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William J. Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

5-5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of California Volunteers,

## RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 10 ~~11~~ <sup>12</sup> ~~13~~ <sup>14</sup> ~~15~~ <sup>16</sup> ~~17~~ <sup>18</sup> ~~19~~ <sup>20</sup> ~~21~~ <sup>22</sup> ~~23~~ <sup>24</sup> ~~25~~ <sup>26</sup> ~~27~~ <sup>28</sup> ~~29~~ <sup>30</sup> ~~31~~ <sup>32</sup> ~~33~~ <sup>34</sup> ~~35~~ <sup>36</sup> ~~37~~ <sup>38</sup> ~~39~~ <sup>40</sup> ~~41~~ <sup>42</sup> ~~43~~ <sup>44</sup> ~~45~~ <sup>46</sup> ~~47~~ <sup>48</sup> ~~49~~ <sup>50</sup> ~~51~~ <sup>52</sup> ~~53~~ <sup>54</sup> ~~55~~ <sup>56</sup> ~~57~~ <sup>58</sup> ~~59~~ <sup>60</sup> ~~61~~ <sup>62</sup> ~~63~~ <sup>64</sup> ~~65~~ <sup>66</sup> ~~67~~ <sup>68</sup> ~~69~~ <sup>70</sup> ~~71~~ <sup>72</sup> ~~73~~ <sup>74</sup> ~~75~~ <sup>76</sup> ~~77~~ <sup>78</sup> ~~79~~ <sup>80</sup> ~~81~~ <sup>82</sup> ~~83~~ <sup>84</sup> ~~85~~ <sup>86</sup> ~~87~~ <sup>88</sup> ~~89~~ <sup>90</sup> ~~91~~ <sup>92</sup> ~~93~~ <sup>94</sup> ~~95~~ <sup>96</sup> ~~97~~ <sup>98</sup> ~~99~~ <sup>100</sup> ~~101~~ <sup>102</sup> ~~103~~ <sup>104</sup> ~~105~~ <sup>106</sup> ~~107~~ <sup>108</sup> ~~109~~ <sup>110</sup> ~~111~~ <sup>112</sup> ~~113~~ <sup>114</sup> ~~115~~ <sup>116</sup> ~~117~~ <sup>118</sup> ~~119~~ <sup>120</sup> ~~121~~ <sup>122</sup> ~~123~~ <sup>124</sup> ~~125~~ <sup>126</sup> ~~127~~ <sup>128</sup> ~~129~~ <sup>130</sup> ~~131~~ <sup>132</sup> ~~133~~ <sup>134</sup> ~~135~~ <sup>136</sup> ~~137~~ <sup>138</sup> ~~139~~ <sup>140</sup> ~~141~~ <sup>142</sup> ~~143~~ <sup>144</sup> ~~145~~ <sup>146</sup> ~~147~~ <sup>148</sup> ~~149~~ <sup>150</sup> ~~151~~ <sup>152</sup> ~~153~~ <sup>154</sup> ~~155~~ <sup>156</sup> ~~157~~ <sup>158</sup> ~~159~~ <sup>160</sup> ~~161~~ <sup>162</sup> ~~163~~ <sup>164</sup> ~~165~~ <sup>166</sup> ~~167~~ <sup>168</sup> ~~169~~ <sup>170</sup> ~~171~~ <sup>172</sup> ~~173~~ <sup>174</sup> ~~175~~ <sup>176</sup> ~~177~~ <sup>178</sup> ~~179~~ <sup>180</sup> ~~181~~ <sup>182</sup> ~~183~~ <sup>184</sup> ~~185~~ <sup>186</sup> ~~187~~ <sup>188</sup> ~~189~~ <sup>190</sup> ~~191~~ <sup>192</sup> ~~193~~ <sup>194</sup> ~~195~~ <sup>196</sup> ~~197~~ <sup>198</sup> ~~199~~ <sup>200</sup> ~~201~~ <sup>202</sup> ~~203~~ <sup>204</sup> ~~205~~ <sup>206</sup> ~~207~~ <sup>208</sup> ~~209~~ <sup>210</sup> ~~211~~ <sup>212</sup> ~~213~~ <sup>214</sup> ~~215~~ <sup>216</sup> ~~217~~ <sup>218</sup> ~~219~~ <sup>220</sup> ~~221~~ <sup>222</sup> ~~223~~ <sup>224</sup> ~~225~~ <sup>226</sup> ~~227~~ <sup>228</sup> ~~229~~ <sup>230</sup> ~~231~~ <sup>232</sup> ~~233~~ <sup>234</sup> ~~235~~ <sup>236</sup> ~~237~~ <sup>238</sup> ~~239~~ <sup>240</sup> ~~241~~ <sup>242</sup> ~~243~~ <sup>244</sup> ~~245~~ <sup>246</sup> ~~247~~ <sup>248</sup> ~~249~~ <sup>250</sup> ~~251~~ <sup>252</sup> ~~253~~ <sup>254</sup> ~~255~~ <sup>256</sup> ~~257~~ <sup>258</sup> ~~259~~ <sup>260</sup> ~~261~~ <sup>262</sup> ~~263~~ <sup>264</sup> ~~265~~ <sup>266</sup> ~~267~~ <sup>268</sup> ~~269~~ <sup>270</sup> ~~271~~ <sup>272</sup> ~~273~~ <sup>274</sup> ~~275~~ <sup>276</sup> ~~277~~ <sup>278</sup> ~~279~~ <sup>280</sup> ~~281~~ <sup>282</sup> ~~283~~ <sup>284</sup> ~~285~~ <sup>286</sup> ~~287~~ <sup>288</sup> ~~289~~ <sup>290</sup> ~~291~~ <sup>292</sup> ~~293~~ <sup>294</sup> ~~295~~ <sup>296</sup> ~~297~~ <sup>298</sup> ~~299~~ <sup>300</sup> ~~301~~ <sup>302</sup> ~~303~~ <sup>304</sup> ~~305~~ <sup>306</sup> ~~307~~ <sup>308</sup> ~~309~~ <sup>310</sup> ~~311~~ <sup>312</sup> ~~313~~ <sup>314</sup> ~~315~~ <sup>316</sup> ~~317~~ <sup>318</sup> ~~319~~ <sup>320</sup> ~~321~~ <sup>322</sup> ~~323~~ <sup>324</sup> ~~325~~ <sup>326</sup> ~~327~~ <sup>328</sup> ~~329~~ <sup>330</sup> ~~331~~ <sup>332</sup> ~~333~~ <sup>334</sup> ~~335~~ <sup>336</sup> ~~337~~ <sup>338</sup> ~~339~~ <sup>340</sup> ~~341~~ <sup>342</sup> ~~343~~ <sup>344</sup> ~~345~~ <sup>346</sup> ~~347~~ <sup>348</sup> ~~349~~ <sup>350</sup> ~~351~~ <sup>352</sup> ~~353~~ <sup>354</sup> ~~355~~ <sup>356</sup> ~~357~~ <sup>358</sup> ~~359~~ <sup>360</sup> ~~361~~ <sup>362</sup> ~~363~~ <sup>364</sup> ~~365~~ <sup>366</sup> ~~367~~ <sup>368</sup> ~~369~~ <sup>370</sup> ~~371~~ <sup>372</sup> ~~373~~ <sup>374</sup> ~~375~~ <sup>376</sup> ~~377~~ <sup>378</sup> ~~379~~ <sup>380</sup> ~~381~~ <sup>382</sup> ~~383~~ <sup>384</sup> ~~385~~ <sup>386</sup> ~~387~~ <sup>388</sup> ~~389~~ <sup>390</sup> ~~391~~ <sup>392</sup> ~~393~~ <sup>394</sup> ~~395~~ <sup>396</sup> ~~397~~ <sup>398</sup> ~~399~~ <sup>400</sup> ~~401~~ <sup>402</sup> ~~403~~ <sup>404</sup> ~~405~~ <sup>406</sup> ~~407~~ <sup>408</sup> ~~409~~ <sup>410</sup> ~~411~~ <sup>412</sup> ~~413~~ <sup>414</sup> ~~415~~ <sup>416</sup> ~~417~~ <sup>418</sup> ~~419~~ <sup>420</sup> ~~421~~ <sup>422</sup> ~~423~~ <sup>424</sup> ~~425~~ <sup>426</sup> ~~427~~ <sup>428</sup> ~~429~~ <sup>430</sup> ~~431~~ <sup>432</sup> ~~433~~ <sup>434</sup> ~~435~~ <sup>436</sup> ~~437~~ <sup>438</sup> ~~439~~ <sup>440</sup> ~~441~~ <sup>442</sup> ~~443~~ <sup>444</sup> ~~445~~ <sup>446</sup> ~~447~~ <sup>448</sup> ~~449~~ <sup>450</sup> ~~451~~ <sup>452</sup> ~~453~~ <sup>454</sup> ~~455~~ <sup>456</sup> ~~457~~ <sup>458</sup> ~~459~~ <sup>460</sup> ~~461~~ <sup>462</sup> ~~463~~ <sup>464</sup> ~~465~~ <sup>466</sup> ~~467~~ <sup>468</sup> ~~469~~ <sup>470</sup>

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteer, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Breeding, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Concord, N.H. the 15 day of March 1865.

Witness:

Edw. R. Parker

William Breeding

Discharged

18

Reg't of

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

J. J. Parry

8-51 Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered in

1st Regt. N.Y. Artillery

15th Nov. 1863.

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

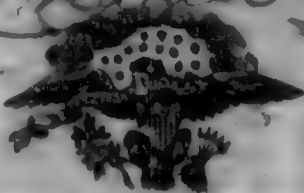
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Breeding born in Locke  
in the State of Massachusetts aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Fifteenth day of March 1865

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Breeding do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865

before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Perkins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is  
feet 7 inches high.

A. J. Collett

55th Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
55th Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 15th day of March, 1865, at Locke, Massachusetts

Breeding

William Breeding  
Private  
55th Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers

✓  
C

C

C

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

✓ 143  
Bricking John  
Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541481 | 25 |
| 2  | 9542522 | 27 |
| 3  | 9542612 | 28 |
| 4  | 9542700 | 29 |
| 5  | 9542785 | 30 |
| 6  | 9542883 | 31 |
| 7  | 9542254 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Sub. No. 11231. A. 83



Q | 55 | Ky.

John Bricking

Appears with rank of Pvt on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Oct 1st, 1864.

Where born Prussia Germany

Age 22 yrs; occupation Turner

When enlisted Oct 1st, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in

When mustered in Oct 1st, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Cy. Dist. Bonn Co Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B.D.*

**55**

**Ky.**

*John Erickson*  
*Co. B*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cornington, Ky. Nov. 14, 1864.*

Where born *Prussia, Germany*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Turner*

When enlisted *Oct. 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cornington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cornington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Credits to Bond Co. Ky.*

*S. I. No. 3. 5. 1. 1. Ky.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Leake*

B.

55

Ky.

John Bricking  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent on det. service  
at Lexington, Ky. by order  
of Col. Daniel Carroll &  
55<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf. Det. of Mounted  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Nov 14/64.

Book no.:

Cooke

B. | 55 | Ky.

John D. Enckling  
8 Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Upgraded 8<sup>th</sup> Co. A  
Nov. 14/64. Discharged.

Book entry: \_\_\_\_\_

Looske  
(358) Copy

B

55

Ky.

John Bricking

Sgt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Detached with  
Band since July  
8/65. Reduced to  
the ranks from 8  
Corp. July 1/65

Book mark:.

B | 55 | Ky.

John Brickley

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out-to-date X \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 22<sup>13</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 66<sup>66</sup> 100

Remarks: priv. from enlist & organization  
of Co. Corp. from organization of Co. & July  
1865 in Post Hosp. Bk. Louisville  
Ky. (not mustered out with  
organization. No dis charge fur-  
nished) Returned to service priv.  
from July 2, 64 to M.C.

Book mark: U 27218-707-185

B | 55 | Ky.

John Brickey  
Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

Date of service, Sept 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 22, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 584 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 33 100

Remarks: Mustered out under

provisions of G.O. No 27  
Hd Qrs. Dept of Kentucky

Book mark



*Picking John*

*Capt. A*, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

*13*

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Brinkley

desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Twelve YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am Twenty two years and two months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for twelve years.

Given at Covington Ky  
the 8 day of October 1864

WITNESS: J. M. Riddell

John Brinkley

No. 2100

John Brinkley  
Volunteered at Covington  
October 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

By J. M. Riddell  
55 Regiment of Ky Inf

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do Certify, That I am  
that \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of  
the United States for the period of twelve years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75. )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in-arms, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in-arms will issue in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

*Counted to Boone Co Sub Dist 60 Dist Ky*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Corrington*

I, *John Brickley* born in *Prussia*  
in the State of *Prussia State of Germany* aged *23* *months* years,  
and by occupation a *Lumber* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *18* *Eighth* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *John Brickley* do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Corrington Ky* } *John Brickley*  
this *18* day of *October* 186*4*

Before *Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Mag. of Prob. for Dist 60*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. Rouse*  
EXAMINING SUNDON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Brickley*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*J. M. Riddell*

*Co. B* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the *18* day of *October* 186*4* at *Corrington Ky*

*53* Regiment of *Ky M D*

Volunteer,

*Approved by*  
*Wm. H. Rouse*  
*Mag. of Prob. for Dist 60*  
*at Corrington Ky*

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Brinkley desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, do declare, That I  
am Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at

the

Covington Ky  
8 day of October 1864  
John Brinkley

WITNESS:

J. M. Riddell

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By

J. M. Riddell

53 Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at Covington Kentucky

Oct 8 1864

John Brinkley

No.

21

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75. )

*Enlisted in Boone Co Sub Dist 8 Co Dist Ky*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, John Birkling born in Prussia  
in the State of Prussia King of Germany aged (22) Twenty Two years,  
and by occupation a Turner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this (8) Eight day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
Three YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, John Birkling do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky } John Birkling  
this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

By Henry H. Mitchell  
Major & Adj. Gen. Prov. Militia Ky  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Rankin  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Birkling  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

J. Mc Riddle  
66 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76. ) V W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company  
C of the 35<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864 at Covington Ky

35<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
Company C

My duty is to see that  
the men are properly  
trained and equipped  
for the service.



Geo. Bucking

Head Quarters 55<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf Vols  
Balsmouth Ky Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Order  
No 137

Extract.

II. By request of his company commander Corporal John Brinkley Co. "A" of this Regt. is hereby reduced to ranks - this order to have effect from July 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

By Order of  
Col. W. Oneal  
Comd'g

R. L. Anad  
Lieut. Adj't.

John Brinkley Co. "A" 55<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols



144  
*I Bridges Oscar H.*

Co *D*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Corporal Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9542226 | 25 |
| 2  | 9545917 | 26 |
| 3  | 9546003 | 27 |
| 4  | 9546123 | 28 |
| 5  | 9546220 | 29 |
| 6  | 9546321 | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓  
Rank Mark: .....

✓  
See also .....

B | 55 | Ky.

Oscar H. Bridges

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Mason Ky

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Brown; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited all in full to Co, 55th Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Edmund

B

55

Ky.

Oscar H. Bridges

Cpl., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Carrington Ky, Dec 11, 1865.

Where born Macon Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Carrington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Carrington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited S. N. Gallatin Co. Ky

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. Elliott

B.

55

Ky.

Oscar H. Bridges  
Cpl. Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 11 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promis, from  
Privt Dec. 11/65

Book mark:

W. M. Eccidell

B.

55

Ky.

Oscar A. Bridges

M., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks  
from Capt May  
30/65

Book mark:

W. McClellan

B

55

Ky.

Oscar H. Bridges

Priv., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Private to Corporal  
Mar 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Reduced to rank  
May 30<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Book mark:

Conant

60

55

Ky.

Oscar A. Bridges

Pvt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sep. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 19, 1865.

Last paid to *Hever has been* 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *34<sup>80</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *66<sup>66</sup>* 100

Remarks: Promoted to

Fourth Major &amp; 45

Succeeded to Rank of Major

30th 65. Stop page

1 Gen. Blanket &amp; Co. Quilt

\$ 5. *25* 100

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. A. Bridges



*Bridges Oscar H.*

Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dep. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recording return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Osceola H. Bridges desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 18 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden, N. J.  
the 17th day of July, 1865.

Witness

J. H. Kyles

Osceola H. Bridges  
Mark

2 enlistment; last served in Company AB,  
4th Regt of Col. J. H. Kyles,  
Discharged for disability, 1864.

Osceola H. Bridges  
Volunteered at Camden, N. J.,  
17th day of July, 1865.  
By J. H. Kyles,  
55 Regiment of Col. J. H. Kyles.

No. Three

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Madison*



I, *Oscar H. Bridges* born in *May and Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years,

and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *17th* day of *February* 1865

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Oscar H. Bridges* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*

this *17th* day of *Feb* 1865 } *Oscar H. Bridges*

By *William A. Mitchell* *Mark*

*Maj & Capt of Co 1st Regt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Burrows*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Oscar H. Bridges* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*A. W. Lawrence*

*1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, 1st Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *17th* day of *Feb*, 1865, at *Cincinnati* City

*William A. Mitchell*  
*Maj & Capt of Co 1st Regt*

✓ 145  
*Bridges Samuel P.*

Co *C*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Wagoner Wagoner*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9542087 | 2 |
| 2  | 9545927 | 2 |
| 3  | 9546013 | 2 |
| 4  | 9546114 | 2 |
| 5  | 9546215 | 2 |
| 6  | 9546316 | 2 |
| 7  |         | 2 |
| 8  |         | 2 |
| 9  |         | 2 |
| 10 |         | 2 |
| 11 |         | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B | 55 | Ky.

Samuel P Bridges

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Carrington Ky, Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Fleming Co Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Carrington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft 8 in

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Carrington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Carrington Ky  
5th Dist 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Lubbock

13.

55

Ky.

Amuel P. Bridges

Major, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky Mar 11, 1865.

Where born Fleming Co Ky

Age 25 yrs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Ky 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Ky. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville 1st Reg't Ky

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

McEnish

B.

55

Ky.

Amuel P. Bridges

Wynne Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 11 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Elliott





*C*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Samuel P. Bridges*

*Wagoner* Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Conant*

63

55

Ky.

*Samuel D. Bridges*

*Wagner, Co.*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *Army has been*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *16 95* 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ *66 66* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Conant*

*Bridges Samuel*

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

*2*

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

*2*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the experienced return (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel P. Bridges, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Cornington, N.Y.  
the 23<sup>d</sup> day of February, 1865

Witness:

Mr Linnell Samuel P. Bridges

No. THREE  
Samuel P. Bridges  
Enlisted at Cornington, N.Y.  
February 23<sup>d</sup>, 1865.  
By A. W. Linnell  
55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Infy. U.S.  
\_\_\_\_\_ 2 enlistment: last served in Company (A)  
10<sup>th</sup> Regt of N.Y. Cavalry  
Discharged September 17<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Credited to  
Louisville Jefferson Co. Fifth District State of Kentucky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Covington



I, Samuel P. Bridges, born in Fleming County,  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty five years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty third day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel P. Bridges, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky.  
this 23rd day of February, 1865, } Samuel P. Bridges  
Before John M. Lewis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Perkins  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel P. Bridges  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

John M. Lewis

55th Regiment of Old Drift, Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
55th Regiment of Kentucky Old Drift Volunteers, on the 23rd day of February, 1865, at Covington Ky.

John M. Lewis  
1st Lieut. U.S. Army  
Mustering Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel P. Bridges, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Craigtown N.Y.  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February, 1865

Witness:

J. M. Lawrence Samuel P. Bridges

No. 5  
Samuel P. Bridges  
Enlistment at Craigtown N.Y.  
February 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1865.  
By A. M. Lawrence  
55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Inf.  
2 enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of N.Y. Cavalry  
Discharged September 17<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Filed Sept. 17th 1865



Credited to  
 Louisville Jefferson Co Fifth District State of Kentucky.  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Covington

I, Samuel P Bridges, born in Flaming County  
 in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty five years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this Twenty third day of February, 1865,  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
 the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel P Bridges, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky  
 this 24 day of February, 1865, } Samuel P Bridges  
 BEFORE J. H. Mackey  
J. H. Mackey

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buckner  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel P Bridges  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has Blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is five  
 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

A. W. Lawwill  
55 Regiment of Ky Infy Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
55 Regiment of Kentucky Infy Volunteers, on the 25 day of February, 1865, at Covington Ky

James M. Kelly  
 Mustered Officer

146

*Briggs William*

Co *Fr 10* **55** Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private.*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Briggs William.*

+

147

G Broadwell Daniel

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9542056 | 2  |
| 2  | 9542161 | 3  |
| 3  | 9545066 | 4  |
| 4  | 9545153 | 5  |
| 5  | 9545242 | 6  |
| 6  | 9545305 | 7  |
| 7  | 9545367 | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

B 1 55 1 Ky.

Daniel Goodwell

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Mercer Co. Ky

Age 28 yrs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville g. H. Co. & Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodwell

B | 55 | Ky.

Daniel Broadnill

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Miner, Penn

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Coachman

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Gray; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Edmondson

*J*

55

Ky.

*Daniel Broadwell*

*pt 8*, Co. *8*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Covington Ky., Mch, 1865.*

Where born *mercer co Ky*

Age *28* yrs; occupation *boatman*

When enlisted *Feb. 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 22*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Louisville*

*Jeff Co. 5 Dist.*

Book mark:

*Morgan*

B

55

Ky.

Samuel<sup>+</sup> Bardwell

Priv., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. [Signature]



*P*

55

Ky.

*Daniel Bardwell*

*1st*; Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Morgan*

B

55

Ky.

Daniel Bardwell  
Capt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted to capt  
from private July 1, 1865  
Wice Capt. Shurtelman  
promoted to Capt. from  
2nd Capt. Aug 29, 1865  
on Capt. ship named.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

55

Ky.

Daniel Bardwell  
Corp., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 15 96 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 66 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Was private until July 1/65  
then appointed 5 corp. Aug 29  
65 promoted to 7 corp. vice Corp  
Stephens reduced

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Nesbitt

*Bondwell, Daniel*

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

*55 Regt Inf*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Den. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pria. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp<sup>l</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Description \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp<sup>l</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp<sup>l</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veteran A. S. S., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, in consequence of the necessity of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the service of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Adjutant General's Office will be given at the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held to service. A recruit-in total, in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in and recruit, in all cases, be used in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commanding, or assistant commanding of a regiment, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as being received by him into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Randall, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the 21 day of February, 1861

Witness:

William F. Kane

Daniel Randall

White-  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Daniel Randall

Enlistment at \_\_\_\_\_

21st February, 1861

By D. F. Kane

Adj. Gen.

Regiment of 1st Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Daniel Borden born in Assonet

In the State of Florida, aged 28 years,

and by occupation a Student Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~SIX~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Goodwill, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

*of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all*

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanonville Ky  
 this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1864 } James A. Bordwell  
Deacon mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Ruckelshaus

*A. A. Jensen*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer D. Bond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grays, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

(A. G. O. N. T. A. T. )

25 Regiment of Light Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ two year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 4th Regiment of the Volunteers, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February 1862 at St. Louis

22 June  
of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Private  
George W. Smith  
143rd Regt. I. C.  
Must attend

✓ 148 James. or  
Brooking James D.

Co. H, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9540846 | ✓ |
| 2  | 9542148 | ✓ |
| 3  | 9545466 | ✓ |
| 4  | 9545565 | ✓ |
| 5  | 9545663 | ✓ |
| 6  | 9545762 | ✓ |
| 7  | 9545827 | ✓ |
| 8  |         | ✓ |
| 9  |         | ✓ |
| 10 |         | ✓ |
| 11 |         | ✓ |
| 12 |         | ✓ |
| 13 |         | ✓ |
| 14 |         | ✓ |
| 15 |         | ✓ |
| 16 |         | ✓ |
| 17 |         | ✓ |
| 18 |         | ✓ |
| 19 |         | ✓ |
| 20 |         | ✓ |
| 21 |         | ✓ |
| 22 |         | ✓ |
| 23 |         | ✓ |
| 24 |         | ✓ |
| 25 |         | ✓ |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:.....

✓ See also.....



B | 55 | Ky.

James H. Prookling

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Draft Prookling Louisville Ky. Feb 28 1865.

Where born Boone Co Ky

Age 23 y<sup>rs</sup>; occupation Hammer maker

When enlisted Feb 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Evans

B

55

Ky.

James H. Bushing

Appears with rank of Cpt on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Barnes Co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Householder

When enlisted Feb 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co

5 Dist  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jones

B

55

Ky.

James H. Brooking

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky, Mar 10, 1865.

Where born Boone Co, Kentucky

Age 23 yrs; occupation harnessmaker

When enlisted Feb 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes dark; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the City of  
Louisville, Jefferson Co, Ky. 5  
C D

Book mark:

A W Allen

B

55

Ky.

James H. Brookins  
Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

B

55

Ky.

James H. Brookings  
Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ to June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. W. Allen

B.

55

Ky.

James Brooking,  
Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent - Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B.

55

Ky.

James Brooking  
Priv, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 00 <sup>31</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup> 100

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance.

2 Spurs 55 ¢, 1 Halter \$2.40 =

\$2.95

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Brown



149 Alongo  
alongo R. or  
Brown Alongo R.

Co. H., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541100

2 9545470

3 9541188

4 9545557

5 9545653

6 9545752

7 9545873

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

B | 55 | Sy

Alonso H. Brown

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't *Sy* Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky., Mar 7, 1865.*

Where born *Louisville, Kentucky*

Age *27* yrs; occupation *Printer*

When enlisted *Mar 7, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Mar 7, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville, Jefferson Co., 5 Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Evans*

Copyright.

B

55

Ky.

Alanzo A. Brown

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mar 10, 1865

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Age 22 yrs; occupation brick layer

When enlisted Mar 7, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes brown; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Mar 7, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to the City of  
Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky.  
C.D.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

B

55

Ky.

Alonso R. Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Draft Andy Young  
Louisville Ky. Mar 15, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky.

Age 22 yrs; occupation Bricklayer

When enlisted Mar 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Brs.; hair Br.

Complexion Br.; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

*B*

55

Ky.

*Ulenzo Brown*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

*A. W. Allen*

B

55

Ky.

Alonzo Brown

Capt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ to June 30, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Louisville, Ky. since  
April, 1865.

Book mark:

A W Allen

B.

55

Ky.

Alanzo Brown,  
Coptl, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Application made  
for his Discharge of  
Disability & Final State-  
ments have been  
forwarded August- 1865

Book mark:

J. W. Brown



B. | 55 | Ky.

Alonzo Brown,  
Corpl, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged on  
Surgeons Certificate at  
Falmouth, Ky., Sept. 7<sup>th</sup>  
1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Brown  
Capped.

*Brown Henry.*

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

55<sup>Reg't</sup> Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, A. B. Brown, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

*Enlistment to Louisville, Jefferson Co. 34 C. Ind*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky*

*Louisville*

I, *Henry H. Brown*, born in *Louisville*

in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *22* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *7th* day of *March*, 186*1*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry H. Brown*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*,  
this *7th* day of *March*, 186*1*,  
BEFORE *John H. Brown*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. R. Dantworn*  
*A. C. Surg. U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5' 6"* feet *6"* inches high.

*34th* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*one*  
 Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 34th Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on the *7* day of *March*, 186*1*.

*Capt. H. H. Brown*  
*1st Lieut. H. H. Brown*  
*1st Lieut. H. H. Brown*  
*1st Lieut. H. H. Brown*  
*1st Lieut. H. H. Brown*

R. 2

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Alonzo Brown*

*Serpl* of Company *H*

*55* Regiment of *N.Y. Vol.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged 1865*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
S.M.S.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Alonzo Brown*  
 Rank: *Corporal* Company: *H* Regiment: *55<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *Inf.* State: *Ky.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *(Discharged)*

## CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Chronic articular  
 Rheumatism*

## DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

## BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*E. B. Harlan*  
*Capt. & a. a. Genl.*

## DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Sept 7. 1865*

## PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Falmouth Ky*

## BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

*Maj. Genl Jm Palmer*  
*County Dept of Ky*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*See Monthly Report*  
*for Sept 10. 1865*

## REMARKS.

*Rudolph Mast*  
 Clerk.



✓ 150  
*Crown Alkenah*

Co *D*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9545934 | 2 |
| 2  | 9541085 | 2 |
| 3  | 9546019 | 2 |
| 4  | 9546120 | 2 |
| 5  | 9546222 | 2 |
| 6  | 9546322 | 2 |
| 7  |         | 2 |
| 8  |         | 2 |
| 9  |         | 2 |
| 10 |         | 2 |
| 11 |         | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....



**Ky.**

Co. 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appeals on

## Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Continued by Mar 11, 1865.

Where born Frederick V. May

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Corington, Ky

For what period enlisted: One year.

Eyes Bro.; hair Black

Complexion NC; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mastered in Mar. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Company Two Reg

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

Where credited 121 N. Union St. Chicago

Company to which assigned 1

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. McCulloch

Q | 55 | Sup.  
Alfred F. Brown.

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Sup. Roll dated

Cornington N.Y., Nov 11, 1865.

Where born Greenwich Co. N.Y.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted March 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Cornington N.Y.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Cornington N.Y.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Greenwich Co. N.Y.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Cross

*B.*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Altenach Brown*

*Pr.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 11 to Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. M. Elliott*

*R.D.*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Altenah Brown*

*Pr.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McCulloch*

B.

55

Ky.

*Albenah Brown*

*Ort.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Conant*

B.

55

Ky.

Alkemah Brown

Priv., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to None has been, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 88 80

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66

Remarks:

1 Top hat

1 Coat. 1 Bl. shirt

1 Coat. 1 Bl. shirt. 1 C. Comb

1 C. Comb \$ 7 95

Book mark:

Comant

*Brown* *Almanah*

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Altenah Brown, Desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cornington the 10th day of Feb 1865.  
Witness: A. J. Taylor Altenah Brown  
mark

No. 62000  
Altenah Brown  
Volunteered at Cornington  
March 10th 1865.  
By Leah A. Brown  
5th Regiment of My State  
Enlistment; last served in Company A,  
22nd Reg't My State.  
Discharged Dec 13/69 1866.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Keeton



I, Alkenah Brown born in Greenville  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of March 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alkenah Brown do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cornington this 19th day of March 1865,  
BEFORE Walter A. Mitchell Walter A. Mitchell  
Walter A. Mitchell Walter A. Mitchell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Burdett  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alkenah Brown  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is  
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

W. L. Lawrence  
58th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company Tr  
58th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 19th day of March, 1865, at Cornington

Walter A. Mitchell  
Walter A. Mitchell  
Walter A. Mitchell

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Altknat Brown, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

Washington,  
the 10th day of March, 1863.

Witness:

Altknat Brown

Altknat Brown  
man

Discharged

2nd enlistment, last served in Company D,  
12th Regt of Ill 1861  
Dec. 27th 1864

Volunteered at

March 10th 1863.

By

Altknat Brown

55th Regiment of Ill 1860.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 10 & 11.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Linton

I, Alvin Brown born Franklin Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of March 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alvin Brown do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Alvin Brown  
this Tenth day of March 1865.  
Subscribed Wm. H. H. H. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Anthony  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alvin Brown  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Brown hair, Dark complexion, is  
feet 9 1/2 inches high.

A. W. Lacy  
55th  
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,  
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the Tenth day of March 1865, at Carmichael

Wm. H. H. H. H.  
Wm. H. H. H. H.



V. 151  
*T Brown Charles*

Co *K*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9546427 | 2  |
| 2  | 9541262 | 3  |
| 3  | 9546581 | 4  |
| 4  | 9546722 | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

55

Ky.

Charles Brown

Privt., Co. H., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lovington Ky, March, 1865.

Where born Hamilton Co. Ohio

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March, 1865.

Where enlisted Lovington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in March, 1865.

Where mustered in Lovington

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100.00

Where credited Cracker Lake Ind.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT BOLL. ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

O. A. Edwards

Captain

B

55

Ky.

Chas. Brown

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Covington, Ky. Mar 22, 1865.

Where born Hamilton Co. Ohio  
Age 25 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Tr.; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Proctor Co. S. 4, 6th 8. Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Lowry



B

55

Ky.

Charles Brown

Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 9, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at Lexington  
Ky. June 1, 1865

Book mark:

B

55

Ky.

Charles Brown

Priv., Co. K., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted his Regt  
at Covington Ky. Mar.  
24" 1865.

Book mark:

FULLIVAN

*Brown Charles*

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A recruit-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will encourage both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following effect.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chas. Brown, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Leamington N.H. the 21 day of March, 1863.

Witness:

H. Taylor

Chas. Brown  
recruit

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By 56<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky

W. E. McCaskey

Volunteered at Leamington N.H. March 21<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Chas. Brown

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*to*  
*County*  
*Proctor*

I, *Chas. Brown* born in *Hamilton Co*

in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty Eight* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty first* day of *March* 186*3*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Chas. Brown* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilmington* *Chas. Brown*  
this *21* day of *March* 186*3*,  
Before *William A. Hatchel* *Quar*  
*Major Adj. Gen. 6th Div.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Orr*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Chas. Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied *man*, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *8* inches high.

*W. E. Gillespie*  
*58th*  
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *—*  
*53rd* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *March* 186*3* at *Wilmington*

*William A. Hatchel*  
*Major & Adj. Gen. 6th Div.*  
*Wm. A. Hatchel*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of women, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A woman-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A woman-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of woman-in. The recruiting officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having secured the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Brown desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and all months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Owington Md  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 1865—

Witness:

Chas Taylor

Charles Brown

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Wm H. H. H. H.  
55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Pennsylvania

Volunteered at

Owington Md  
March 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Charles Brown

No. Eighteen

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Bracken Co

I, Charles Brown born in Chambers Co  
in the State of Ohio aged 28 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty first day of March 1863,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Brown do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky  
this 21st day of March 1863,  
BEFORE Henry C. Whitfield Charles H. Brown  
Major & Adj. Pro Mar 2nd Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Dickinson  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles H. Brown  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

W. E. Gillispie  
50th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of March, 1863, at Lexington Ky

Henry C. Whitfield  
Major & Adj. Pro Mar  
2nd Regt



✓ 152  
Brown Daniel D.

Co C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541414 | 2  |
| 2  | 9543408 | 3  |
| 3  | 9543522 | 4  |
| 4  | 9543652 | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

55 | 55 | **Ky.**

Daniel G Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Oct 25, 1864.

Where born Sullivan Co. Tenn

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Engl. Inf. Service Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd

13 55 Ky.  
Daniel D. Brown  
Art., co. C, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Sullivan Co., Tenn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct. 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Brown Co. 6th Regt Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

93

55

Ky

Daniel D. Brown

Pl., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drew local bounty  
and deserted 26 Oct. '64  
at Campington, Ky.

Book mark:

Howard

13

55

Ky.

Samuel D Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Cornsville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .  
Never been paid

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered Out  
26/64 at Cornsylvia Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Brown

*Brown Samuel S.*

, Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the name of the recruit. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will certify both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel D. Brown, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carrington the 24th day of October 1864

Witness: J. P. Robinson Officer Daniel D. Brown

Volunteered at Carrington 24th 1864  
By J. P. Robinson  
1st Regiment of 25th Inf  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

Daniel D. Brown

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



Credited to Sub Dis No 3. - 6<sup>th</sup> District

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Carrington

I, Daniel D. Brown, born in Sullivan Co  
in the State of Massachusetts, aged Twenty two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of October, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And Daniel D. Brown, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

24<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864.

Before

Ammerley  
1st Lt. 3rd Regt. Cavalry  
Volunteer

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buckner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is  
5 feet 5 inches high.

J. A. Johnson  
1st Lt. 3rd Regt. Cavalry  
Volunteer

45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864 at Carrington Ky

Ammerley  
1st Lt. 3rd Regt. Cavalry  
Volunteer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or enlisted commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel D Brown, Desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Corvinton  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

Witness:

J. H. Pherson

Daniel D Brown

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By J. H. Pherson Adjutant  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry

October 24, 1864

Volunteer of Massachusetts

Daniel D. Brown

No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Credited to Sub No 3 - 3<sup>rd</sup> District 25

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Covington

I, Daniel D Brown born in Sullivan Co  
In the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of October, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And Daniel D Brown, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington } Daniel D Brown  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864.  
By Markley  
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. A. Puckett  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel D Brown  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5-  
feet 5- inches high.

J. H. Johnson  
65 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
25 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864, at Covington  
Markley  
Recruiting Officer

✓ 153 Elias P.  
*Brown Elias* or

Co *B*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*6" Corporal Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 9541909  | ✓ |
| 2  | 9541932  | ✓ |
| 3  | 9545058  | ✓ |
| 4  | 9545145  | ✓ |
| 5  | 9545233  | ✓ |
| 6  | 9545301  | ✓ |
| 7  | 9545363  | ✓ |
| 8  | 36332857 | ✓ |
| 9  | 33437704 | ✓ |
| 10 |          | ✓ |
| 11 |          | ✓ |
| 12 |          | ✓ |
| 13 |          | ✓ |
| 14 |          | ✓ |
| 15 |          | ✓ |
| 16 |          | ✓ |
| 17 |          | ✓ |
| 18 |          | ✓ |
| 19 |          | ✓ |
| 20 |          | ✓ |
| 21 |          | ✓ |
| 22 |          | ✓ |
| 23 |          | ✓ |
| 24 |          | ✓ |
| 25 |          | ✓ |

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B | 595 | Ky

Chas Brown

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated  
Louisville Ky, Feb 3, 1865.

Where born Mober C. Mc.

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Gr

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co 5th

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kearney

B | 55 | Ky.

Elias P Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Sept 10/20 Louisville Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born More N Carolina

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dec 1/2

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J. Brown



*S*

55

Ky.

*Elias Brown*

*Co. 1st*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Crington Ky*, *March*, 1865.

Where born *Monticorne*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 10 in*

When mustered in *Feb. 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Credited to*  
*Louisville Jeff Co*  
*& Dist.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Morgan*



B

55

Ky.

*Elise Brown*

*Co. G*, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Admitted Co. G along  
of Co.*

Book mark:

*W. H. San*

*B*

55

Ky.

*Elias Brown*

*Corp*, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

B

55

Ky.

Elias Brown

Capt. Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted Capt. Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. July 6, 1865. Discharged. Promoted.

Book mark:

B

55

Ky.

Elias Brown

Capt. Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 2 1/2

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 2/3

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st 4 Capt. from organization  
2 Co. until July 1865 then promoted  
3 Capt. with Capt. Buckley pro-  
moted

Book mark:

Nestitt

B | 55 | Ky.

Elias Brown

; Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born etowee Co., N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 3, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom J. S. Jones; term 1 yr.

Remarks: Credited to Louisville,

Jeff Co. 5<sup>th</sup> dist.

App't 6<sup>th</sup> Capt at orgn  
of Co.

Fletcher

B

55

Ky.

Elias Brown  
Compl. Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Ind. 1865. — On extra & f  
daily duty detailed  
on daily duty

Book mark:

Hemion

*Brown, Elias*

Co.

*55 8th Regt.*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles J. Brown, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Logansville, Ky  
the 3<sup>d</sup> day of July, 1865

Witness:

Geoffrey Baizer

Charles Brown

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment: last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

35<sup>th</sup>

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Or

of

of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  Louisville

I, Chas Brown, born in More Co  
in the State of North Carolina, aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this third day of July, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Chas Brown, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
this 3<sup>d</sup> day of July, 1865, } Elias Brown  
Before Asst Surg in 35<sup>th</sup> Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Van Hook  
Asst Surg U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Chas Brown  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5<sup>ft</sup>  
feet 10 inches high.

Asst Surg Reta  
Officer in 35<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
35<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers, on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of July, 1865.

Capt J. P. Stone

✓ 154  
*Brown Georg W*  
Co., 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 1542124 | 2  |  |
| 3  |         | 7  |  |
| 8  |         | 28 |  |
| 4  |         | 29 |  |
| 5  |         | 30 |  |
| 6  |         | 31 |  |
| 7  |         | 32 |  |
| 8  |         | 33 |  |
| 9  |         | 34 |  |
| 10 |         | 35 |  |
| 11 |         | 36 |  |
| 12 |         | 37 |  |
| 13 |         | 38 |  |
| 14 |         | 39 |  |
| 15 |         | 40 |  |
| 16 |         | 41 |  |
| 17 |         | 42 |  |
| 18 |         | 43 |  |
| 19 |         | 44 |  |
| 20 |         | 45 |  |
| 21 |         | 46 |  |
| 22 |         | 47 |  |
| 23 |         | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B | 55 | Ky.

\* George W. Brown

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 27, 1865

Where born White Co. Tenn

Age 27 y'rs; occupation carpenter

When enlisted Feb 27, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 9 in

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co

5 Dist  
Company to which assigned

Remarks: \* Entry cancelled

not home on muster

rolls of regiment

Book mark:

✓ 155  
*Brown George B*

Co *C*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9543407 | 2  |
| 2  | 9541431 | 3  |
| 3  |         | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

73 | 55 | Ky.

George B Brown

Ht. Co. 6, 53<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Fayette Co., Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Tailor

When enlisted Feb. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100<sup>00</sup>

Where credited 53<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865  
not true on sub rolls of Co.

Book mark:

Howard,  
Capt.



Q | 55 | Ky.

George B. Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Oct 25, 1864.

Where born Fayette Co Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Tailor

When enlisted Oct 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited English Bros & Co Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



*Brown George B.*

....., Co. ...., 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

*2*

Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918

in all cases--one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the adjutant-general's office; one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the adjutant-general's office; one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the adjutant-general's office.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, Borgl B. Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for the period.

GIVEN at

the *front* day of

WITNESS:

W. Williams  
Capt.

George B. Brown

# Discharged

180

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

James Smith  
1734 R.

87<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Inf.

Volunteered at

Conny's  
My

Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1854

No. 4

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESSES:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

United to Form Co. Congressional District  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Covington*

I, *George B. Brown* born in *Fayette Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Tailor*  
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, *George B. Brown* do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*  
this *25* day of *October* 186*4* by *George B. Brown*  
Before *James Markley*  
*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Packman*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George B. Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*James Tuttle*  
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Ry*  
mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the *25* day of *October* 186*4* at *Covington Ky*  
5th  
Regiment of *Ky*  
Volunteers

*James Markley*  
*Justice of the Peace*  
*1st St. & 2nd St.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George B. Brown <sup>one year</sup> desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I  
am Twenty two years and — months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at

the fourteenth day of:

WITNESS:

J. J. Williams  
Capt.

George B. Brown

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regiment of

Reg

By

James J. Williams

Volunteered at

Covington Ky

1864

No. 11

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting returning the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which this soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# West Boone County 6 Congressional District Ky. VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, George B. Brown born in Fayette Co.  
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this nineteenth day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, George B. Brown do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky  
this 25 day of October 1864 by George B. Brown  
Before J. H. Markley  
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Ruckmyer  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George B. Brown  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

James Tuttle  
55th Regt of Ky.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 25 day of October 1864 at Covington Ky

55th Regt of Ky.

Volunteers,

J. H. Markley  
Justice of the Peace



✓ 156  
*Brown George W.*

Co *B*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9542231 | " |
| 2  | 9543085 | " |
| 3  | 9543173 | " |
| 4  | 9543246 | " |
| 5  | 9543317 | " |
| 6  |         | " |
| 7  |         | " |
| 8  |         | " |
| 9  |         | " |
| 10 |         | " |
| 11 |         | " |
| 12 |         | " |
| 13 |         | " |
| 14 |         | " |
| 15 |         | " |
| 16 |         | " |
| 17 |         | " |
| 18 |         | " |
| 19 |         | " |
| 20 |         | " |
| 21 |         | " |
| 22 |         | " |
| 23 |         | " |
| 24 |         | " |
| 25 |         | " |

✓ Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark.....

✓ See also.....

B | 55 | Ky.

George W Brown

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Covington Ky, Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Overton Ky

Age 27 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Reg't Kentucky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



B

55

Ky.

*George W. Brown*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Gained by Enlistment*

Book mark:

*Tyler*

B

55

Ky.

George W. Brown  
Pvt., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Gained by Enlistment

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

B | 55 | Ky.

George A Brown  
Priv, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1865.  
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

B | 55 | Ky  
George M Brown  
Priv, Co B, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 4<sup>09</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ Retained 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100; due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks: Age 18 years  
Due Govt 1 Haversack 33  
1 Canteen 41 1 Brush 100  
1 pr Spurs & straps 55

Book mark:

Reynolds

*Brown George H.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_ 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

/ Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Dep. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The master-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Brown desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Corydon Mo.  
the 22 day of Feb. 1865.

Witness:

W. D. Daugherty

George W. Brown

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By W. D. Daugherty  
Adj. Genl.

Volunteered at

Corydon Mo.

Feb. 22<sup>nd</sup>

1865

No. 0000

## CONSENT, IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*Edinburgh*

I, *George W. Brown* born in *Allen Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *22* day of *February* 186*5*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Brown* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Campbell Ky* this *22* day of *Feb* 186*5*, *George W. Brown*

BEFORE *Henry A. Mitchell* Maj. & actg. Pro. Mar. 6<sup>th</sup> only.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. [Signature]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George W. Brown* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *tan* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*John C. [Signature]*  
*33* Regiment of *Ky. mtd.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company *W.* *33* Regiment of *Ky. mtd.* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *February* 186*5*, at *Campbell Ky.*

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
Maj. & actg. Pro. Mar. 6<sup>th</sup> only.



157

*Brown Henry*

Co *F. D.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541401 | 25 |
| 2  | 9543207 | 26 |
| 3  | 9543844 | 27 |
| 4  | 9542425 | 28 |
| 5  | 9543997 | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark

See also

Q | 55 | Ky.

Henry Brown

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Oct 26, 1864.

Where born Hamletta Ohio

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Printer

When enlisted Oct 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted and years.

Eyes hazel; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Cong. Dis. Bonus Co Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

B

55

Ky.

Henry Brown

Port, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., March 22, 1865.

Where born Hamilton Co. Ohio

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Oct. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Ky. 66th. Dist. from Co.,  
1st. Dist. to 3.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 35 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

B

55

Ky.

Henry Brown

Plt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Quarried at Louisville  
Ky. Dec. 1. 1861

Book mark:

Stuller

B | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

Henry Brown

Pot, Co. D, 55 Reg Ky. Mtd Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated July 7, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Nov 1, 1864.

Where Louisville, Ky.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Bowman

B. | 55 | Ky.

Henry Brown.

Priv., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27.27 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 at  
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

H. Hunt

*Brown Henry*

55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

, Co.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both statements and enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Brown desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington  
the 25 day of Oct 1864

Witness: James T. Little Henry Brown

By Samuel Little  
55 Regiment of Infantry  
Volunteered in Nov  
25th 1864

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

No. 23

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

*Credit Born to the Congressional District*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*Cornington*



I, *Henry Brown*

born in *Hamilton*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Two* years,

and by occupation a *Painter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty Fifth* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Brown* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cornington*

this *25* day of *Oct* 186*4*

BEFORE

*James Mackay*  
*Notary Public*

*Henry Brown*  
*Dr*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. F. Pinkney*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Brown* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *8* inches high.

*James T. Tapp*  
*Notary Public*

Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *11* of *55* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *October* 186*4*, at *Cornington*

*Mustering Officer*  
*James T. Tapp*  
*Notary Public*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recording return of the experienced (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of membership. The recruiting officer, commissary, or nearest commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Brown, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for — years.

GIVEN at

the 25 day of Oct 1864

Witness:

James Tuttle

Henry Brown

No. 2

Discharged

18

Ref: of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By James Tuttle

85 Regiment of Regt

Volunteered

Henry Brown

1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Enlistment Book Co 6th Congressional District

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Covington

I, Henry Brown born in Hamilton

in the State of Ohio aged Twenty Six years,

and by occupation Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Fifth day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Brown do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington  
this 25th day of October 1864 Henry Brown  
Before James T. Tapp Minister

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Anderson  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Light eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 8 inches high.

James T. Tapp  
55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25th day of October, 1864, at Covington Ky  
James T. Tapp Minister



✓

158

*Brown John P.*

Co., 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 4541764 | ■ |
| 2  |         | ■ |
| 3  |         | ■ |
| 4  |         | ■ |
| 5  |         | ■ |
| 6  |         | ■ |
| 7  |         | ■ |
| 8  |         | ■ |
| 9  |         | ■ |
| 10 |         | ■ |
| 11 |         | ■ |
| 12 |         | ■ |
| 13 |         | ■ |
| 14 |         | ■ |
| 15 |         | ■ |
| 16 |         | ■ |
| 17 |         | ■ |
| 18 |         | ■ |
| 19 |         | ■ |
| 20 |         | ■ |
| 21 |         | ■ |
| 22 |         | ■ |
| 23 |         | ■ |
| 24 |         | ■ |
| 25 |         | ■ |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

E 1 55 | Ky.

John O. Brown

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Dec 14, 1864.

Where born Cumberland Ky.

Age 18 1/2 yrs; occupation Farmers

When enlisted Dec 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair, height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4 Cong. Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not from our  
muster rolls of Regt

Book mark:

Henry Coy.

✓

159

*Brown Martin*

Co. *C*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |   |
|----|-------------|---|
| 1  | 9540812     | # |
| 2  | 9540802     | # |
| 3  | 9545935     | # |
| 4  | 9546020     | # |
| 5  | 9546121     | # |
| 6  | 9546271     | # |
| 7  | 9546374     | # |
| 8  | 9542295     | # |
| 9  | 4767-2-1887 | # |
| 10 | 32123472    | # |
| 11 | 33437840    | # |
| 12 | 36332861    | # |
| 13 |             | # |
| 14 |             | # |
| 15 |             | # |
| 16 |             | # |
| 17 |             | # |
| 18 |             | # |
| 19 |             | # |
| 20 |             | # |
| 21 |             | # |
| 22 |             | # |
| 23 |             | # |
| 24 |             | # |
| 25 |             | # |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: 4767-2-87

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



P | 25 | Ky.

Harold Brown

Appears with rank of Private on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Mar 1, 1865.

Where born Hogan Co. Kentucky

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky. Sept 1865.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: 4767-20-1887

\_\_\_\_\_

P. F. O'Connell

Co 1 55 | **Ky.**

Master Sergeant

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Mar 1, 1865.

Where born Morgan Co. Ky.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lawrenceville, Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

G. H. Evans

13.

55

**Ky.**

Martin Brown

Gr. Co. 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington N.Y. Mar 11, 1865.

Where born Morgan Cahey

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Cornington N.Y.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue ; hair Lh

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Princeton May

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *Acornia 12.18.1901*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: 4767-D-1887

1 M. C. Smith

(2009)

B.

55

Ky.

Martin Brown

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 11 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See has. at  
Lexington Ky

Book mark:

McEwen

13

55

Ky.

Master Brown

Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
May 12. 65 - by G.O.  
"27. Sept 65

Book mark:

McClellan

*D*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Huston Brown*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by  
L. C. 402 of Abpt of  
Ky. May 12<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

*Consent*

3

55

Ky.

Morton Brown

Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

## Remarks:

Discharged by  
at Co. No. 27 Dist. of  
Ky May 12 '65.

Book mark: 4767, D. 87

Sergeant



B | 55 | Ky.

Martin Brown

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, May 12, 186 5.

Muster-out to date May 12, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 5.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6.25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 21 100

Remarks: Clothing acct. never  
settled

Mustered out under pro-  
visions of Gen. Order No 27

Hd Qrs. 2nd Regt. of Ky 1865

Book mark: 4767.D.87

Paul K...

B | 55 Ky.

Martin Brown,  
col, 55<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4767 D. 1887.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington July 30, 1887.

Mustered out with Regiment  
May 12, 1865 at Lexington,  
Ky.

Warren.

B. | 55 | Ky.

Anastion Brown  
Priv., Co. I, 55 Regt. Ky. I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Lexington, Ky.,

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr. 10, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

B | 55 | Ky.

Martin Brown  
I 55, Co. I 55, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Morgan Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 25, 186

Where Covington

By whom Hawthorn; term 1 yr's.

Remarks: Mustered in

to old service

Mar. 1, 1865 by

St Markley

53

55

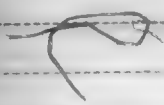
Ky.

Wesley Brown

Priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865: - L.S.V. May 12  
Lex<sup>n</sup> Ky. Discharged  
by G.O. No. 27 Sept  
of Ky.



Book mark:

Thomson

*Brown Martin*

, Co. *I*

*55* Reg't *A* *Reg*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Disch

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Discharge from Service

Duty

*1* A. of S. Ref. Slips

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 64 389699

Martin Brown  
(Name.)

C., Co. I., 55 Reg't N.Y. Inf.

To Archives Div. June 6, 1913

Re date of encashment as shown  
by your cards. Martin Brown.  
also found as Martin Brown.  
I. 55. N.Y. Inf.

Co. M. I. & D. Roll dated  
Livingston, N.Y. Mar 11/65, shows  
him Feb 29/65. at that place.  
& credited to Louiseville. I Sub. D.  
5 Dist. N.Y. (see also P.O.)

RRD

not found  
Williamson

Statement furnished June 6, 1913



160

*Brown Thomas*

Co *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9542146 | 2  |
| 2  | 9545464 | 3  |
| 3  | 9545563 | 4  |
| 4  | 9545719 | 5  |
| 5  | 9545886 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B | .55 | Ky.

Thomas Brown

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the .55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 26 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson

C & Dick  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

*S*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Thomas Brown*

*Co. H*, Co. *H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corington, Ky Mar. 10, 1865*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 27*, 186*5*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft *10* in

When mustered in *Feb 28*, 186*5*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Credited to the City of Louisville Jefferson Co. Ky. 5*  
*C. D.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Allen*

B

55

Ky.

Thomas Brown

Priv, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

B

55

Ky.

Thomas Brown  
Pri, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted from West-  
ster Barracks at Cor-  
ington, Ky. since  
March 1865

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

B. : 55 | Ky.

Thomas Brown,

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Webster Barracks at  
Lexington, Ky., since  
March 1865.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

✓ 161  
*Brown William*

Co *C*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9541430 | 2 |
| 2  | 9543406 | 2 |
| 3  | 9543651 | 2 |
| 4  |         | 2 |
| 5  |         | 2 |
| 6  |         | 2 |
| 7  |         | 2 |
| 8  |         | 2 |
| 9  |         | 2 |
| 10 |         | 2 |
| 11 |         | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



P | 55 | Ky.

William Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Oct 25, 1864

Where born Cleveland Ohio

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair dk.

Complexion dk; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

93

55

Ky.

William Brown

Sgt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Cleveland, Ohio

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 20, 1864

Where enlisted Cornington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 110<sup>50</sup><sub>100</sub>

Where credited Born Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Cav. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Howard,

B

55

Ky.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Gouverville 14, Sept 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .  
never been paid

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 0.24 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Assisted to the  
at Covington 14

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Brown William*

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Co.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of military stores, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of these is given to the disbursing officer.

GIVEN at

the 20 day of

**WITNESSES:**

Discharged

186

# Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

139

Voluntarily, at

Entered at  
Cincinnati  
October 2d  
1867

No. 2422

William Brown

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do Certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the day of

**WITNESS:**

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# Credit Book Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Congress District Ky VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, William Brown born in Cleveland  
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty four years,  
and by occupation a Dayman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, William Brown do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky  
this 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864 William Brown  
Before J. H. Markley  
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. D. Amner  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Brown  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

James Tuttle  
8<sup>th</sup> Regt Kentucky Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864 at Covington Ky

85<sup>th</sup> Regt of Kentucky Volunteers,

J. H. Markley  
Notary Public  
Musty Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I  
am Twenty four years and          months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Corryton  
20th day of October

WITNESS:

J. Williams  
Captain

By

James Smith  
Regiment of 1st Regt.

Volunteered at

Corryton

No. 3

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,          Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the          of          that  
the said          is          years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75. )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate by all persons—those to accompany the recruiting officers of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruits of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



Volunteer Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Congressional District Ky.  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864 at Covington Ky.

85<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Volunteers

State of Kentucky Town of Covington  
I, William Brown born in Cleveland  
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty four years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twentieth day of October 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, William Brown do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky  
this 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864 by William Brown  
Before James T. Tucker  
Minister of the Gospel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Burkman  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Brown  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has light eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 1 inches high.

James T. Tucker  
85<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

James T. Tucker  
Minister of the Gospel

Volunteer,

162  
*Brown William*

Co. *E. F.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541666 | 2  |
| 2  | 9544533 | 3  |
| 3  | 9544700 | 4  |
| 4  | 9542401 | 5  |
| 5  | 9545020 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

B | 55 | Ky.

William Brown

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 30 1864.

Where born London Eng.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Combs Co Ky 6<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

55

Ky.

William Brown

Private, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born London England

Age 23 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Dh.

Complexion A-K; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 this  
Campbell Co Ky.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

B

55

Ky.

William Brown

Priv, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb-14  
1865-

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

B | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 55 Regt Ky Mtd Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated May 20, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Feb 14, 1865.

Where Covington, Ky.

**Arrested:**

When, 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Brownman

B

55

Ky.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. F., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 14/65  
at Lexington Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*Brown William*

55<sup>Reg't</sup> Ky. Inf.,  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

2 Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificate .....        | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Filed 1869. 11th. 4. 61. 1869

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Brown, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,  
Do Declare, That I am single years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of \_\_\_\_\_ years.  
GIVEN at Cincinnati, Kentucky  
the 2 day of November, 1869  
Witness: James T. [illegible] William Brown  
mark

No. 1  
William Brown  
Enlisted at Cincinnati, Ky  
By James T. [illegible]  
1st Regiment of Kentucky, 1869  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1869  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Crest Campbell Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Congressional District Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Cornington

I, William Brown, born in London  
in the State of England, aged Twenty Three years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty month day of December, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Brown, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before:

Cornington Ky  
this 29 day of November, 1864.  
Wm. A. Miller  
1st 2nd Regt. Infy  
William X Brown  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. San Diego  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Brown  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, Dark complexion, is fine  
set six inches high.

James F. H. H.  
1st Regt of Kentucky Volunteers,

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 30 day of November, 1864, at Cornington

William A. Miller  
1st 2nd Regt. Infy  
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mastering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Brown, do hereby declare, That I am Twenty Three years and one month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 29th day of November, 1864.

Witness:

James F. Little

William Brown  
mark

Discharged

, 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

James F. Little

5th Regiment of Kentucky inf

Volunteered at

Cornwall

No. 1

William Brown

True

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



*Credit Campbell Co. C. C. Congress District of Ky*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Covington*

I, *William Brown*, born in *London*  
in the State of *England*, aged *Twenty & Six* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty ninth* day of *November*, 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three* YEAR*s*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Brown*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before:

*Covington Ky*  
*29th day of November*  
*J. H. Mackley*  
*1864*  
*William Brown*  
*his*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. Brown*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is  
feet *six* inches high.

*James F. Felt*  
*1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*53* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *30th* day of *November*, 186*4*, at *Covington Ky*

*Attested*  
*1864*  
*Mustering Officer*

163

*Brown William*Co *G*, 55 Kentucky Inf.*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9541963 | 2 |
| 2  | 9542010 | 2 |
| 3  | 9545065 | 2 |
| 4  | 9545152 | 2 |
| 5  | 9545241 | 2 |
| 6  | 9545309 | 2 |
| 7  | 9545371 | 2 |
| 8  |         | 2 |
| 9  |         | 2 |
| 10 |         | 2 |
| 11 |         | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

B | 55 | Ky.

William Brown

Appears with rank of Priv on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 20, 1865.

Where born Philad Penn

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Coltner  
Copyright



B 1 55 1 Ky

William Brown

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55th Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Fairsville Ky, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Philadelphia Pennsylvania

Age 23 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Fairsville Ky

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Fairsville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 50th Ky Inf

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmondson

B

55

Ky.

William Brown

For, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 1, 1865

Where born Philadelphia Pa

Age 23 y'm; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 in

When mustered in Feb. 20, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Louis-  
ville Off. Co. 5 Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

B

55

Ky.

*William Brown*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.* 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *1*

*W. H. Scott*

*B*

53

Ky.

*William Brown*

*1st*, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

53

Ky.

William Brown

Cor, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

B

55

Ky.

William Brown

Prt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 15 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 6 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

✓ 164  
Brown William A.

Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 9542094  | 2 |
| 2  | 9545737  | 2 |
| 3  | 9546021  | 2 |
| 4  | 9546122  | 2 |
| 5  | 9546221  | 2 |
| 6  | 9546320  | 2 |
| 7  | 9542255  | 2 |
| 8  | 33437892 | 2 |
| 9  | 32115443 | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |
| 20 |          | 2 |
| 21 |          | 2 |
| 22 |          | 2 |
| 23 |          | 2 |
| 24 |          | 2 |
| 25 |          | 2 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....



B

55

Ky.

William A Brown

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Carrington Ky, Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Morgan Co. Ky

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Carrington Ky

For what period enlisted All years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Carrington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lainville Jefferson Co -

8th Dist. Ky  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Hubbell

B.

55

Ky.

William A. Brown

Pr., Co. L, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Carrington Ky, March, 1865.

Where born Morgan Co Ky

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Carrington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brn.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in May 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Carrington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville (100 dollars)

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Euclid

B.

55

Ky.

William A Brown

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 11 to Apr 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Cunniff

*D.*

**55**

**Ky.**

*William A. Brown*

*M.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Has. at  
Camp Nelson*

Book mark:

*W. McClellan*

63.

55

Ky.

*William A. Brown*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *In U. S. G. M.*  
*Hospital Camp*  
*Nelson, Kentucky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Conant*

B | 53 | Ky.

William A. Brown

1st, Co. I 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Dated Lexington Aug 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 9, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 97 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Money value of clothing

disappears since Enlistment

\$34.68. Mustered out

of service under provisions of

Act No 27 14a 2nd Dept of Ky

1865. Discharge provided

Book mark

C. W. Carter

50 | 55 | **Ky.**

William Brown

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Morgan Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 25, 1862

Where Coryington

By whom Samuel H. ...; term 1 yr's

Remarks: Enlisted into  
W. Lewis, 55th  
25th Ky. Inf. at Ash  
Ky.

Samuel H.



68

55

Ky.

William Brown

Co. 1, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date<sup>x</sup> \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to *Never has been*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *\* U. S. G.*

*Hospital Camp  
Nelson Ky. Not  
Mustered out with  
organization.*

*No Discharge fur-  
nished*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Account*

79 | 55 | Ky.

William A. Brown  
Det., Co. 2, 53 Reg't Ky. I.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to Pay due from Enlistment 1865.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Brown William A.*

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A Brown, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Cornington Ky  
the 23 day of February

Witness:

A M Lawwill William A Brown

No. 2

Wm A. Brown

Volunteered at Cornington Ky

February 23, 1865

By A M Lawwill

55 Regiment of Ky Infy 2d

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the兵 has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, provision, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The master-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will receive a roll of enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Declaration of Wm A. Brown*

Credited to  
 Louisville Jefferson Co Fifth District State of Kentucky  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Cornington

I, William A Brown, born in Morgan County  
 in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty four years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this Twenty third day of February, 1865,  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
 the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, William A Brown, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Cornington Ky

this 24<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865,

Before

J. H. Mackler  
J. L. S. S. S.

William A Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Anderson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm A Brown  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five  
 feet seven 7/<sub>8</sub> inches high.

J. W. Sawmill

55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Infantry Volunteers, on the 25 day of February, 1865, at Cornington Ky

J. H. Mackler  
1st Lieut I. R. J. S. S.  
 Recruiting Officer

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Brown, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the 24 years.

Given at Corrington Ky  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February 1865

Witness:

Attest  
 Asst. Secy.

William A. Brown

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both allotments and recommendations—assignment of rotation, &c., &c., in the recruiting service. They will be made out in duplicate.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in trust in all cases provide payment of pay, bounty, privilege, &c. A master-in full trust, in all cases, he must who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is bound to the service until he is honorably discharged, unless he is honorably discharged. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary in the Adjutant General's Office on evidence of material service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer. enlistments to having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Ref: d

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By A. H. Lawwill  
55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Arty N.Y.

Witnessed at Levington Sty  
February 23<sup>d</sup> 1865.

No. 21  
William A. Brown

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

the day of

**Witness:**

(A. O. No. 7474)



Credited to  
*Louisville Jefferson Co Fifth District State of Kentucky.*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Covington*

I, *William A Brown*, born in *Morgan County*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty-four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty-third* day of *February*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William A Brown*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*  
this *24* day of *February*, 1865,  
Before *J. H. Mackles*  
*Notary Public*

*William A Brown*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Pinkney*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Wm A Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
*feet seven* inches high.

*A. W. Lawrence*

*55* Regiment of *Ky Infy* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *—*  
*55* Regiment of *Kentucky Infy* Volunteers, on the *25* day of *February*, 1865, at *Covington Ky*

*J. H. Mackles*  
Notary Public  
Joint 2<sup>d</sup> U. S. Infy  
Mustering Officer



✓ 165  
Brown William H

Co E.F., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541785 | 2  |
| 2  | 9541788 | 3  |
| 3  | 9544534 | 4  |
| 4  | 9542012 | 5  |
| 5  | 9544612 | 6  |
| 6  | 9545154 | 7  |
| 7  | 9544817 | 8  |
| 8  | 9545243 | 9  |
| 9  | 9545310 | 10 |
| 10 | 9545005 | 11 |
| 11 | 9545372 | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 55 | Ky.

William H. Brown

Appears with rank of Private on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 18, 1864.

Where born Loane Co. Tenn

Age 20 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co. 6 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 2<sup>d</sup> Enlistment. Last

serried Co. 2 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Inf.

Disch'd Sept 17, 1864

Book mark:

Kenny

(349) Copyd.

73 | 55 | Ky.

William H Brown

Appears with rank of Private on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
St Louis Mo Dec 19 1864.

Where born Franklin Tenn

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 19 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 19 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: 6" 2nd Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

55

Ky.

William H. Brown

Private, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Boone Tenn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Lt.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 19, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Co. Dist.

Gallatin Co Ky.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

B 155 1 Ky

William H Brown

Appears with rank of Priv on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated  
Parisville Ky Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Paris Tenn

Age 20 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Parisville Ky

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Parisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited to Campbell Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmundson

(320) Copied

B

55

Ky.

William H Brown

Priv, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: On duty with  
Reg I 55 Ky Mtd.  
Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Brown

B

55

Ky.

William H. Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7 Apr., 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Brown



B

55

Ky.

William H. Brown

Pri., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd. May 1  
to Co. G, 55<sup>th</sup> Ky. by  
order of Col. Oread.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

*D*

55

Ky.

*William H. Brown*

*Feb*, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred from  
Co "E" to Co "G" to date  
from May 1/65 by order  
Col. Oneal.*

Book mark:

*Morgan*

R

55

Ky.

William H. Brown

Priv., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amurky

B

55

Ky.

William H. Brown

Priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
to Co. C, 55th Ky  
May 1st 65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Brand

B

55

Ky.

William H. Brown

Gr, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19 1865

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 49 39 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 66 62 1/2 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. E, to  
Co. G, May 1/65 by order of  
Col O Neal

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Nesbitt

*Brown William H.*

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Dep. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate, in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Brown, Desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years one year  
Given at Cincinnati, O  
the 19 day of Sept, 1864  
Witness: Thos. J. Smith William H. Brown  
was

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William H. Brown  
Enlistment at Cincinnati, O  
Dec 19, 1864  
By J. J. Williams Capt  
25 Regiment of 15 Regt  
55th  
2 enlistment; last served in Company (I)  
1st Regt of 1st Regt  
Discharged Sept. 17, 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 7418.)



*Crane & Ketter Co 6-18-64*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Illinois*  *Quincy*

I, William H. Brown, born in Rose Co  
in the State of Illinois, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Turner. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 19 day of Dec, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Brown, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Quincy, Ill.

this 19 day of Dec, 1864.

BEFORE

J. Williams  
Capt 20th Regt Ill

William H. Brown  
Turner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. R. Van Hook  
Adj. Gen. Ill.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. H. Brown,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet six inches high.

J. Williams  
20th Regiment of Ill Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 15  
20th Regiment of Ill Volunteers, on the 19 day of Dec, 1864.

W. R. Van Hook  
Adj. Gen. Ill.  
W. H. Brown  
Turner

*W. H. Brown*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier is not, in all cases, entitled to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A soldier's will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of intention. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H Brown, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Cincinnati Mo  
the 13 day of April 1864

Witness:

Robert J. Smith

William H Brown  
and

No. Two

William H Brown

Volunteered at Cincinnati, Mo

April 19, 1864

By J. J. Williams, Capt

23rd Regiment of 13 Inf

5574 2260

25 enlistment; last served in Company (A)

1st Regt of New York

Discharged Sept 19, 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7147L)

*Enlistment to Sullivan Co. 6. 1864*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*New York*

*Quincy*

I, William H Brown, born in Quincy Co  
in the State of New York, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 19 day of Dec, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William H Brown, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 19 day of Dec, 1864,

Before

W. Williams  
Capt W. H. Adams

William H Brown  
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Van Hook  
Adjt Gen USA  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. H. Brown,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he is entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet six inches high.

W. Williams  
20 Regiment of 14 Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 11  
35 Regiment of 14 Volunteers, on the 19 day of Dec, 1864.

W. Williams  
Capt W. H. Adams  
Wm R Van Hook  
Adjt Gen USA  
W. Williams  
Capt W. H. Adams

Wm R Van Hook

166

*Bruce William*

Co. C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541651 | 2  |
| 2  | 9541541 | 3  |
| 3  | 9543410 | 4  |
| 4  | 9543524 | 5  |
| 5  | 9543654 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W | 55 | Ky.

William Bruce

Appears with rank of Pr on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Cornington Ky, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Boonville Co. Ky

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Oct 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Camp 1st. Boone Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



B | 53- | Ky  
William Bruce

Appears with rank of 2nd Lt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Ky Roll dated  
Covington Ky, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Benton Co. Mo.

Age 22 yrs; occupation Capt. Butler

When enlisted Oct 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Where credited 60 Congl Dist 10th

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Bruce

(289) Copied

43

55

Ky.

William Bruce

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Co. Ky.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Oct. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$117 1/2

Where credited Arm Co. 6 Co. 1st Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Howard



B

55

Ky

William Bruce

Priv., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Drew local Bounty  
and Deserted 12 Nov. '64  
at Covington, Ky.

Book mark:

Howard

B

55

Ky.

William B. Bice

Co. 6, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sep 19, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Money has been paid

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 28 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered to service  
at Springfield Mo

Book mark:

*Bruce William.*

55<sup>Reg't</sup> Ky. Inf,

Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate and one to accompany the statement of the officer enrolling, and one to accompany the statement of the officer enrolling, and one to accompany the statement of the officer enrolling, and one to accompany the statement of the officer enrolling.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in-arms, in all cases, provides payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A master-in-arms, in all cases, provides payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A master-in-arms, in all cases, provides payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment binds to service. The signing officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musters-in. The signing officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musters-in.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Bruce, <sup>desiring</sup> one year to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THIRTY months. I declare, That I am thirty two years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Birmingham, Ala. the 26<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864

Witness: J. William Bruce  
Capt 23<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Vol. Inf.

Discharged 18  
Regt of 55  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

William Bruce  
Volunteered at Birmingham, Ala.  
Oct. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Vol. Inf.

No. 1 one

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am thirty two years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THIRTY YEARS.

GIVEN at Birmingham, Ala. the 26<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864

Witness:

Credit Bounties & Congressional District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Covington

I, William Bruce born in Bourbon  
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty two years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty sixth day of October 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Bruce do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington, William Bruce  
this 26th day of October 1864  
Before W. Mackley  
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Robinson  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Bruce  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is fine  
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Capt. J. P. Robinson  
55th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
55th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers, on the 26th day of October, 1864, at Covington Ky

W. Mackley  
Justice of the Peace  
Mustering Officer

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of purchase, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Bruce <sup>desiring</sup> one year  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THIRTY YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty two years and            months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Burlington Ky  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864

Witness: J. Williams  
William Bruce  
Capt 23<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Vol Infy

No. 1

William Bruce  
Volunteered at Burlington Ky  
Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
35<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ky Infy, 1864

By J. Williams  
35<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ky Infy, 1864

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of             
Discharged            18           

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,            Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the            of            that the  
said            is            years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at             
the            day of           

Witness:



Credit Bonds 6<sup>th</sup> Congressional Dist Ky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Covington

I, William Bruce born in Bourbon Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged thirty two years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twentieth day of October 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of four years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Bruce do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

Before

J. H. Markley  
1st Lt 20th Ky vol Infy

William Bruce

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Anderson  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Bruce  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is fine  
feet 9 1/2 inches high.

Capt. J. P. Robinson

55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Infy Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Infy Volunteers, on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864 at Covington Ky

J. H. Markley  
1st Lt 20th Ky vol Infy  
Mustering Officer



✓ 167  
Bruce William A.

Co *C*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541000 | 25 |
| 2  | 9545933 | 27 |
| 3  | 9546018 | 28 |
| 4  | 9546119 | 29 |
| 5  | 9546219 | 30 |
| 6  | 9546320 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

93 | 55 | Ky.

William A. Bruce.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Carrington Ky. Mar 7 1865.

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Carrington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Carrington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.

B.

55

Ky.

William A. Bruce

B., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Mar 11, 1865.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Bro.; hair Red

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Armour 1st Reg't Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Emmott

B.

55

Ky.

William A. Bruce

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mon 11 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. Everett

P.D. | 55 | Ky.

William A. Bruce

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. E. Smith

B

55

Ky.

William A. Bruce

Port, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conant

68

55

Ky.

William H. Pence

Cri., Co. I., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sep. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 17, 1865.

Last paid to *never has been*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 16 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66 100

Remarks: *Stobhage 1 bar*

*Riddle 1 1/2 lbs + Strap*

*1 bar Blanket 1 C.*

*Comb 1 St. Brush*

*\$12 95*

Book mark:

Conant



*Bruce William A.*

, Co. , 55<sup>Reg't</sup> Ky. Inf.,

/ Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, William A. Bruce <sup>being</sup> ONE <sup>year</sup> ~~YEARS~~,  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE <sup>year</sup> ~~YEARS~~,  
Do Declare, That I am Fifteen <sup>years</sup> ~~years~~ and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three <sup>one</sup> ~~years~~ year.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

Wieder:

*J. J. Williams*      *William A. Bruce*  
mark

No. 4

William A. Bruce  
Residence at Corns Lane N.Y.  
March 1857

My Great Nephew  
33<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of I. L. P. A. Det.  
1

enlistment; but served in Company (

Leaf 1 of

Discharge

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at the Day of

Witness:

*United States Army*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Cornington*

I, *William A. Bruce* born in *Louis Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *March* 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William A. Bruce* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cornington Ky*  
this *Seventh* day of *March* 1865 *William A. Bruce*  
Before *Heaven O Neal*  
*Col 55th Regt Ky Infy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. R. H. R. H. R.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William A. Bruce*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Six* inches high.

*Heaven O Neal*  
*Col 55th Regt of Ky Infy* Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*55th* Regiment of *Ky Infy* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *March* 1865, at *Cornington Ky*

*Wm A. Bruce*  
*100th 2nd N. Y. Infy*  
*Mustering Officer*

✓ 168  
Druler John D.

Co K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541176 | 2  |
| 2  | 9546425 | 3  |
| 3  | 9546513 | 4  |
| 4  | 9546606 | 5  |
| 5  | 9546665 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B | 55 | Ky.

John D. Boulter

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Feb 16, 1865.

Where born Harrison Co. Ky.

Age 1 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Gr

Complexion Fv.; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited Trachter Co. D. 56th Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Louise

B

55

Ky.

Colin Palmer

Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky. Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Cornington Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in March, 1865.

Where mustered in Cornington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Cornington Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

W. H. L. L. L.

B

55

Ky.

John D. Bricker

Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards



B

55

Ky.

John D. Bruler

Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital

at Covington Ky. since

The 24<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865

1<sup>st</sup> Enstalment of bounty not

for was not entered on

last muster roll one en-

stalment due.

Book mark:

Sullivan

B | 55 | Ky.

John H. Boulder

Priv., Co. K., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to \* *Money paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 15 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub> <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lillian*

*Bailey John D.*

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Co.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Geo D Bruler desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati  
the 16 day of March

Witness:

Geo D Bruler  
Geo D Bruler

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
By Geo D Bruler  
Enlistment at Cincinnati  
March 16 1863  
By W E Stiles  
5-57 Regiment of Illinois

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby (fully) give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Gracken Co*

I, *Jno D Fowler* born in *Kearns Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *March* 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jno D Fowler* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *16th* day of *March* 1865.

BEFORE

*Mary E Miller*  
*Mary E Miller*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. Ambrose*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *6* inches high.

*W E Gillaspie*  
*55th*

Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ *one year*, from date of enlistment in Company *55th*  
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *16* day of *March*, 1865, at *Kearns Co*

*Mary E Miller*  
*Mary E Miller*  
*55th*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting station of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, position, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mastered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jno D Bruler, desiring to VOLUNTARILY as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Chas Taylor

Jno D Bruler  
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

13<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ky Vols

W E Chittenden

Volunteered at

March 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

No.

One

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Jno D Bruler, Do CERTIFY, That I am one years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Bracken Co.

I, Jno D Bruler born in Kentucky in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of March 1865 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jno D Bruler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

Commissioner Jno D Bruler  
Mark  
Maj Wm C Rogers  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barber

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jno D Bruler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

W. E. Villapian

55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years from date of enlistment, in Company 55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 16th day of March 1865 at Cornington

the year

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years from date of enlistment, in Company 55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 16th day of March 1865 at Cornington



✓ 169  
*Bryant Joseph*  
Co *E. H.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541512 | 1  |
| 2  | 9544520 | 2  |
| 3  | 9544698 | 3  |
| 4  | 9542399 | 4  |
| 5  | 9545018 | 5  |
| 6  |         | 6  |
| 7  |         | 7  |
| 8  |         | 8  |
| 9  |         | 9  |
| 10 |         | 10 |
| 11 |         | 11 |
| 12 |         | 12 |
| 13 |         | 13 |
| 14 |         | 14 |
| 15 |         | 15 |
| 16 |         | 16 |
| 17 |         | 17 |
| 18 |         | 18 |
| 19 |         | 19 |
| 20 |         | 20 |
| 21 |         | 21 |
| 22 |         | 22 |
| 23 |         | 23 |
| 24 |         | 24 |
| 25 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark:

See also

*C*

| 55 |

Ky.

*Isaac Bryant*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Carrington Ky*, Oct 14, 1864

Where born *Pulaski Ky.*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Oct 16*, 1864

Where enlisted *Carrington Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6* ft *2* in.

When mustered in *Oct 14*, 1864

Where mustered in *Carrington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *1st Regt Dist. 3rd Me Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Deed*

B

55

Ky.

Joseph Bryant

Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Paducah Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Oct 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to G. W. B. Boone Co. Ky.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

B

55

Ky.

Joseph Bryant

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Feb, 12*  
*1865*

Book mark:

*Obispo*

B | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

Joseph Bryant

Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated May 20, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Feb 12, 1865.

Where Covington, Ky.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Brown

B

35

Ky.

Joseph Bryant

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 12/65  
at Covington Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bryant Joseph*

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Co.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

/ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Form 1.—This block will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., for the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the mustering officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Bryant me desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I  
am 24 years of age and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

Corvinton  
16 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

Thos M Gatten Joseph Bryant

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

1866

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Thos M Gatten  
16 day of Dec 1864

Volunteered at Corvinton

Dec 16 1864

No. 4

Lower

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 18th day of October 1864 for Covington Ky

State of Kentucky Town of Covington  
I, Joseph Bryant born in Pulaski  
in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,  
and by occupation Cooper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 16th day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Joseph Bryant do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this 17th day of Oct 1864

Before

James A. Mitchell  
Major  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and find, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Rankin

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Bryant  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, small hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

Thos J. M'hatton  
55 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

23rd  
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
James A. Mitchell  
Major  
Mustering Officer

✓ 170  
*Buchanan John A*  
Co *G*, 55 Kentucky In

*1st Sergeant* | *2nd Lieutenant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |   |
|----|-----------------|---|
| 1  | 9541766         | " |
| 2  | 9541763         | " |
| 3  | 9545048         | " |
| 4  | 9540859         | " |
| 5  | 9545136         | " |
| 6  | 9545224         | " |
| 7  | 9545293         | " |
| 8  | 9542256         | " |
| 9  | 9545355         | " |
| 10 | B 158-C.T.-1863 | " |
| 11 | 33437702        | " |
| 12 | 36332869        | " |
| 13 | 42607948        | " |
| 14 | 42607986        | " |
| 15 |                 | " |
| 16 |                 | " |
| 17 |                 | " |
| 18 |                 | " |
| 19 |                 | " |
| 20 |                 | " |
| 21 |                 | " |
| 22 |                 | " |
| 23 |                 | " |
| 24 |                 | " |
| 25 |                 | " |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Regt. Hist. B 158-C.T.-1863.

See also Co. 44 Ill. Inf. Co. B. 100  
Gen. M. M. B. 2257 21 1863.

B | 55 | Ky.

James W. Buchanan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Dec 10, 1864

Where born Johnson Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 10, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Ft.; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Dec 10, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Pracker Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Dist

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: 2<sup>d</sup> Enlistment. Last served in Co. C. 4<sup>th</sup> Arkansas Inf. Discharged Feb 26, 66

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

King

23 | 55 | Ky.

John W. Buchanan

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Sept. 2nd, Louisville, Ky. Dec. 14, 1864.

Where born Potterton Ill.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion F.; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Dec 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Kenn

B

55

Ky.

John <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup> Buchanan

1<sup>st</sup> Supt Co., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, March 1865.

Where born Illinois

Age 19 yrs; occupation former

When enlisted Dec 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes dark; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Dec 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Bracken

Co 6th Dist.

& Committed by S. Bates &

Book mark:

Morgan

B | 55 | Ky.

John M. Buchanan  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Dated Covington Ky. April 26 1865.

Muster-out to date March 1, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16 70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Appointed from private  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant March 1. 1865  
Mustered out as 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt to  
accept Commission as 2<sup>d</sup>  
Lieut. Co. G. 55 Ky. Inf. Vol.  
His Muster-out to date  
March 1. 1865

Book mark

C. C. C.



B | 55 | Ky.

John N. Buchanan

2<sup>d</sup> St, Co G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apr. 26, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mar. 2, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 2, 1865.

Where Covington Ky.

Period one years.

Remarks: Mustered in on

Commission issued by the  
Governor of Kentucky dated  
March 2, 1865.

Book mark: 3, 4, 5

H. French

Bg

55

Ky.

John N. Buchanan  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. from 1<sup>st</sup> of  
Feb. until March 2<sup>d</sup> 1865 then  
promoted 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. to fill  
regular vacancy

Book mark:

Wm. H. Smith

*P*

55

Ky.

*John N. Buchanan*  
*1st Lt* Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

B

55

Ky.

John W. Buchanan  
2nd, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In command of  
company from July 21  
1865 until August 26,  
responsible of Co. Responsibility  
money due.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murphy

B | 55 | Ky.

Jno. H. Buchanan  
Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Putnam, Ill

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 10, 1864

Where Louisville

By whom T. J. Williams; term 1 yr.

Remarks: Credited to Bracken  
Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Dist. App'd 1<sup>st</sup> Surgt  
at orgn. of Co.

Promoted to 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
March 2<sup>d</sup> Original vacancy

Fletcher

07

55

KY.

John M. Buchanan  
2 Co. 8, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on  
Feb 1865.

Apr to June 1865.  
July 1865.

Returns as follows:  
Present  
Present  
Present (recd)  
as temporary duty  
at Milton Ky. with  
1 Co.  
Aug 1865. Present

appears also as John M.  
Book mark:  
Harrison

B 1 55 1 Ky.

J. M. Buchanan  
Capt. C. S. 55 Ky. Vols.

**Return**

of the Post of Covington and Newport, Ky.,

for the month of Feb., 1865,

dated Feb 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. D. McLeach  
1865, Capital.



B 55 Ky.

J. M. Buchanan  
2d Lt. Co. G. 55 Ky. Vols.

## Return

of the Post at Covington and Newport, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated April 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : .....

James Leach

B

55

Ky.

John N. Buchanan

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut

Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 1 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

## Remarks:

Was 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. from organization of Co. until Mar 12/65 then promoted 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut to fill original vacancy

Book mark:

Nesbitt

B

55

Ky

John V. Buchanan

Co. G, 55 Reg't Ky mtl

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: B. 158-67-1863

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, July 10, 1893.

See also C. C. v. 4 Ill. Supr.  
B. Min. M. R. King  
C. 57 U. S. C. Supr.

*Ruchanany John R.*  
55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Co.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dea. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of quarter, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of quarter, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Buchanan, desiring one year to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS; Do Declare, That I am 19 years and        months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years, one year.

GIVEN at Louisville, Kentucky the 10<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864.

Witness: Robert Buchanan Robert Buchanan

No. Five  
John W. Buchanan  
 Volunteered at Louisville, Ky.  
October 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864.  
 By G. F. Williamson, Capt.  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Artillery  
55<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment; left served in Company (C)  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt of Artillery  
 Discharged 24<sup>th</sup> February, 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, John N. Buchanan, born in Pottsville, Pa.  
in the State of Illinois, aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10th day of December, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as etc, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John N. Buchanan, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville, Ky.  
this 10th day of December, 1864, } John N. Buchanan  
Before J. J. Williams  
Capt. 23rd Ky. Inf. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Van Hook  
A. A. Surgeon, U. S. A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John N. Buchanan  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has dark eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet 10 inches high.

J. J. Williams Capt.  
23rd Regiment of Ky. Inf. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Entered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company B  
Regiment of 23rd Volunteers, on the 10th day of December, 1864, at Louisville, Ky.

John N. Buchanan  
23rd Ky. Inf. Vol.  
Company B

Wm. R. Van Hook

Affidavit of John M. Buchanan

2nd Lewis Co. N. Y. 55<sup>th</sup> Regt. 20<sup>th</sup> Feb 1862



I, John S. Buchanan 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. G. 55<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
Ky. Vol. Infy. do solemnly swear that I have  
rendered according to instructions correct and  
proper Returns of all Government property for  
which I am or ever have been responsible, and  
I further state that there is not any stoppage of my  
legal pay, or order to that effect, and that I am not  
indebted to the Government in any account  
whatever

John S. Buchanan  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. G. 55<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. Vol. Infy.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26<sup>th</sup>  
day of September 1865

H. M. Carr  
Notary Public

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and  
belief that John S. Buchanan 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. G. 55<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. Ky. Vol. Infy. has made the required Returns  
for all Government property for which he  
has ever been responsible, and that he is not  
indebted to the United States in any account  
whatever

Wesley O'Neal  
Col. Comdg. 55<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. Vol. Infy.

I certify that John S. Buchanan 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co.  
G. 55<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. Vol. Infy. is not indebted to me  
as Quarter Master of said Regiment

G. I. Hays  
R.Q.M. 55<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. Vol. Infy.

171  
Buchannon Joshua B.

Co H., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Buchannon Joshua B.

+

72 Jocher

*Buckhannon James B*

Co. F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 9546274      | 25 |
| 2  | 9541107      | 26 |
| 3  | 9545461      | 27 |
| 4  | 9545560      | 28 |
| 5  | 9545659      | 29 |
| 6  | 9545759      | 30 |
| 7  | 9545824      | 31 |
| 8  | Rev. 414,453 | 32 |
| 9  |              | 33 |
| 10 |              | 34 |
| 11 |              | 35 |
| 12 |              | 36 |
| 13 |              | 37 |
| 14 |              | 38 |
| 15 |              | 39 |
| 16 |              | 40 |
| 17 |              | 41 |
| 18 |              | 42 |
| 19 |              | 43 |
| 20 |              | 44 |
| 21 |              | 45 |
| 22 |              | 46 |
| 23 |              | 47 |
| 24 |              | 48 |
| 25 |              | 49 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *Rev. 414,453*

✓ See also

B | 55 | Ky.

James B. Buchanan.

Appears with rank of Private on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 3, 1865.

Where born Allen Co. Kentucky.

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmers.

When enlisted Mar 2d, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair light brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mar 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 dist.

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: R. 414, 453.

\_\_\_\_\_

P. H. Grant.

B | 55 | 100

Joshua G. Buchanan

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55th Reg't 1st Div. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 9, 1865.

Where born Gillem Kentucky

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th District Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. A. Grant

B

55

Ky.

James B. Buchanan

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky., Mar. 10, 1865.

Where born Allen Co., Kentucky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar. 3, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Mar. 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the City of

Louisville, Jefferson Co., Ky.

S. C. L.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

B

55

Ky.

James B. Buchanan  
Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. W. Allen



*B*

55

Ky.

*James Buckhanen*

*Priv*, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ to June 30, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Allen*

B.

55

Ky.

James Buckhanen,  
Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

B. | 55 | Ky.

James Buchanan

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 28 <sup>85</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B 55 Regt.

Joshua B. Buckhannon  
Sgt. Co. H, 55 Regt. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark R & P 414, 453.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington

July 3, 1895

Discharge certificate on file.

JSM

*Buchanan Joshua B.*

55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer to the Quartermaster &c. The Regiment and Company (which the soldier has served) should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding, or assistant commanding officer, as the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James D. Duckhouse desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 32 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term one year

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1986

Widener

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Page 1 of

enlistment; but served in Company ( )

# Beginning of

By

**Volunteered at**

81

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky*

*Quincyville*

I, Joshua B. Buchanan born in Allen, Ky.  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 3rd day of March 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joshua B. Buchanan do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Quincyville Ky.  
this 3rd day of March 1865, } Joshua B. Buchanan  
Before Geo. McKee }  
3-5-65

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Vantrot  
Adj. Gen.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joshua B. Buchanan,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has dark eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is fine  
foot 10 inches high.

Geo. McKee Capt.  
35 Regiment of Ky. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
35 Regiment of Ky. Volunteers, on the 3 day of March 1865, at Quincyville Ky.

*Wm. R. Vantrot*  
*Geo. McKee*  
*Joshua B. Buchanan*  
*Adj. Gen.*  
*Capt.*  
*35*  
*Ky.*  
*Volunteers*  
*Recruiting Officer*



+ 173  
*Buley Thomas C*

Co. D E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 9541677    | 25 |
| 2  | 9541813    | 26 |
| 3  | 9544059    | 27 |
| 4  | 9544144    | 28 |
| 5  | 9544226    | 29 |
| 6  | 9544300    | 30 |
| 7  | 9544369    | 31 |
| 8  | 9544434    | 32 |
| 9  | R.P. 47754 | 33 |
| 10 |            | 34 |
| 11 |            | 35 |
| 12 |            | 36 |
| 13 |            | 37 |
| 14 |            | 38 |
| 15 |            | 39 |
| 16 |            | 40 |
| 17 |            | 41 |
| 18 |            | 42 |
| 19 |            | 43 |
| 20 |            | 44 |
| 21 |            | 45 |
| 22 |            | 46 |
| 23 |            | 47 |
| 24 |            | 48 |
| 25 |            | 49 |

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: *R.P. 47754*

See also *37 May. Inf.*

B

55

Ky.

Thomas C. Buley

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

December 17th.  
Covington, Ky. Jan 18, 1865.

Where born Morrell Co., Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height ft. in.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited previous Public Debt

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

\*Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hardman

73 | 155 | Ky.

Thomas C. Busby

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 155 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 30, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Harrison Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: R & P 47754

73 | 55 | Ky.

Thomas C. Guley

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
1st Decr  
Louisville Ky, Jan 9, 1865.

Where born Mouron Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Nov 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

B |

55

| Ky.

Thomas C. Builey  
Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 18, '64 to Feby. 27, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$      100 for     

Due Gov't \$      100 for     

Remarks:     

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B | 55 | Ky.

Thomas C. Bulley  
Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

B

55

Ky.

Thomas C. Buley

Priv., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Herdman



B

55

Ky.

Thomas C. Buley

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1864.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

100000

13

55

Ky.

Thomas C. Raley

Priv, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 31 49 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 16 66 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. | 55<sup>th</sup> | Ky.

Thomas C. Butler

, Co. E, 55<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R.P. 44754

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Oct. 31, 1889

For prior service, all  
records of Co. A. 37<sup>th</sup>  
Ky. Inf.

Edwards

✓ 174

*Burdick John*

Co *F*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541754 | 25 |
| 2  | 9541787 | 27 |
| 3  | 9544532 | 28 |
| 4  | 9544699 | 29 |
| 5  | 9542400 | 30 |
| 6  | 9545019 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B | 55 | Ky.

John Burdick

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg Ky Dec 8, 1864

Where born Washington Co. Va

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 8, 1864

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion W.C.; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 8, 1864

Where mustered in Greensburg Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Floyd Co Ky 9 Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Henry

Corr

B | 55 | Ky.

John Burdick

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

St Louis, Louisiana Ky Dec 24 1864

Where born Washington Pa

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 8, 1864

Where enlisted Greensburg

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Wh; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in

When mustered in Dec 8, 1864

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky

Book mark:

B

55

Ky.

John Burdick

Phi, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Washington Va

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Greensburg Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion OK; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 9 Dist  
Floyd Co Ky.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(244)

Copy



B

55

Ky.

John Burdick

Lieut., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1865-

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discontinued Feb 12,*  
*1865-*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chapman*

B | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

John Burdick

Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated May 20, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Feb 14, 1865.

Where Covington, Ky.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Brown

B

55

Ky.

John Curdick

Bot, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 14/65  
at Lexington Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

75

Birge Thomas.

Co. D E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Birge Thomas.

✓ 176  
Burge Thomas

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541737 | 2  |
| 2  | 9542007 | 3  |
| 3  | 9545063 | 4  |
| 4  | 9545156 | 5  |
| 5  | 9545243 | 6  |
| 6  | 9545346 | 7  |
| 7  | 9545418 | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B | 55 | Ky.

Thomas F Burge

Appears with rank of Priv on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 14, 1865.

Where born Taylor Co Ky

Age 26 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 14 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co 5 Dist

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Lothman

B | 55 | Ky.

Thomas J Burge

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Kentucky, Taylor

Age 26 yrs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Cincinnati Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



B

55

Ky.

Thomas F. Burge

for Co. 1; 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Mch, 1865.

Where born Taylor Co Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Indited to Louisville Jeff. Co. 5 Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

B

55

Ky.

*Thomas L. Burge*  
Pvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*W. H. Scott*

*I*

55

Ky.

*Thomas F. Purge*

*for*, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

6

55

Ky.

*Thomas L. Buge*  
*Private*, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Inserted at Hunter Bottom*  
*Ky. July 1, 1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Crushby*

B

55

Ky.

Thomas Burge

Prvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Hunters  
Bottom Ky July 1/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Nesbitt

✓ 177  
*Burk Edward*

Co *K*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541044 | 2  |
| 2  | 9541229 | 3  |
| 3  | 9546422 | 4  |
| 4  | 9546511 | 5  |
| 5  | 9546642 | 6  |
| 6  | 9546720 | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

✓ Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:.....

✓ See also.....

72 | 55 | Age

Edward, Purvis

Appears with rank of Privt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't 10<sup>th</sup> Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. March, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Welder

When enlisted March 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. Evans



B | 55 | Ky.

Edward Burk

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
*Sept 1865*  
*Louisville, Ky.* *Mar 18, 1865.*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Moulder*

When enlisted *Mar 16*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft *8* in.

When mustered in *Mar 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

55

Ky.

Edmund Bark

Privt., Co. H., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., March 12, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Miner

When enlisted March 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in March 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100.

Where credited Lexington Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Wm. Edwards

B

55

Ky.

Edmund Burk

Art, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

B

55

Ky.

Edward Burk

Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent from his Co.

& Reg't at Falmouth Ky.

The 15<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. 1865.

1<sup>st</sup> Constable of County and  
S'd was not present on  
last muster roll. One  
mustering due.

Book mark:

Sullivan.

B | 55 | Ky. x

Edmond Burke

Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to x Never paid, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted his Regt.  
at Paducah Ky. Aug.  
15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

178

*Burk. Patrick W.*

Co *F.*, **55 Kentucky Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Burk. Patrick W.*

179

Purke Patrick W.

Co F., **55 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

Purke Patrick W.



✓ <sup>180</sup>  
*Burkert George*

Co. H, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541997 | 25 |
| 2  | 9541983 | 27 |
| 3  | 9540950 | 28 |
| 4  | 9545460 | 29 |
| 5  | 9545559 | 30 |
| 6  | 9545558 | 31 |
| 7  | 9545758 | 32 |
| 8  | 9545823 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓  
Book Mark:.....

✓  
See also.....

B 155 1 Ky

George Burnett

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Regt Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Bavaria Ger

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville 55th

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. D. McDonald

B 155 1 Ky

George Burkert

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1st Regt Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Prussia Germany

Age 28 yrs; occupation Dutcher

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

George Burkert

92 | 55 | Ky.

George Burlingame

Appears with rank of Private on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Sept. 2nd 1865 Louisville Ky.

Where born Baran's Germany

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Feb'y 23rd, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb'y 23rd, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. F. Evans

B

55

Ky.

George Burkett

Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corington, Ky. Mar. 10, 1865.

Where born Bavaria, Germany

Age 28 y'rs; occupation butcher

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the City of  
Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky.  
S. C. D.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

*S*

55

Ky.

*George Buckert*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

*S*

**55**

**Ky.**

*George Burkett*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_ to *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. W. Allen*



B.

55

Ky.

George Burkert,  
Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. | 55 | Ky.

George Burkert.

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 00 00 100; due U. S. \$ 2 28 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

✓ 18!  
*Burkhardt John*

Co. *H.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9542085 | 25 |
| 2  | 9542160 | 27 |
| 3  | 9545463 | 28 |
| 4  | 9545362 | 29 |
| 5  | 9545661 | 30 |
| 6  | 9545760 | 31 |
| 7  | 9545825 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein .....

Bank Mark: .....

See also .....

3 | 55 | Ky.

John Burkhardt

ears with rank of Private on

ster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 22, 1865.

ere born Northern Co Germany

42 yrs; occupation Butcher

en enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

ere enlisted Louisville Ky

r what period enlisted 1 years.

as Brown; hair Gray

omplexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

en mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

ere mustered in Louisville Ky

ounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

ere credited Louisville Jefferson 5<sup>th</sup> Dist

ompany to which assigned

marks:

ook mark:

E. B. Thompson

(297) Copy.

B 1 55 1 Ky.

John Burkhardt

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Wurtemberg Ger

Age 42 yrs; occupation Cutcher

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Brown; hair Gray

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmondson

*C.D.*

**55**

**Ky.**

*John Burkhardt*

*Qui*, Co. *H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Covington, Ky. Mar 10, 1865*

Where born *Wittenburg, Germany*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *butcher*

When enlisted *Feb 21*, 186*5*

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Brown*; hair *grey*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 10 in*

When mustered in *Feb 22*, 186*5*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to the City of Louisville, Jefferson Co., Ky. 5 C.D.*

Book mark:

*W. W. A. Allen*

B

55

Ky.

*John Burkhardt*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Apr 30, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A W Allen*



B | 55 | Ky.

John Burckhardt  
Priv, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to June 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

a W Allen

A.

55

**Ky.**

John Burkhardt,  
 Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. - Present -

Stoppage \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** .....

(1854)

*J. M. Brown*

B.

55

Ky.

John Burkhardt,  
Pvt, Co H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 20 <sup>34</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup> 100

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance.  
1 Spur, 30¢.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

✓ 182  
*Shurkley George*

Co *G*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                |    |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>9541940</i> | 2  |
| 2  | <i>9545064</i> | 3  |
| 3  | <i>9545205</i> | 4  |
| 4  | <i>9545419</i> | 5  |
| 5  |                | 6  |
| 6  |                | 7  |
| 7  |                | 8  |
| 8  |                | 9  |
| 9  |                | 10 |
| 10 |                | 11 |
| 11 |                | 12 |
| 12 |                | 13 |
| 13 |                | 14 |
| 14 |                | 15 |
| 15 |                | 16 |
| 16 |                | 17 |
| 17 |                | 18 |
| 18 |                | 19 |
| 19 |                | 20 |
| 20 |                | 21 |
| 21 |                | 22 |
| 22 |                | 23 |
| 23 |                | 24 |
| 24 |                | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

B | 55 | Ky.

George Borkley

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Feb'y 14, 1865.

Where born Portland Ky

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Feb'y 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Feb'y 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co. 5 Dist.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P*

55

Ky.

*George Burkley*

*1st*, Co. *G*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ovington Ky, Mch 1, 1865.*

Where born *Poland*

Age *37* yrs; occupation *blacksmith*

When enlisted *Feb. 14, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 9* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 14, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Credited to Louisville*

*Jeff Co. 5 dist.*

Book mark:

*Linorgan*

B

55

Ky.

George Barkley

Priv., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Resented before reg.  
of Co. Date not known

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Scott



B

55

Ky.

George Berkeley

Q. W.

Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Lexington  
Ky date not known

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Nesbitt

✓ 183  
Burkley William

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541945 | 25 |
| 2  | 9542011 | 26 |
| 3  | 9545036 | 27 |
| 4  | 9545144 | 28 |
| 5  | 9545232 | 29 |
| 6  | 9545300 | 30 |
| 7  | 9545362 | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

✓ Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Back Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B | 55 | Ky.

William Berkeley

Appears with rank of Priv. on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Feb 11, 1865.

Where born Frankfort Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Feb 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky. to 5th

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | S S | Ky

William Buechler

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the S. S. Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Frankfort Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Feb 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in

When mustered in Feb 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edwards

*B*

55

Ky.

*William Buckley*

*4 co. G., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Livingston Ky, March 1, 1865.*

Where born *Frankfort Ky*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Feb 16, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 16, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Louisville Jeff Co 5 Dist.*

Book mark:

*Morgan*

B

55

Ky.

William Buckley  
Capt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Gifted Capt at reg  
of Co.

Book mark:

*S*

55

Ky.

*William Buckley*

*Corp* Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Morgan*



(R)

55

Ky.

*William Buckley*  
Corpl., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186*F*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted 2 Corpl. from  
2 Corpl. July 1, 1865. These Corpl.  
Are promoted.*

Book mark:

B

55

Ky.

William Buckley  
Corp., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 8 75 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: 1st Corp. from organization  
of Co. until July 1st then pro-  
moted 2nd Corp. 1st Corp. are  
promoted

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Nerbitt

184  
+  
McCurk Patrick H.

Co F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541272 | 2  |
| 2  | 9541259 | 3  |
| 3  | 9544614 | 4  |
| 4  | 9544819 | 5  |
| 5  | 9545023 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B | 55 | Ky.

Patrick H. Burk

Appears with rank of Priv on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Louisville, Ky. Mch 23, 1865.

Where born Newfoundland, Canada

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Moulder

When enlisted Mch 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Jeffe-  
son Co. 5th Dist

Book mark:

Louise

73 | 55 | Ky.

Patrick H. Burks

Appears with rank of Pvt on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf Roll dated  
Draft Rendezvous  
Louisville, Ky. Mch 28, 1865.

Where born Newfoundland, Canada

Age 26 yrs; occupation Moulder

When enlisted Mch 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Blk

Complexion Fv.; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

55

Ky.

Patrick W. Burke

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear for

B

55

Ky.

Patrick M. Burke

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absented May 19/65  
at Covington Ky. to pay  
for 1/2 Shelter tent & 189

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson



B

55

Ky.

Patrick W Burke

Priv, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit Disent.

May 17/65 at Lexington  
Ky

Book mark:

B. and

Burke Patrick W

55 Regt

Co.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick H. Burke, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS months Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville, Ky. the 23<sup>d</sup> day of March, 1865.

Witness:

Constantin Schuch

P. H. Burke

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at Louisville, Ky.  
By Capt. George H. Smith  
1865  
15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ill. Inf.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Louisville*

I, *Patrick H. Smith* born in *Jefferson County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty second* day of *March* 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Patrick H. Smith* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky.*  
this *22* day of *March* 186*5*  
Before *Capt. George H. Miller*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John W. Baskin*

*G. E. Cherry*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *P. H. Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5 ft 6 in*  
tall, *2 1/2* inches high.

*Capt. George H. Miller*

*35<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky. Inf.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,  
Regiment of *35<sup>th</sup>* Volunteers, on the *23* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Louisville Ky.*

*John W. Baskin*  
*G. E. Cherry*  
*Capt. George H. Miller*

+ 185  
*Burlan Jacob*

**Co F D, 55 Kentucky Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541179 | 25 |
| 2  | 9541224 | 27 |
| 3  | 9543709 | 28 |
| 4  | 9543788 | 29 |
| 5  | 9543885 | 30 |
| 6  | 9543936 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 3502. 03. 88

See also

B

55

Ky.

Jacob Burlein

Appears with rank of Pvt on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Mar 17, 1865.

Where born Kaiser, Germany

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Printer

When enlisted Mar 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes Brs.; hair Brs.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co. 5th Dist.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lowry

B | 55 | Ky.

Jacob Burlein

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

~~Draft Rendezvous~~  
Louisville, Ky. Mar 18, 1865.

Where born Hanson, Germany

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Trimmer

When enlisted Mar 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Bro.; hair Bro.

Complexion Fr.; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Louise



B

55

Ky.

Jacob Burdett  
1st, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.<sup>\*</sup>  
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., March 22, 1865.

Where born Hannover, Germany.

Age 2 y'rs; occupation \*

When enlisted March 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Ky. & Con. ant. Jefferson, Co

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NOT ON FILE. 1865

\* Roll torn

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: See 3202-13-88

B

55

Ky.

Jacob Berlin

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stricker

*P.*

55

Ky.

*Jacob Parlin.*

*P. T.*, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July, Aug.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. R. Funk*

B. | 55 | Ky.

Jacob Burlein.

Priv, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sep. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 1 2 1 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 66 66 2 3 100

Remarks:

Book mark 219 100 218 18.

J. H. Funk.

*Burleson Jacob.*

Co.

55<sup>Reg't</sup> Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Burkin desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 10th day of March 1861

Witness:  
Samuel B. Lewis Ensign

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Jacob Burkin  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

March 10th 1861

By Capt. George H. Smith

5th Regiment of Ill. Vol.  
35

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

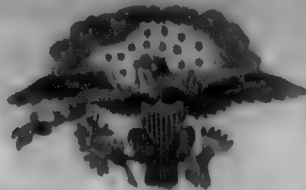
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in-law, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-law must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of master-in-law. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Summit*

I, *Frank Burlein* born in *Germany* in the State of *Germany* aged *twenty two* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *March* 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank Burlein* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Summit Ky* this *17th* day of *March* 1865. *Frank Burlein*  
Before *Capt George H. [illegible]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm R. [illegible]*  
*C. R. [illegible]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank Burlein* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *about* feet *seven* inches high.

*Capt George H. [illegible]*  
Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C* of the *55th* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *19th* day of *March* 1865.

*Wm R. [illegible]*  
*C. R. [illegible]*  
*Recd for [illegible]*



186

*Burlein Jacob*

Co *Fr D*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Burlein Jacob*

187

*Burlin Jacob.*

Co. *F & D*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private.*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Burlaw. Jacob.*

188  
*Purley, Thomas C.*

Co D, E., 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Purley, Thomas C.*

189  
Burnes. John A.

Co. H., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burnes. John A.

199  
*Burns in Dawson*

Co *F*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                |    |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>9544514</i> | 25 |
| 2  | <i>9544505</i> | 26 |
| 3  | <i>9544690</i> | 27 |
| 4  | <i>9545007</i> | 28 |
| 5  |                | 29 |
| 6  |                | 30 |
| 7  |                | 31 |
| 8  |                | 32 |
| 9  |                | 33 |
| 10 |                | 34 |
| 11 |                | 35 |
| 12 |                | 36 |
| 13 |                | 37 |
| 14 |                | 38 |
| 15 |                | 39 |
| 16 |                | 40 |
| 17 |                | 41 |
| 18 |                | 42 |
| 19 |                | 43 |
| 20 |                | 44 |
| 21 |                | 45 |
| 22 |                | 46 |
| 23 |                | 47 |
| 24 |                | 48 |
| 25 |                | 49 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Q | 55 | Ky.

Lawson Burnside

Appears with rank of Pl on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Oct 11, 1864.

Where born Knott Co, Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes dk; hair dk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 100 Long. Dist. Bone Co Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*D*

55

Ky.

*Lawson Burnfin*  
*2 St*

Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.*

Where born *Knox Co Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Complexion *OK*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

*Boone Co. Ky.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

*R. S. Richardson*

(8567) *Copy*



B

55

Ky.

Lawson Burnfin

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1863-

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Killed in  
action Carroll Co Ky  
Feb 1, 1863-*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Clearer*

B

55

Ky.

*Lawsom Burriss*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Sept 17* 1865 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*  
*with Breckinridge in*  
*battle of Feb 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Burnfin Lawson.*

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Dec. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lawrence B. Bunker desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Twenty-one months, do hereby declare, That I  
am (21) Twenty-one years and months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a Soldier in the Army of the United States.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the 14 day of Oct 1964

H. O'Neal

82

Ernest Bennett

Volunteered at Columbia

Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

At the Division

33-1  
Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; but served in Company (---)

Regiment of

Discharged ————— 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**WITNESSES:**

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. In all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendant (and the recruiting officer) to the bank officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the blank.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in-reel must, in all cases, be made in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of must-out. The master-in-must, in the case may be, will countermand both the enlistment and the must-out. A master-in-reel must, in all cases, precede payment of must-out. An enlistment is void if the soldier is musted out of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Credited to Born Co Sub. 3. 6<sup>th</sup> Div. Ky*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Covington*

I, *Landon Burnfin* born in *Knox Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
~~Three Years~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Landon Burnfin* do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington*  
this *Twentieth* day of *October* 1864 } *Landon Burnfin*  
Before *Henry A. Mitchell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. P. Anderson*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Landon Burnfin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Eight* inches high.

*Oliver Brimpherson*

*58*'' Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the *18th* day of *October* 1864 at *Covington Ky*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Major*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lawson Barnum desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three years, Do declare, That I  
am (20) Twenty years and one months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

M. C. C. C.

Lawson Barnum

No. 1

File

Lawson Barnum  
Volunteered at Covington Ky  
October 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

By W. C. C. C.  
5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75. )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



Rec'd to Provost of Sub Div 6<sup>th</sup> Dis Ky  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ky Town of Covington

I, Lawson Burnside born in Kentucky  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Lawson Burnside do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington  
this Tenth day of October 1864 } Lawson Burnside  
Before Henry B. Smith  
Major & Q. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Smith  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lawson Burnside  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high

Alex M. Pherson

25 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76. )

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 18th day of October 1864 for Covington Ky

25th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Mustering Officer  
John M. Day  
Adjutant



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained: and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1861.

\* NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

**COMPARED WITH**

**AND CORRECTED BY**

**ROLLS**

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.**

**APR 21 1863**

**DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR**

**FINAL STATEMENT**

1861- R. 10

*Lawson Burgess Private Co.*  
*33<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Kentucky Infantry*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*No Bounty Paid Feb 1 1861*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary in a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for each pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipment, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for drafted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or conscript, the space for the &c., of conscript, should contain only the word drafted or conscript, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," or "RECRUIT," the words as a veteran, (or recruit) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Pay and or Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

DISCHARGE by reason of Death  
 Killed by Guerrillas in Carroll Co., Ky. February 1<sup>st</sup> 1865  
 The said Lanson Benson <sup>never</sup> was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the <sup>Date of death</sup> ~~present date~~ he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. ~~He has received from the United States one~~

~~amounting to 100 dollars since the day of~~  
~~1941, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~  
~~100 dollars advanced money.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, amount of the State of~~  
~~authorities, for as much as, ten, viz., entering services,~~  
~~for other stoppages, viz.~~ Total Amt. of Clothing Received from the  
United States, Foreign Dollars And forty two Cents \$ 44<sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

11. has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_, and he has been SUBSISTED & TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1902.

~~He is indebted to~~ ~~STURGE~~ ~~\_\_\_\_\_ dollars~~

~~He is indebted to~~ ~~LAURENCE~~ ~~\_\_\_\_\_ dollars~~

Given in Duplicate, at Lexington Kentucky, this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1885.

The W. Cardman  
Captain

Commanding Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 91. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 91st Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c. in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statement, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (---) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (---) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal down to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him. One copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Lawson Burdette*  
Late of Company "C"  
83<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Kentucky Infy.  
was killed,  
Volunteers, who died at *Greenville, La., Ky.*  
on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *February* 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Lawson Burdick late  
Private of Captain The McCardian Company 8<sup>th</sup> of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Infantry, Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Cornman in the State of Kentucky on  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864 and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, at Cornman Ky  
in Company "D" 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, to serve the  
year or during the war; he was born in West Kentucky in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, Tan complexion, Tan eyes, Tan hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in was killed by guerrillas at  
Barren County Ky on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 1865, by  
reason of gun shot in head

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     | Money.....     |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Shirts.....                |     | Specie.....    | 0   |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Blankets.....              |     | Notes.....     | 0   |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Lawson Burdick, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: Cornman Ky

DATE: April 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

The McCardian

Captain

Commanding the Company.



191  
*Burns John*

Co *Ct*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541642 | 25 |
| 2  | 9544535 | 26 |
| 3  | 9544701 | 27 |
| 4  | 9545021 | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Back Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

723 | 55 | Ky.

John Burns

Appears with rank of Pr on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Corvinton Ky, Nov 5, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Canada

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Oct 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Corvinton Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes hazel; hair dk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Nov 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Corvinton Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Pay & Exp Co Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Recd

\$

55

Ky.

John Burns

Priv., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Hamilton Canada

Age 19 yrs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Oct 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair DK

Complexion DK; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Nov 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 Plie  
Campbell Co. Ky.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson



B

55

Ky.

John Burns

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *absent Feb 14, 1865*

Book mark:

*Heasler*

*B*

*55*

*Ky.*

*John Burns*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Sept 9, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 14/65*  
*at Lexington Ky*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Burns John*

Co. ....

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Dea. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the adjutant general, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Burns ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio the 27 day of October 1864

Witness:

James F. Felt John X. Burns  
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

55th Regt of Kentucky Vols

By

James F. Felt

October 27th 1864

Volunteered at

No.

600

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

Credits Campbell Co - 6<sup>th</sup> Congression Dist - 17

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Compton

I, John Burns born in Hamilton Co  
in the State of Ohio Canada aged thirteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty ninth day of October 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Burns do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Compton John Burns  
this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864  
Wm. Mackey Mark  
12<sup>th</sup> US Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Oakley

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Burns  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is fine  
feet eight inches high.

James T. Tuttle

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1<sup>st</sup>  
5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864 at Compton Ky

Wm. Mackey  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist  
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the departing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Burns desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cum gratia, Ky  
the 27 day of October, 1864

Witness:

James Pettib John Burns  
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

John Burns  
enlisted at Cum gratia, Ky  
Certificate of Enlistment  
1864  
55th Regiment of Kentucky

No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the — of —; that the  
said — is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —  
the — day of —

Witness:



*Abraham Campbell Co. 8th Congressional District Ky*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Covington*

I, *John Burns* born in *Hamilton*

in the State of *Ohio (Canada)* aged *nineteen* years,

and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty-seventh* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Burns* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington*  
this *27* day of *October*  
Before *James T. Markley*  
*1st Lt. 2nd Regt Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*O. P. Barker*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Burns* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *about* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*James T. Markley*  
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *114* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *27th* day of *November*, 186*4*, at *Covington Ky*

*James T. Markley*  
*1st Lt. 2nd Regt Ky*  
*Mustering Officer*



+ 192  
*Burns John A.*

Co *K.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 954655  | 25 |
| 2  | 9546426 | 26 |
| 3  | 9546514 | 27 |
| 4  | 9546607 | 28 |
| 5  | 9546666 | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

73 | 55 | 1 | 1  
John A. Burns.

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Mar 16, 1865.

Where born Pracker Co Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Pracker Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

B

55

Ky.

John T. Burns

Privt., Co. H., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lovington Ky. Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Cracker Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Lovington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Lovington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

Where credited Cracker Kentucky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Wm. Edwards

18

55

Ky.

*John A. Burns*

*Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7 June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *100 1000*

*John A. Burns*

B

55

Ky.

*John A Burns*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> Instalment of*  
*Twenty mtd's was not*  
*entered on last muster*  
*roll one instalment*  
*due Last Government*  
*paym't for which he is*  
*responsible.*

Book mark:

*J. Sullivan*

B | 55 | Ky.

John A Burnes

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 38 <sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub> <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sullivan

Burns John A.

, Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dca. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of women, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of must-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Burns desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS months

We Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 16 day of March 1863

Witness: J. P. Slaughter John A. Burns mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

No. One

John A. Burns

Volunteered at Cincinnati 16 March 1863

By W. E. Wheeler

3-5th Regiment of Ohio Vol.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Franklin*



I, *John A. Burns* born in *Franklin Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *March* 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as ~~may~~ or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John A. Burns* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carrington Ky*  
this *16th* day of *March* 1865.  
*John A. Burns*  
*mark*  
*Wm. H. Gillaspie*  
*Major's Adjutant Mar 5th 1865*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Barker*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John A. Burns*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *red* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *6* inches high.

*W. E. Gillaspie*  
*at 5th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* *from date of enlistment*, in Company *—*  
*5th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *16* day of *March* 1865, at *Carrington Ky*

*Wm. H. Gillaspie*  
*Major's Adjutant*  
*Mar 5th 1865*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in want, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Brown, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the 16th day of March, 1865.

Witness:

John A. Brown

John A. Brown  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

W. E. Williams  
337th Regiment of N. Y. M. D.

March 16th 1865

Enlistment at Cambridge Mass.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John A. Brown

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. M. H. M.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Connecticut*

*Brookfield*

I, *John A. Burns* born in *Brookfield*  
in the State of *Connecticut* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *March* 186*5*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John A. Burns* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brookfield*  
this *17th* day of *March* 186*5*  
BEFORE *Henry H. Hatcher*  
*Maj. & actg. Pr. Mar. 6th 1865*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Thompson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John A. Burns*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, and to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *6* inches high.

*W. E. Quisenberry*  
*3rd* Regiment of *U. S. M.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years or during the war*, from date of enlistment, in Company *—*  
*53rd* Regiment of *Inf. M. S.* Volunteers, on the *16th* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Brookfield*, *Conn.*  
*one year*  
*Mustered & actg. Pr. Mar. 6th 1865*



193

*Burns Thomas H.*

Co *E+D*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541669 | 25 |
| 2  | 9547351 | 26 |
| 3  | 9544136 | 27 |
| 4  | 9544228 | 28 |
| 5  | 9544495 | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

B 1 55 1 Ky.

Thomas H. Burned

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky Nov 24, 1864

Where born Cabell Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 13 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

B

55

Ky.

Thomas H. Burns

Private, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 15, 1864  
Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 18, 1865.

Where born <sup>June 20, 1840</sup> ~~June 20, 1840~~

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 18, 1864.

Where enlisted ~~Cincinnati, Ky.~~

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Cincinnati.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 100

Where credited ~~Cincinnati, Co. 6 1st Dist. Ky.~~

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
• 55-Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card of order.

Book mark:

Hardman



B

55

Ky.

Thomas H. Burns

Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 18, '64 to Feb'y 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without authority.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

~~not from the roll~~

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B | 55 | Ky.

Thomas H. Burns

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 7<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharged Dec 27, 1864

\* 43- See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B | 55 | Ky.

Thomas A. Burns

Det., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28.47 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 29  
1864

Book mark:

Burnington

Burns, Thos. H

Co.

Reg't

Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

They will be made out in duplicate

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c., and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Brown, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 17 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 11<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1861.

Witness:

Enlistment: last served in Company B  
37<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ill. Inf.  
Discharged 17<sup>th</sup> 1861  
By James H. Brown  
Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup>  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo., 1861  
No. 5-5 161  
James H. Brown

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

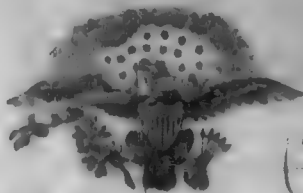
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James H. Smith, born in Pa. Co. Ky.  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of Jan, 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Smith, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Union Ky.  
this 1st day of Jan, 1864  
Barons James H. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. R. PantHoot  
A. A. Smith  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

Regiment of 1st Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 2d day of Jan, 1864 at Franklin Ky.

St. M. A.  
Wm. H.

✓ 194  
Durrows John

Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541672 | 25 |
| 2  | 9541812 | 26 |
| 3  | 9544654 | 27 |
| 4  | 9544139 | 28 |
| 5  | 9544491 | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

See also .....



B | 55 | Ky.

John Burrows

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Nov 3d, 1864.

Where born Taylor Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Sw; height 5 ft 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Harrison Co Mo

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

B | 55 | Ky.

John Burrows

Appears with rank of *Private* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Sept. 10, 1865, Louisville Ky*

Where born *Taylor Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 18, 1864*

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Wh*; height *5* ft *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov 22, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6<sup>th</sup> Cony Dist of Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

55

Ky.

John Burrows  
Sgt

, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Helester Bks  
Livingston Ky. Jan. 18, 1865.

Where born Taylor B. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.\*

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.\*

For what period enlisted 1 years.\*

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height ft. in.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 150 100

Where credited Harrison Co. 6 Sub Dist. 19.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 56 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
\* 55 Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men  
of this company at of same date. See enrollment on subsequent  
card or cards.

Book mark!

15

55

Ky.

John Burrows  
Capt.

, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 18, '64 to Feb'y. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in Owen  
County, Ky. Feb'y. 28, '65.  
by guerrillas.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* 52- See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

B 1 55-1 Ky.

John Burrows

Det., Co. 6, 55- Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Paris, Ky., Sept 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed by enemies

in Boone County, Ky.

Feb 1 1865.

Book mark:

Permanently

*Burns John*

55 Ky. Inf,

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

John Currows<sup>N.Y.</sup>  
Private Co. 55<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Vol.

Quid February 1. 1865.

COMPANY WITH  
AND CAPTAINS &  
ROLLS



Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, December 3<sup>d</sup>, 1864.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
John Durrow was enrolled on the 18<sup>th</sup>  
day of November, 1864, at Lexington Ky.  
in Company C., 55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Vols.  
Volunteers, to serve One years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 18<sup>th</sup>  
day of January, 1865, at Cincinnati Ky.  
in Company C., 55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Vols.  
Volunteers, to serve One years, or during the war. On the  
muster <sup>Roll</sup> of Company C., of that Regiment, for the  
months of date Sept. 19<sup>th</sup>, 1865, he is reported  
killed by Germans in Caven Co. Ky.  
"February 1<sup>st</sup> 1865,"

A. L. H.  
J. H.

C. M. Beck  
A. H. General

✓ 195  
*J. Burrows Thomas*

Co. *D*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9541671 | ■ |
| 2  | 9541811 | ■ |
| 3  | 9544053 | ■ |
| 4  | 9547138 | ■ |
| 5  | 9544222 | ■ |
| 6  | 9544296 | ■ |
| 7  | 9544366 | ■ |
| 8  | 9544432 | ■ |
| 9  |         | ■ |
| 10 |         | ■ |
| 11 |         | ■ |
| 12 |         | ■ |
| 13 |         | ■ |
| 14 |         | ■ |
| 15 |         | ■ |
| 16 |         | ■ |
| 17 |         | ■ |
| 18 |         | ■ |
| 19 |         | ■ |
| 20 |         | ■ |
| 21 |         | ■ |
| 22 |         | ■ |
| 23 |         | ■ |
| 24 |         | ■ |
| 25 |         | ■ |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book No. \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Burrows

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the <sup>55</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 30, 1864

Where born Taylor St

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

73 | 95 | Ky.

Thomas Burrone

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 95 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Draft Order Louisville Ky Jan 9, 1865.

Where born Taylor Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Sp; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Nov 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6" Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

55

Ky.

Thomas Burrows

Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Where born Lexington, Ky. Jan. 18, 1863.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Nov 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 150 100

Where credited Harrison Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

• 55- Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

B | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Burrows  
Pr, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 18, '64 to Feb. 27, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky..\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from master-in-roll.

Book mark: 1

B

55

Ky.

Thomas Burrows

Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Q

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hardman



B

55

Ky.

Thomas Burrows

1st, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

AB | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Burrows

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington Ky..\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment card from master-in roll.

Book mark: 304500

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Remington  
(338c) Copyright.

13

55

Ky.

Thomas Burrows

Det, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 <sup>30</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>66</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

196

*Bustard William*

Co K., 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private. | Private.*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Bustard William.*

+

197

Endard WilliamCo K, 55 Kentucky Inf.Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541035 | 2  |
| 2  | 9541190 | 3  |
| 3  | 9546429 | 4  |
| 4  | 9546516 | 5  |
| 5  | 9546609 | 6  |
| 6  | 9546668 | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

P | 55 | Ky.

William Pustard

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Mar 14, 1865.

Where born England

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co. 5 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

Copyright

B | 55 | Ky.

William Bustard

Appears with rank of Cpt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Draft Rendezvous  
Louisville, Ky., Mch 15, 1865.

Where born England

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Mch 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lowny



B

55

Ky.

William Butard

Capt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lovington Ky, Dec 22, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 102.00

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

B | 55 | Ky.

William Mustard  
Privt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

B

55

Ky.

William Buxton

Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Instalment of  
bounty not p'd was  
not entered on last  
muster roll. One en-  
stalment due.

Book mark:

B

55

Ky.

William Bustard

Pvt., Co. K., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 24 <sup>92</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Money due as per

check book Paid to Maj

M. J. Stone U. S. A. Paymaster

\$ 225, two hundred and

twenty-five dollars.

Book mark:

Sullivan.

*Purtand William*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

*2*

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Dec. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William B. Foster desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years or more.

Given at

146

Witness:

Wm. D. Whitwell William Burdard

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Lebanon, Tenn

March 14 1865

By James D. Mitchell Capt.

55 Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( ),

Key:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

**Witness:**

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Credited to Peppers & Co

3-75 Dis

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, William Bustard born in England  
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 14 day of March 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Bustard do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville  
this 14 day of March 1865  
Before Saml Mitchell } William Bustard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm B. Mitchell  
As Surg. Genl  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Bustard  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. The soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet 8 inches high.

Saml Mitchell

35 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
Regiment of 35 Infantry Volunteers, on the 14 day of March 1865

Saml Mitchell  
As Surg. Genl  
Wm B. Mitchell  
As Surg. Genl  
Saml Mitchell  
As Surg. Genl



Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of this officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, William Bustard desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE YEARS  
GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 14 day of March 1865  
Witness: Sam O. Kitchell William Bustard

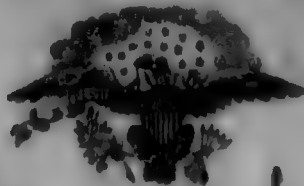
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William Bustard  
Volunteered at Louisville  
March 14 1865  
By Sam O. Kitchell  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Henrich

Lumville

I, William Rustard, born in England  
in the State of Illinois aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Lumber, Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this 1st day of March 1863,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Rustard do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville }  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1891 } William Bustard  
Before Sam O. Abbott }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm R. Davis*  
D. O. M.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brunette, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Chas D Whitehall

55th Regiment of U.S. Volunteers

## REWRITING OPTIONS

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for <sup>over</sup> three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 15  
55 Regiment of 43 Inf Volunteers, on the 14 day of March 1865 2nd Regiment  
1865 10000

Rep<sup>d</sup> from D. M. Ketch  
from date of enlistment, in Company, 11  
1865 790 2nd Regt  
of Mass  
1865 11 3 21 203 Co  
of Mass

✓ 198  
Butts William S.  
Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 7541284 | 2  |
| 2  | 7542510 | 3  |
| 3  | 7542669 | 4  |
| 4  | 7542860 | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein 7

Book Mark:

See also

P | 55 | Ky.

William A. Butts

Appears with rank of 1st on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Oct 11, 1864.

Where born Franklin Co. Mo.

Age 27 y'm; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Oct 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes dk; hair dk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft 10 in

When mustered in Oct 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Franklin Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B.*

**55**

**Ky.**

*William S. Butte*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Covington Ky Nov 4, 1864.*

Where born *Franklin, Mo.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Clerk*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, NOV 1865

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Credited Co. C Ky S.O. 3*

*6. D. Ky assigned to 55 Reg't*

*Ky Vol. Inf.*

Book mark *Mustered in by S.O. 1867 to 24th*

*10/1865 to date Nov 4/64 as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*

*Cooke*

B. I. | 55 | Ky.

William S. Butte

1st Lt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks William S. Butte

Commissioned as 1st Lt. Co. A:  
55th Ky. Vol. Inf. Nov. 14/64,  
were killed in action at  
Cornington, Ky. died at Cornington,  
on 15th day of July 1865. Final  
statements have been sent in to the  
Adj. Gen.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cooper

*P.*

55

**Ky.**

William S. Butler

1st., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Yonerville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

**Muster-out to date** \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; **drawn since** \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$-----100; due \$-----100

Remarks: No lead - Estimated

by Capt. Jas. M. Biddle Sept 23/64

was mustered out of service Nov 13/64

one into arms is same Pc and right at

1st. to date it is 1-2/64 by S.O. to 166 from

Mar Sept taken Apr 10/65. said at

Carrington Aug 12/65

Book mark: 24-15456

3  
Linnæus



Butts William S.

St. A

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

8 ~~7~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
 No. 100. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 Washington, April 10th, 1905.

(Enlist.)

To complete his record on the rolls, Private William S. Davis, Company "A," 15th Kentucky Volunteers, is hereby mustered out of service, to date November 13th, 1904, and into service, same company and regiment, as 1st Lieutenant, to date November 14th, 1904.

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

ORIGINAL

*Edward Weeks*

Assistant Adjutant General

Received from Archives Div  
 June 6, 1911.

*Layman, Major General  
 (U.S.A.)*

Monterey Roll 29

1 W H H Bulbs

"a" 33 K. 2ds

---

Special Orders } War Department  
166 } A.C.O.

Washington April 10 1863

22. To complete his record on the rolls Private William  
S. Bulls Co "4" 35 Kentucky Vols. is hereby  
mustered out of service, to date November 13 1862 and  
into service same Company and Regiment as P. Hunter  
and. to date November 13 1862

By Order of the Secy War

Order on file. 444

Leut Butts Mrs  
55<sup>th</sup> Infy

55

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name *Wm. J. Bush*

Rank *Lieut* Regiment *55*

Arm *Inftry*

Casualty *Died at Covington Ky*

Day *15*, Month *July*, Year *18*

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*J. C.*

Clerk.

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 12.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAY 5 1866

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUGUST

FINAL STATEMENT

*22B.* *R.G.*  
*Lieutenant William S. Ralls*  
*55<sup>th</sup> Regt of Kentucky Infantry*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch Feb 15. 1865.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) One he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining his vouchers the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Receipts."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for that, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or REENLISTED) the words as a veteran, (or reenlist) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Reenlist Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



William S. Butts was commissioned 1st Lieut. Co. A. 55th Ky. Inf. by the Governor of Kentucky on 14th Nov 1864 and again William S. Butts acted in the capacity of 1st Lieut from that time to the day of his death but was never mustered

I certify, on honor, that William S. Butts, Lieutenant of Captain James M. Riddell Company (A) of the 68th Regiment of Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Missouri, State of Missouri, aged 27 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Clerk, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23rd day of September 1864, at Covington Ky by James M. Riddell, for the period of one year, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 18th day of October, 1864, at Covington, by Lieut. Marshall, and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Wound received in an Affair

The said William S. Butts never was not paid by Paymaster Advers Paid to include the day of 18th Feb 1865, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, or discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Six 55 dollars, since the 23rd day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States no dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of no, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c. received on entering service, no dollars; and for other stoppages, viz no dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to no; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the 18th.

He is indebted to no, OTHER, no dollars.  
He is indebted to no, LAUNDRESS, no dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Covington Ky, this 12th day of April, 1865.

James M. Riddell  
Captain Commanding Company.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm S. Butts desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS. Do declare, That I  
am 27 years of age and one months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Covington Ky  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of October 1864

WITNESS: J. M. Riddell

William S. Butts

No. 5 thir

Wm S Butts

Volunteered at Covington Kentucky

Oct 4 1864

By J. M. Riddell

5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky

5-5 thir  
enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both parents and in all cases one to accompany the recruiting officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The master-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of the Army, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# Admitted to Boone Co. 1st Dist 6th Dist VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Wm S Butts born in Franklin Co  
in the State of Missouri aged (27) Twenty seven years,  
and by occupation a Black Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this (4th) Fourth day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Wm S Butts do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky  
this 4th day of Oct 1864 Wm S Butts  
Baron Henry A Mitchell  
Magt Dist Pro Mar Co Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Burdick

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm S Butts  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 6' feet 10' inches high.

J. M. Kiddell

66th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, (Cincinnati.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 18th day of Oct 1864 at Covington Ky

55th Regiment of Ky

Volunteers

Wm S Butts

Private

He is a good person  
of 24 years

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The master-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. S. Butts desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, do declare, That I  
am (2) 1/2 years and one months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.  
GIVEN at Covington, Ky  
the 4th day of October 1864  
WITNESS: J. M. Riddell William S. Butts

No. 5  
Wm. S. Butts  
Volunteered at Covington  
Oct 4 1864  
By J. M. Riddell  
55 Regiment of Ky Inf  
enlistment; last served in Company (—)  
Regiment of  
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_



*Credited to Boone Co Sub Dist 8 6<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
 on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864 at Cornishville

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Wm S. Butts born in Franklin Co  
 in the State of Missouri aged 27 years,  
 and by occupation a Black Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this 4<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Wm S. Butts do solemnly swear, that I  
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
 this 4<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864 at Cornishville  
 Before Henry A. Mitchell Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Riddell  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm S. Butts  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5' feet 10 inches high.

E. M. Riddell

6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

55  
 Regiment of 4<sup>th</sup> Inf  
Wm S. Butts  
100.2928  
Major Mitchell  
Mustering Officer

Britts, Wm. S.

55<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
 No. 146. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 Washington, April 10th, 1905.

(Retired.)

33. To complete his record on the rolls, Private William B. Balle,  
 Company "A," 55th Kentucky Volunteers, is hereby mustered out of  
 service, to date November 13th, 1904, and into service, same company  
 and regiment, as 1st Lieutenant, to date November 14th, 1904.

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General

*Send for Book*



Butto Wm S  
Rat 55 Key Vols

SPHUAL. ORDERS. }  
No. 1001.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 14th, 1915.

(Extract.)

23. To complete his record on the rolls, Private William S. Hallin,  
Company "A," 55th Kentucky Volunteers, is hereby mustered out of  
service, to date November 13th, 1914, and into service, same company  
and regiment, as 1st Lieutenant, to date November 14th, 1914.

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General

Cal. Vincent & Co.

Read Tr. det 33 By T. L. G. by  
brought to by Percy 24<sup>th</sup> / 1600

William Thro

Levied det

Lines Particulars of the  
Manner of the Quintessence  
of T. L. G.

17<sup>th</sup> of the month of April 1600  
observed

17<sup>th</sup> of the month of April 1600  
observed

17<sup>th</sup> of the month of April 1600  
observed

Head Qrs Detachment 55<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky Mtd Infy.  
Covington Ky May 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Capt. LeVine P. Plummer  
A. W. General Post of  
Covington & Newport.

Sir.

I have the honor  
to submit the following statement - given  
me by Mr. Samuel Butts - concerning the death  
of his son - S. W. Butts Co. A, 53<sup>rd</sup> Regt Ky. I. L.

The death of S. Butts - which occurred  
on the twelfth day of February 1865 - was  
caused by wounds inflicted with a knife  
in the hands of Alexander Murry -  
a rebel citizen. - Butts at the time en-  
deavouring to quell a disturbance between  
Murry & a man by the name of Stewart.

Murry was arrested and indicted by  
the grand jury of Kenton Co. - on a  
charge of manslaughter. - A change of  
venue was procured from Kenton to  
Campbell Co. the trial to come off  
on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1865.

On the day of trial - the counsel for  
Murry - filed an affidavit - to the effect  
that they could not procure their principal  
witnesses. - And in consequence of said affidavit  
the trial was continued until the November  
term.

Their principal witness Mr. George Buzels  
of this city - informed me - that he had not  
been summoned to appear at the trial - And  
from reliable authority I learn that

Burgee was seen conversing with Murry  
at the jail - fifteen minutes after the case  
was called up for trial -  
I wish to impress you with the fact - that  
Burgee is a well known citizen of Burlington  
and could have been present - had any  
effort been made for that purpose.

Murry is now at large - having given  
bail in the sum of six hundred (600)  
dollars for his appearance at the November  
term.

And the civil authorities have shown  
a disregard for justice in this case -  
in placing the bail of a murderer at  
six (600) hundred dollars. I address  
this communication to you - for the purpose  
of enquiring whether or not. Military Law  
cannot protect an Officer of <sup>the</sup> United  
States army - in the discharge of his  
duty. - And punish the murderer of an  
Officer or soldier when the civil authorities  
- as in the case - show no regard  
for justice.

Respectfully Yours  
Obt. Serv't.

Thomas J. Williams  
S. Col. 1st Army Detachment

✓ <sup>199</sup> Cabel Francis M

Co D & 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 9541679   | 25 |
| 2  | 9541817   | 26 |
| 3  | 9544061   | 27 |
| 4  | 9544146   | 28 |
| 5  | 9544228   | 29 |
| 6  | 9544301   | 30 |
| 7  | 9544371   | 31 |
| 8  | 9544437   | 32 |
| 9  | 33437492  | 33 |
| 10 | 32117629  | 34 |
| 11 | 31412889  | 35 |
| 12 | 31412621  | 36 |
| 13 | 292397628 | 37 |
| 14 |           | 38 |
| 15 |           | 39 |
| 16 |           | 40 |
| 17 |           | 41 |
| 18 |           | 42 |
| 19 |           | 43 |
| 20 |           | 44 |
| 21 |           | 45 |
| 22 |           | 46 |
| 23 |           | 47 |
| 24 |           | 48 |
| 25 |           | 49 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: 292397628

See also



C

55

Ky.

Francis M. Cabell

, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion *ok*

Eyes *brn*; hair *ok*

Where born *Monroe Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18*, 1864.

Where *Lexington Ky.*

By whom *Chas M. Smith*; term 1 y'r.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*B. Harrison*



C | 55 | 104

J. M. Label  
Priv., Co. E 55 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Covington, Ky.

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: AE 2397628

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

55

Ky.

Francis M. Cabel

Pvt.

, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 1865.

Covington, Ky. Jan. 18, 1865.

Where born Morrow Co., Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where enlisted Covington \*

For what period enlisted 1 years.\*

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height ft. in.

When mustered in Jan. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 150 100

Where credited Union S. 62nd Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

\* 2d Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hardman

C | 55 | Ky.

Francis M. Cabel

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov 3rd, 1864.

Where born Monroeville Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 10 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brn

Complexion Brn; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Harmon Co Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

C | 55 | Ky.

Francis M. Cabel

Appears with rank of *Private* on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Sept. 2nd 1865*  
*Louisville Ky. Jan 9, 1865.*

Where born

Age *19* yrs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes *Brown*; hair

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft *10* in.

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

|

55

|

Ky.

Francis M. Cabell

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1864 to Feb. 2, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lick in Hosp  
Lexington, Ky.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C | 55 | Ky.

Francis M. Cabell

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* 42- See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hardman

C

55

Ky.

Francis M. Cabel

Priv., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 18, 1864.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman



C | **55** | **Ky.**

Francis M. Gabel

Priv, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington Ky. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 5. Sept 1864

Lexington

6 | 55 | 100

J. H. Cable  
Capt, Co F, 55 Reg't

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Covington, Ky.

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Quartered Mar.  
20/65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 55  
53 | Ky

F. M. Cable

Pvt., Co. E., 53 Reg't Ky. I.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

from U. S. Genl. Hospitals

Lexington, Ky.

dated Lexington, Ky. Apr. 30, 1865.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

For what period mustered in \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Deserted:

When Apr. 1, 1865.

Where Main St. Hospital  
Lexington, Ky.

Remarks: Has no Desert roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Co |

55

| Ky.

Francis H. Cabel

Priv, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Parisville, Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 4 82 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 55 1 Ky.

Francis M. Cable

Private, Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. G. 2397628

The Adjutant General's Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, May 10, 1916.

It has this day (May 10, 1916),  
been determined by this Department from the records  
that the charges of desertion  
of March 23, 1865, April 1,  
1865, and April 15, 1865, stand-  
ing against this man are  
unsubstantiated.

H. M. Gibson

Copyist.

Cable, Francis M.

Co. E, 1st Reg't 2d

1 Inclosures.

|                           |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                 | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records            | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch. | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges             | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists         | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates    | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers         | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |
| S. of S. Ref. Slips    |                      |

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Penn

Claim No. Art. 554.817

Francis M. Cable  
(Name)

Co. C, 37 Reg't 14 Inf.  
E 5-5-74 Mc

To Arch. Div. April 5, 1916

For Report: an desertion  
from April 1865. Lexington  
Ky.

Any record of trial  
or other action.

Johnson  
RNB

454

No record of arrest  
Harley  
JPM

R.R. Div.

No record of trial or  
other action on charge of  
desertion found Harley  
R.H.P.

Statement furnished April 5, 1916

RNB



200 on Lyburn  
Cain Lyburn

Co Dr E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541681 | 2  |
| 2  | 9541818 | 3  |
| 3  | 9544040 | 4  |
| 4  | 9544125 | 5  |
| 5  | 9544207 | 6  |
| 6  | 9544286 | 7  |
| 7  | 9544337 | 8  |
| 8  | 9544423 | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C | 55 | Ky.

*Lyburn Cain*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
*Courtesville Ky Nov 30*, 186*4*.

Where born *Cumtland Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 18*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dp*; height *6* ft *2* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Harrison Co Ky*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

C 1 55 | Ky.

Lybano Cain

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Sept 2nd* *Louisville Ky* Jan. 1, 1865.

Where born *Cumberland Ky*

Age *27* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5* ft. — in.

When mustered in *Nov 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 Long dist of Ky*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

55

Ky.

*Suburn Cair*  
*1st Capt*, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bellevue 3 hrs*  
*Cornington, Ky. Jan. 18, 1865.*

Where born *Litchfield Co., Ky.*

Age *28* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 18*, 186*7*.

Where enlisted *Lewington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.\*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 30*, 186*7*.

Where mustered in *Lewington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Varmon Co., Sub Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *1*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

\* Muster in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Wardman*

C | 55 | Ky.

Lyburn Cain

Co. E, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 18 '64 to July 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S MOUNT

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

55

Ky.

*Lucius Cain*

*Sergt*, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 1864.\*

Where *Livingston, Ky.* \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergt from Corp'l Jan. 18, 1865.*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C

55

Ky.

*Sydney Cain*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Leavingtown Ky.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Haslam*



*C*

55

Ky.

*Hubert Cain*

*Sergt*, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 1864.\*

Where *Lexington Ky.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Sergt. to 2<sup>nd</sup> Sergt*  
*August 6<sup>th</sup> 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: *5-2-1-1-1*

6 | 55 | Ky.

*Lyburne Cain*

*1st Supt*, Co. *C*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865* -

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865* -

Last paid to *June 30, 1865* -

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *25<sup>19</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66<sup>00</sup>* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Supt from or-  
ganization to muster  
out*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

201

Cathorn Charles

Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cathorn Charles

202  
Calhoun Charles

Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541370 | 25 |
| 2  | 9543789 | 26 |
| 3  | 9543886 | 27 |
| 4  | 9543937 | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 55 | Ky.

Chas Calhoun

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Germany

Age 24 yrs; occupation Turner

When enlisted Apr 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Tr; height 5 ft 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Pracken Co. 84th Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

6

55

Ky.

Charles + bathorn

Pat., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached with Band  
at Falmouth, Ky.

First current roll  
on file.

Book mark: 4

Stroller

6 | 55 | Regt.

Charles Calhoun

Plt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Regt Plt mtd. left

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug: 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Remarks: Detached with Band

Book mark:                     

Reif  
Comptroller



6. | 55 | Ky.

Charles Calhoun.

Pvt., Co. D., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to New Paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 9.75; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 33.33 1/3

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calhoun Charles

, Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out by duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments or having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Calhoun desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati  
the 11th day of April 1873.

Witness:

W. B. Taliaferro

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Charles Calhoun

Volunteered at Cincinnati

April 11th 1873

By W. B. Taliaferro

1st Regiment of Infantry

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Proctor

I, Charles Calhoun born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Germany aged Twenty four years,  
and by occupation a Servant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 16 day of April 1865  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Calhoun do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kentucky Charles Calhoun  
this 16 day of April 1865  
By Henry Mitchell  
Major of the 1st Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Proctor

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Calhoun  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_  
feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Sgt. D. W. H. Smith

1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 16 day of April 1865, at Kentucky

Henry Mitchell  
Major of the 1st Regt

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and enlistments of volunteers. It is to be filled out by the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the experienced (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held in service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Leatham desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
 I do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cum gratia  
 the 11th day of April 1863

Witness: M. R. Calhoun

No. Forty-four  
Charles Leatham  
 Volunteered at Cum gratia  
April 11th 1863.  
 By S. H. Healy  
Adjutant of 1st Regt  
Calif.  
 Discharged 18  
 of Regt  
 of Calif.  
 enlisted; last served in Company ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Pracker



I, Charles Leathman born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years,  
and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eleventh day of April 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Leathman do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
this 11th day of April 1865, } Charles Leathman  
Before Henry M. Mitchell  
Mayor of C. Cincinnati

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. A. R. [Signature]  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Leathman  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_  
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Samuel D. [Signature]  
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11th day of April, 1865, at Cincinnati  
Henry M. Mitchell  
Mayor of Cincinnati

203

*Calvert John E*

Co *D. 55* Kentucky Inf.

*Lieut & Adjutant Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 *95-40860*
- 2 *95-42471*
- 3 *95-42257*
- 4 *95-40861*
- 5 *95-42502*
- 6 *95-43772*
- 7 *95-43871*
- 8 *95-43923*
- 9 *R.P. 724730*

- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

Number of personal papers herein

*See Mark: R.P. 724730.*

See also



6 | 55 | Ky.

John E. Walcut

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. + Adj<sup>t</sup>, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Mch 17, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mch 17, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 21, 1865.

Where Covington Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Mustered in on  
Commission issued by  
the Governor of Ky. dated  
Feb. 21, 1865.

Book mark: 8-211  
724.730.

H. French

C | 55 | Ky.

John E. Calvert

Rank Adj't, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age        years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll\*

for Mar 31 to April 30, 1865.

Commissioned or appointed Feb 2, 1865.

Station Covington Ky

Mustered in:

When Mar 12, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:       

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

Co. | 55 | Ky.

John E. Calvert  
1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Dated Lexington, June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 16, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from date of 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

and Adj't to accept a promotion  
as Capt Geo D. Lane Reg't in  
James Tuller resigned.

Comm<sup>d</sup> dated May 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Rec'd. Accepted and duties &

Book mark

Cliff over

10 | 55 | **Ky.**

John E. Calvert

Capt, Co 10, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., June 17, 1865.

Muster-in to date

June 17, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1865.

Where Lexington Ky.

Period One years.

Remarks: Mustered-out as

1 Lt. & Adjt. same Regt.

Com'd Capt. vice James

Titte Resigned. Com'd

dated May 27/65. Pr'd, accept

ed & duties entered upon June 17/65.

date of this muster.

Book mark: 320011

A. French

C 1 55 1 1/2

John E. Calver

Rank Adj't, 55 Reg't Inf

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky Sept 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to June 12, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt.

Co. D same Regt

Mustered to date

June 12 - 1865

Book mark:

Shuman

6

55

Ky.

*John E. Cabant*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Lieut. and Adj.*

Book mark:

*Stiller*

*B*

**55**

**Ky.**

*John C. Calvert.*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.) :

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July/Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent : *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. L. Hunt*



6

55

Ky.

John E. Calvert.

Capt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt.

Adft June 17, 1865.

Book mark:

J. R. Frank.

6 55 Ky  
1st Lt John E. Calvert  
Adj't., Co. 55 Reg't Ky Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R and P 727 730

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, May 7, 1903.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

1st Lieutenant & Adjutant  
Co. 55 Reg't Ky Infantry

to take effect from February 21, 1865,  
vice to fill an original vacancy

J. H. Didier

Calvert J. E.

Capt, Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dec. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders 1             |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

J. C. Calvert

Head Quarters 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Me.  
Palmer 14. Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Order

No 135

Extract

It Capt. J. C. Culbert of this Regt.  
with one man is hereby ordered to  
proceed to Covington Ky. for the  
purpose of having shipped to these  
Head Quarters all Ordnance and  
Ordnance Stores, and Company Property  
belonging to this Regt.  
He will rejoin his command the 25<sup>th</sup>  
Inst.

The Quartermasters Department will  
furnish necessary transportation

By Order of  
Lieut. Col. Wm. J. William  
Smyth

R. C. French

Adjutant

Leominster Ky  
August 25-1865-

Sergt John Cave

Sir Pay Capt John E  
Calvert Twenty two dollars 48 cents and  
this shall be your receipt in full of all  
demands up to this date  
Yr sincere friend  
John V.C.

204  
Lester Walter

Co. I, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 95-45-926 | 2  |
| 2  | 95-41063  | 3  |
| 3  | 95-46012  | 4  |
| 4  | 95-46113  | 5  |
| 5  | 95-46214  | 6  |
| 6  | 95-46315  | 7  |
| 7  |           | 8  |
| 8  |           | 9  |
| 9  |           | 10 |
| 10 |           | 11 |
| 11 |           | 12 |
| 12 |           | 13 |
| 13 |           | 14 |
| 14 |           | 15 |
| 15 |           | 16 |
| 16 |           | 17 |
| 17 |           | 18 |
| 18 |           | 19 |
| 19 |           | 20 |
| 20 |           | 21 |
| 21 |           | 22 |
| 22 |           | 23 |
| 23 |           | 24 |
| 24 |           | 25 |
| 25 |           | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



W

55

Ky.

Walter Calver

Line, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, March 11, 1865.

Where born Mason Co Ky

Age 23 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Grey; hair Sh

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in March 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st S. Benton Co 6th Div Ky

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Calver

S. 55 | Sy.  
Walter Calver

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Inf Roll dated

Covington Ky, Mar 11, 1865.

Where born Hogan Co. Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 8th, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Mar 8th, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Winton Co. I. D. 1-65.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C.

55

Ky.

Walter Calver  
Misc., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 11 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Elliott

C

55

Ky.

Walter Calvert

Wm., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. E. Smith

*Sc*

55

Ky.

*Walter Calvert*

*Mus en*

Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Consent*

(200)

Copyist

Ку.

Aspen, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 19, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Stover has been 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 70 100

Am't for cl'th'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66<sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Remarks: *Atoll*  
1 *Orchid* *Atoll* *Atoll* *Atoll*  
1 *Atoll* *Atoll* *Atoll* *Atoll*

**Book mark:**

Conant

Calvert Walter

55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Co.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., by the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter Calvert desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden, N.J. the 28 day of March 1865

Witness: Raymond B. Dutton Walter Calvert

Discharged 40th Reg't of N.Y. State Dec 30th 1864  
 Enlistment; last served in Company B  
55th Regiment of N.Y. State  
 Mustered at Camden, N.J. 18th 1865  
Walter Calvert  
 No. Twenty-eight

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

*Enlisted to*

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*County of Newton*

I,

*Walter Colvert* born in *Mass. Co*

in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Twenty three* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Eighth* day of *March* 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Walter Colvert* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Concord, N.H.* *Walter Colvert*

this *8th* day of *March* 1865.

BEFORE *Wm. A. Mitchell*

*May 20 65*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. B. Perkins*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Walter Colvert* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*A. W. Sawinell*

*5-5th* Regiment of *Concord* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Company F* *5-5th* Regiment of *Concord* Volunteers, on the *12* day of *March* 1865, at *Concord, N.H.*

*Wm. A. Mitchell*  
*May 20 65*  
*Concord, N.H.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—top to accompany the recruiting notice of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and also to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—All enlistments hold in service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will want, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter Calvert, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

8th day of

March 1863

Witness

Walter Calvert

Walter Calvert

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged Dec 30th 1862

4th Regt of Ill. Inf.

1st Regiment; last served in Company (C)

33rd Regiment of Ill. Inf.

33rd Regiment of Ill. Inf.

March 8th 1863

Volunteered at

Walter Calvert

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



Credited to County TOWN OF

Kentucky

Newton

I, Walter Calvert born in Mass Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eight day of March 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Walter Calvert do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this Eight day of March 1864

BEFORE

Wm. H. Mitchell  
Notary Public for Ky

Walter Calvert

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Pinkney  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Walter Calvert  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 3 inches high.

A. W. Lawwill

55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 12 day of March, 1864 at Covington Ky

Wm. H. Mitchell  
Notary Public for Ky



205  
Labert William C.

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 95-41487 | 2  |
| 2  | 95-42539 | 3  |
| 3  | 95-42625 | 4  |
| 4  | 95-42712 | 5  |
| 5  | 95-42787 | 6  |
| 6  | 95-42885 | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

6 | 55 | Ky.

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. 6. Calvert

Appears with rank of Sgt on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Cornington Ky, Oct 18, 1864

Where born Cornington Ky

Age 28 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Cornington Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

0

55

Ky.

William C. Calvert

Priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Boone Co. Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Boone Co. Ky, S. A. No. 2.

5th Dist. Ky.  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

leave

(222)

Original.



*C.*

55

Ky.

*William C. Calvert*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cooper*

C.

55

Ky.

*William O. Calvert*

*Plt*, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leake*

L | 55 | Ky.

William L. Lealbert  
priv..., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug..., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:.. \_\_\_\_\_

(365) Forrester  
Copyright

6 | 55 | Ky.

William L. Robert

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 115 <sup>13</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>66</sup> 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Calvert Wm C.

Co.

55 Reg't 5th Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Calvert, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,  
Do Declare, That I am 28 <sup>Twenty Eight</sup> years and (2) <sup>Two</sup> months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Leavenworth on 29  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Oct<sup>r</sup> 1864,

Winters

*L. M. Russell*

W. Le Calant

## Discharged

By:                     

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

By of Middle  
Co Regiment of Artillery

Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Volumented at Coronation

Prof. Walcott

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I. \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

**GIVEN** at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

( A. O. No. 74 &amp; 75. )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, d. c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate. In all cases one is accompany the recruiting sergeant (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one is accompany the members of the company to the Adjutant General. The Adjutant General and Company which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds no service. A recruit must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, premium, etc. A recruit is not sent, in all cases, he has to be sent by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of recruitment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be will encourage him to go into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing office.

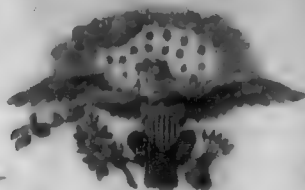
*Credited to Boone County 6<sup>th</sup> Dist Kentucky*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Burlington*

I, *W<sup>m</sup> C. Calvert*, born in *Boone Co*

in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *28* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *W. C. Calvert*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*

this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct*, 1864

Before *Henry A. Mitchell*

*Major & Co PM*

*W. C. Calvert*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. J. Calvert*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *W. C. Calvert*.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Slight* hair, *Slight* complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

*J. M. Riddell*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Ky Inf* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Two* *55<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers, on the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct*, 1864 at *Covington Ky*

*Attest*  
*Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Major & Co PM*  
*Recruiting Officer*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is the volunteer's duty to fill in all blanks and to accompany the recruiting return of the experimenter (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A soldier is not must, in all cases, will encourage both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of must-in. The recruiting officer, commander, or assistant commander of must-in, as the case may be, will encourage both enlistments as having musted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, W. C. Calvert, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am (28) Years of Age and (21) Months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky  
the 17 day of Octr 1864

Witness:

H. M. Ricard

W. C. Calvert

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Reg'd \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By J. M. Radtke  
Adj't Regt of 1st Ind

Volunteered at Covington Ky  
Octr 17th 1864

No. 8  
W. C. Calvert

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Grants to Boone County 6 "Dist Kentucky"  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Burlington

I, W. C. Calvert, born in Boone Co

in the State of Kentucky, aged 28 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Seventeenth day of Oct, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, W. C. Calvert, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky  
this 17th day of Oct, 1864  
Before Henry A. Smith  
Mayor & 4 PM

W. C. Calvert

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Pennington  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. C. Calvert  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 10 1/2 inches high.

J. M. Richards  
55th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company — of 55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 18th day of October, 1864, at Covington Ky  
Wm. M. Smith  
Mustering Officer

206  
Campbell Joseph

Co. D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9542111 | ■ |
| 2  | 9543712 | ■ |
| 3  | 9543796 | ■ |
| 4  | 9543887 | ■ |
| 5  | 9543938 | ■ |
| 6  |         | ■ |
| 7  |         | ■ |
| 8  |         | ■ |
| 9  |         | ■ |
| 10 |         | ■ |
| 11 |         | ■ |
| 12 |         | ■ |
| 13 |         | ■ |
| 14 |         | ■ |
| 15 |         | ■ |
| 16 |         | ■ |
| 17 |         | ■ |
| 18 |         | ■ |
| 19 |         | ■ |
| 20 |         | ■ |
| 21 |         | ■ |
| 22 |         | ■ |
| 23 |         | ■ |
| 24 |         | ■ |
| 25 |         | ■ |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6155 | Ky.

Joseph Campbell

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Plumington Ky

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kentucky 55th Reg't  
S. Dist. Louisville

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

6

55

Ky.

Joseph Campbell

Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Harrison Co, Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>

Where credited Ky. & Gen. Dist. Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

<sup>x</sup>This organization subsequently became Co. D. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Stuller

*10*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Joseph Campbell*

*1st*, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Period from 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stiller*

*C.*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Joseph Campbell.*

*Plt*

Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*

186

*✓*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J R Funk.*



6. | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Campbell  
Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept. 19, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 20. 32 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cambell Joseph

, Co. 55 Reg't Ky Inf,

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Campbell desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Do declare, That I  
am 19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenville, N.C.  
the 24th day of July, 1864

WITNESS:

W.B. Johnson Joseph Campbell  
Recruiting Officer Mark

Discharged at Greenville, N.C. 1864  
Enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
Regiment of Kentucky  
By W.B. Johnson  
Volunteered at Greenville, N.C.  
1864  
No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, etc., etc., by the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the  
officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in  
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both  
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



*Enlisted in  
City of Louisville  
Jefferson County  
Sixth District Ky*

on the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1865 at *Covington Ky*

*55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Infy*  
*Volunteers*

State of *Kentucky* Town of *Covington Ky*

I, *Joseph Campbell* born in *Kentucky*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb* 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Joseph Campbell* do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*  
this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1865  
By *John Markley* *12th Regt Ky Infy* *man* *Joseph Campbell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Conkey*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Campbell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*W. D. Johnson*

*5<sup>th</sup> Regt of Kentucky Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*John Markley*  
*12th Regt Ky Infy*  
*man*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Campbell desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am 19 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Mo.  
the 20th day of Feb 1865

WITNESS:

W. B. Johnson  
Recruiting Officer  
Joseph Campbell

No. Three  
Joseph Campbell  
Volunteered at Cincinnati, Mo.  
Feb 20th 1865  
By W. B. Johnson  
43 Regiment of New York  
Enlistment: last served in Company (B)  
4th Regiment of New York  
Discharged at Cincinnati, Mo. Jan 1st 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do Certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75. )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., etc., in volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the return.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, etc., etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington Ky.

I, Joseph Campbell born in Hammond, Ind.  
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 months years,  
and by occupation a Student Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 2nd day of February 1861  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

volunteered this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
*one year*  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, *Calixto Joseph Campbell* do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 28 day of

## BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

## EXAMINING SWEDEN

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph C. Caswell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

4173 So. Moore  
" Kentucky  
59th Regiment of

**RECRUITING OFFICER**

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

Entered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865 at

Conington Aug

55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Arg Infantry

**Volunteers**

Anthony Riley  
1 - Jan 13 - U.S. mfg  
Machinery Office

207  
Cantwell Samuel

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 9341485  | 2  |
| 2  | 9342538  | 3  |
| 3  | 9342624  | 4  |
| 4  | 9342711  | 5  |
| 5  | 9342786  | 6  |
| 6  | 9342884  | 7  |
| 7  | 33437105 | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



Co | 55 | Ky.

Samuel Cantwell

Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Dearborn Co. Indiana

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 17, 1864.

Where Corington

By whom J. M. Riddell; term 1 yr.

Remarks: Volunteer credited  
to Boone Co. Ky. and assigned  
to this Company.

Mustered Oct. 18, 1864 into  
the U. S. Service by Lt. Markley.

Sturgus

6 | 55 | Ky.

Samuel Cantwell

Appears with rank of Priv on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Dec 18, 1864.

Where born Deaton Co. Ind

Age 27 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Dec 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 1 in

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Comp. Dist. 3rd Me Co Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Recd

*O. J.*

55

Ky.

*Samuel Cantrell*

*Co. A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Covington, Ky. Nov. 14, 1864.*

Where born *Seaborn Co. Ind.*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 10, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Covington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 1 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 18, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Covington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Credited to Boone Co. Ky.*

*S. O. No. 3. 6" Dist. Ky.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

*Cooke*

*C. S.*

55

Ky.

*Samuel Cantwell*

*Pat.*, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Beeske*

55 | Ky.

Samuel Cantrell  
Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May 1, 1865, 1865  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

6 | 55 | Ky.

Samuel Cantwell

pr., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:..

Sumner

*6*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Samuel Cantwell*

*prv.*, Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Sept 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *11* <sup>*00*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *106* <sup>*66*</sup> 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Cartwell Samuel

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Cert. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Cartmell desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS. I declare, That I  
am thirty eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

WITNESS: H. O'Neal

Samuel Cartmell  
Mark

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By J. M. Giddens  
35 Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at Covington Kentucky

Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Samuel Cartmell

No. 6

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75. )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, etc. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The master-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mastered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Cornington

I, Samuel Cartmell born in Dearborn Co  
 in the State of Indiana aged (38) thirty eight years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this (10th) Tenth day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
 And I, Samuel Cartmell do solemnly swear, that I  
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at  
 this 10th day of Oct 1864

Before

Major Henry A. Mitchell  
Major & Capt. R. M. Carter  
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Parker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Cartmell  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 6' feet 1 inches high.

A. M. Kidell

50 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company  
 on the 10th day of Oct 1864 at Cornington

Regiment of 50th Infantry Volunteers,

Major & Capt. R. M. Carter  
Major Henry A. Mitchell  
Major & Capt. R. M. Carter

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Cartmell desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do declare, That I  
am (38) thirty eight years and one months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at

the

Cornington N.Y.  
11 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

W. Neal

Samuel Cartmell  
made

No. 6 Lie

Samuel Cartmell

Volunteered at

Cornington

October 10<sup>th</sup>  
1864

By

J. M. Richards  
355 Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged

186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75. )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officers of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruits of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

presented to Boone Co Sub Dist 3 6<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky

**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Covington* &

I, Samuel Canavea  
born in Van Buren Co  
in the State of Indiana aged (38) thirty eight years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this (10<sup>th</sup>) Tenth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE** YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Samuel Corbwell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Birmingham, Ala.  
this 14th day of Sept., 1894 Annual Conf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Barry

## EXAMINING SUNDHON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Beardsell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 1 inches high.

J. M. Ridell

55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati 1

## RECRUITING OFFICERS

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_ on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864 at St. Louis

03  
Regiment of Volunteers  
8th Regt.

100 sent to J. H. C. 27/12/74  
 New York & Washington  
 & London office



208  
Barley Elijah

Co E F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 95-44339 | 2 |
| 2  | 95-41513 | 2 |
| 3  | 95-44621 | 2 |
| 4  | 95-44733 | 2 |
| 5  | 95-44836 | 2 |
| 6  | 95-44926 | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |
| 20 |          | 2 |
| 21 |          | 2 |
| 22 |          | 2 |
| 23 |          | 2 |
| 24 |          | 2 |
| 25 |          | 2 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C | 55 | Ky.

Elijah Carley  
Pri, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Ind.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Br

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Co. D's  
Boone Co., Ky.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson



6 | 55 | Ky.

Edwin Bailey

Appears with rank of Priv on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington Ky., Oct 14, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co Ind

Age 39 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 6 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Oct 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Caydon Ind me Co Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Le*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Elijah Carley*

*Priv*, Co. F. 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wear*

C | 55 | Ky.

Elizah Carley

1 Cnpl Co. F. 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Cnpl May 1/65

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

10 | **55** | **Ky.**

Elijah Carter  
Sgt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. <sup>(MBA)</sup> 1

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July to Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B | 55 | Ky.

Olijah Barley

Corpl Co. 5, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 39 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 28 <sup>21</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>83</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 22 <sup>81</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Promoted from

Private to Corpl May 1<sup>st</sup>  
1865. Step for 1<sup>st</sup>  
Spruce 55 cts

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Carley Elijah

, Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, present payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A recruit-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elijah Stanley, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the next year.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ky  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

McNeal

Elijah Stanley

Discharged by \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Inf.

Alfred McPherson

Volunteered at Cincinnati  
September 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Elijah Stanley

No. 7 Alum

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

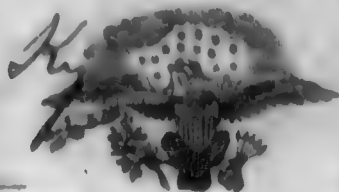
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



County of Boone

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 18 day of October, 1864 at Covington Ky

I, Elijah Carley, born in Jefferson Co Ind in the State of Indiana, aged 37 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elijah Carley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington this 17th day of October, 1864.  
Before Thos A. W. Smith  
Must & Co P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buchanan  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Elijah Carley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, Fair complexion, is Six feet Two inches high.

Wm M. Johnson  
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—callout of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elijah Carley desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am Thirty nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Colington  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September

WITNESS: [Signature] Elijah Carley

By Alva M. [Signature]  
53<sup>d</sup> Regiment of [Signature]  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Colington  
September 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

No. 7

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_

*Credited to Boone Co Sub Div 8.6 #417*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Boone* County of *Boone*

I, *Elijah Carley* born in *Jefferson Co*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *thirty nine* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, *Elijah Carley* do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington*  
this *fifth* day of *October* 186*4*  
Before *Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Mayor*

*Elijah Carley*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. J. P. [Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Elijah Carley*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *six* feet, *two* inches high

*Alex. McShannon*

*5th Regiment of Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the *18th* day of *October* 186*4* at *Covington*

*3rd* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

*Attest*  
*John P. [Signature]*  
*Recd. 20 Oct 1864*  
*Must. Officer*

209  
Carlin James

Co 6, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541653

2 9541543

3 9543413

4 9543523

5 9543658

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6155 | Ky.

James Garlin

Appears with rank of Pvt on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Nov 2, 1864

Where born Itain Co. Ohio

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Dec 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in

When mustered in Nov 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Captain Brown Co. Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C | 55- | Ks

James Earlin

Appears with rank of private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky Infy Roll dated

Covington Ky Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Where born Wain Co Wis

Age 21 yrs; occupation clerk

When enlisted Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup>

Where credited Campbell Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



6

55

Ky.

James Carlin

Sgt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corrington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Wayne Co. Ohio.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Oct. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Corrington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Corrington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 130th Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



C

55

Ky

James Carlin

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drew local Bounty  
and deserted 6 Nov. '64  
at Corrington, Ky.

Book mark:

Howard

*B*

35

Ky.

*James Carlin*

*B Co. C*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Commenced April 9*, 186*5*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*

Last paid to *silver in paid*, 186*5*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wanted for duty at Corinth Ky*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Carlin James

Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the expedition (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of volunteers, as the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Barlin, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year  
Do Declare, That I am twenty years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Livingston Kentucky  
the 25 day of October 1864

Witness:

J. P. McKusick for Barlin

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

J. P. McKusick  
25 Regiment of Kentucky art

Volunteered at

Livingston  
October 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

No. 823

James Barlin

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Barlin, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the son of James Barlin that the  
said James Barlin is 25 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

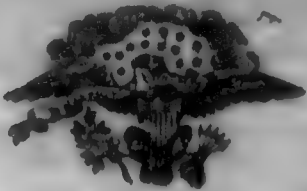
GIVEN at Livingston Kentucky  
the 25 day of October 1864

Witness:

*Credit Book No 66 Long District*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Burrington*

I, *James Carlin* born in *Kentucky*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *black* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty fifth* day of *October* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Carlin* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*25th* day of *October* 186*4*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Pennington*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Carlin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *eleven* inches high.

*H. P. Johnson*

*65* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year for during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*  
*65* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *2d* day of *November*, 186*4*, at *Burrington*, *Kentucky*

*J. H. Muckley*  
*with 2d Infantry*  
*Mustering Officer*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Carlin desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky  
the 25 day of October 1864.

Witness:

J. P. H. H. H.

James Carlin

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By J. P. H. H. H.  
55 Regiment of Kentucky Art

Volunteered at Lexington

October 25 1864.

James Carlin

No. 27

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



Credit Bond to 6<sup>th</sup> Cong District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lovington

I, James Carlin born in near Le  
in the State of Ohio aged twenty one years,  
and by occupation a clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty fifth day of October 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Carlin do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lovington Ky

this 20 day of October 1864

Before me

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Carlin

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Carlin  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

J. P. Carlin

65 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
65 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 2d day of November, 1864, at Lovington Ky

Mustering officer  
1st Lt. H. D. Ford



<sup>210</sup>  
Carlisle Charles

Co C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541432

2 9543415

3 9543657

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 55 |

Charles Carlisle

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5th Reg't 14th Inf. Roll dated

Corynton Ky, Oct 21, 1864.

Where born Highland Co Ohio

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Miller

When enlisted Oct 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Corynton Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes hazel; hair dk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Oct 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Corynton Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Bay View Bond Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

55

Ky.

Charles Lashile

St., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corrington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Highland Co., Ohio

Age 26 yrs; occupation Miller

When enlisted Oct. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Corrington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Corrington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Borne Co. 6 Cong. Dist., Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6

55

Ky.

Charles Gasline

P, Co. 6, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky April 9, 1865

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to New ben point, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 21 94 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deser'd Nov 14/64  
at Corinth in 186

Book mark:

Adm'd

Carlisle Charles

, Co.

55 Regt Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Carlisle <sup>desiring to VOLUNTEER</sup>  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three years, do declare, That I  
 am Twenty-six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been  
 discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
 order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
 and faithfully as a soldier for the term.

GIVEN at Springton  
 the 21<sup>st</sup> day of October

WITNESS:

James Tuttle Charles Carlisle

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

186

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

By James Tuttle  
5<sup>th</sup>  
 Regiment of Reg. Art.

Volunteered at Springton  
October 21 1864

Charles Carlisle

No. 5<sup>th</sup>

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
 the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
 and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
 THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75. )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. There will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credit Born Co. B. Congressional District Ky.  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 25 day of October 1864 at Lexington Ky

State of Kentucky Town of Carrington  
I, Charles Carlisle born in Highland Co.  
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty six years,  
and by occupation Miller  
volunteered this twenty fifth day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, Charles Carlisle do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carrington  
this 25 day of October 1864 } Charles Carlisle  
By J. H. Markley  
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. R. H. H. H.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Carlisle  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

James D. H. H.  
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

85th  
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

J. H. Markley  
Notary Public



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charley Carlisle desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I  
am Twenty six years and one year months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for the term.

GIVEN at Covington Ky  
the 21 day of October

WITNESS:

James D. Smith Charles Carlisle

Discharged 186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By James D. Smith  
65th Regiment of Indiana

Volunteered at Covington Ky  
October 21 1864

Charley Carlisle

No. 5

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to receipt. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

West 8<sup>th</sup> Congressional District Ky  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864  
55<sup>th</sup> Regt of Kentucky Volunteers

State of Kentucky Town of Covington  
I, Charley Carlisle born in Highland Co  
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty six years,  
and by occupation a Miller  
do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty first day of October 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, Charley Carlisle do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864  
Before J. H. Markley Charles Carlisle  
Pilot is only

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Beebe  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Carlisle  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

James Tuttle  
57<sup>th</sup> Regt of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

J. H. Markley  
1st Lt. 55<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols.  
Recruiting Officer

211  
Carr Daniel

Co K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541155  
2 9546432  
3 9546571  
4 9546723

5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 55 | Ky.

Daniel Carr

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Mch 16, 1865

Where born New Orleans La.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 13, 1865

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years

Eyes Grey; hair Br

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 13, 1865

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Fort M. S. S. M. S. Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lovely

Original

6

55

Ky.

Daniel Case

Privt., Co. A., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livingston La., March 22, 1865.

Where born New Orleans La.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Livingston La.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Livingston

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Livingston La.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

*B*

55

Ky.

*Private*

*Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged at*

*by March 1865*

Book mark:

*W. Edwards*

61

55

Ky.

Daniel Carr

Pvt., Co. H., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted his Regt  
at Covington Ky.  
Mar. 24, 1865.

Book mark:

Sullivan



Carr Daniel

Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Barr, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Corryville  
the 13th day of March 1865

Witness

J. M. Kyle

Daniel Barr  
Mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Capt. Alfred Martin

March. 1865

Volunteer

Daniel Barr

No. Twenty five

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Boulton*



I, Daniel Carr born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirteenth day of March 1865  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And Daniel Carr do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to,

this 13th day of March 1865

BEFORE

*James P. Mitchell*  
*Major 9th Co 1st Regt Ky*  
*his Daniel Carr*

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. Embury*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Carr  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

*James P. Mitchell*  
1st Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K  
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13th day of March, 1865, at Cornington Ky

*James P. Mitchell*  
*Major 9th Co 1st Regt Ky*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Carr, <sup>dealing</sup> on  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 15th day of March 1860

Witness:

J. M. Kyle

Daniel Carr  
Private

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Daniel Carr  
Enlisted at Cornwall, N.Y.  
March 15th 1860  
By Joseph Alfred Martin  
55th Regiment of Foot

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*Leavelle*  
*Hunting*

I, *Daniel Carr* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *March* 186*5*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Daniel Carr* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cornings Kentucky* this *thirteenth* day of *March* 186*5*  
Before *Henry H. Mitchell*  
*Major & Adj. Gen. 6th Div.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. Dickinson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Daniel Carr*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. The soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *7* inches high.

*Alfred J. Hunter*

*55* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* for during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Cornings*  
*55* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *13th* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Cornings Kentucky*

*Henry H. Mitchell*  
*Major & Adj. Gen. 6th Div.*

212  
Carroll James

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541348 | 25 |
| 2  | 9542367 | 26 |
| 3  | 9542788 | 27 |
| 4  | 9542940 | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 55 | Ky.

James Carroll

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Cery Co. Ind.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dr

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Apr 8, 1865,

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Tamphell Cash 26 1/2 Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Louise



Co | 55 mtd. | Ky.

James Carroll

Pvt., Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated July 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bowman

C | 55 | Ky.

James Carroll  
priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Remarks: assigned to this  
Co by Col O Neal S.O.  
108 to take effect July  
1/65. Sick in Hosp Cov.  
Ky

Book mark:           

Forman Captain

61      55      |      Ky.

James Carroll

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 4<sup>86</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Dropped as a  
deserter since Aug 31/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sumner

Carroll James

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers. 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countenance both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Carroll desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp J. P. 1863 the 8th day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: Ad Taylor James Carroll

No. Fifty-three

James Carroll

Enlistment at Livingstone

Adl 8th 1863

By Regt of Mich

City of Mich

55-16

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*County Campbell*

I, *Samuel Carroll* born in *Perry Co*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Sawyer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *August* 186*2*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Carroll* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*8th*

day of

*Aug*

186*2*

Before

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Major & Adj. Genl*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. Perkins*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Carroll*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is  
feet *5* inches high.

*Henry A. Mitchell*

Regiment of

Volunteers;

*Major & Adj. Genl*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war from date of enlistment in Company *55th*  
*Regiment of Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *8th* day of *Aug*, 186*2*, at *Cincinnati*

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Major & Adj. Genl*

213  
✓ Carter George

Co K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541167 | 2  |
| 2  | 9546434 | 3  |
| 3  | 9546572 | 4  |
| 4  | 9546729 | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Desk Mark:.....

✓ See also.....



6 | 55 | Ky.

George Carter

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mch 16, 1865.

Where born Madison Co. Ills.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Br

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Mch 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kenton Co. Ind. 1, 6<sup>th</sup> Ind. Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

55 Ky.

George Carter

Privt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livingston, Ky., 1865.

Where born Madison, Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Livingston

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Dec 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Livingston

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Livingston

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

M. C. Edwards

*B*

55

Ky.

*George Carter*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged at Louisville  
Ky. March 25 1865*

Book mark:

*O. A. Edwards*

C

55

Ky.

George Carter

Pvt., Co. K., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted his Regt.  
at Covington Ky.  
Mar. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

Fuller

Carter George

, Co. 55 Reg Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the captain or other officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Carter, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am born by four years and Months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Witness:

Carrington Kentucky  
14<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865  
Henry J. Henshaw George Carter

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vol Inf.

Volunteered at

Carrington Ky  
March 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

No. Twenty six

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Courty  
Kentucky

I, George Carter born in Madison Co  
in the State of Illinois aged Twenty Four years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twentieth day of March 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Carter do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carrington Ky

this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865

Before

George Carter  
Thos. Mitchell  
Mayor of Carrington Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Chubb

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Carter  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Winged eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 11 inches high.

Alfred Martin

1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
587 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 14 day of March, 1865, at Carrington Ky

Thos. Mitchell  
Mayor of Carrington Ky



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Carter desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the \_\_\_\_\_ years.

GIVEN at Covington Kentucky  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865.

Witness:

Henry J. Granger George Carter

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Artillery

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

March 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George Carter

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*Newton*

I, *George Carter* born in *Madison Co*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty One* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *March* 186*5*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Carter* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*  
this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*5*,  
Before *Wm A. Mitchell*  
*Mayor of Covington Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. McKin*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Carter*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *11* inches high.

*Alfred Martin*  
*55* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *1st*  
*55<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *14* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Covington Ky*  
*Wm A. Mitchell*  
*Mayor of Covington Ky*

214  
Casey William

Co., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541032 | 2  |
| 2  |         | 3  |
| 3  |         | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

C | 55 | Ky.

William Casey

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, March 3, 1865.

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft \_\_\_\_\_ in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Name not taken up  
on muster roll of reg't.

Name cancelled by line  
in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P. F. Evans

215  
Casity Andrew J.

Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9542110 | 2  |
| 2  | 9543711 | 21 |
| 3  | 9543824 | 2  |
| 4  | 9542921 | 2  |
| 5  | 9543963 | 2  |
| 6  |         | 2  |
| 7  |         | 2  |
| 8  |         | 2  |
| 9  |         | 2  |
| 10 |         | 2  |
| 11 |         | 2  |
| 12 |         | 2  |
| 13 |         | 2  |
| 14 |         | 2  |
| 15 |         | 2  |
| 16 |         | 2  |
| 17 |         | 2  |
| 18 |         | 2  |
| 19 |         | 2  |
| 20 |         | 2  |
| 21 |         | 2  |
| 22 |         | 2  |
| 23 |         | 2  |
| 24 |         | 2  |
| 25 |         | 2  |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

60 | 55 | Ky.

Andrew J. Gaulty

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Morgan Co Ky

Age 28 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kentucky Jefferson Co  
9th Dist Louisville

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Blue



6

55

Ky.

Andrew J. Masaday

Priv, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., March 22, 1865.

Where born Morgan Co. Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Feb. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>

Where credited Louisville <sup>Ky. & Gen. Dist. Jefferson Co.</sup>

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \* correctly Shuman  
Em

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Stuller



6

55

Ky.

Andrew Cassidy

1st, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Main  
St. Hospital, Covington, Ky.  
June 2, 1865.

Not current roll  
on file.

Book mark:

Stuller

L | SS | Ky.

Andrew J. Cassidy  
Priv, Co. F, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky June 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 2, 1865.

Last paid to never paid, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled never, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 98 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Battalion 1st Kentucky  
Inf.

Mustered out of service  
under provisions of Gen.  
Ord. no 27 1865 1st 2nd  
Repts. of Ky.

Book mark:

Franklin

**Ky.**

1st, Co. 2d, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Leasville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_ 186

**Last paid to** \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled** \_\_\_\_\_, 186 : **drawn since** \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks Discharged June 2<sup>d</sup> 1865  
Under Provision of G.O. No 27  
dated May 1860 Ad Dis. Sept Ky.

Book mark: 32-0-4-1-3

W. Hunt.

Cassidy Andrew J.

Co.

55

Reg.

Ky. Inf

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick A. Correll, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 25 years and 8 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 10th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

W. B. Johnson Adjutant General

No. 1

Discharged at San Francisco 1864

34th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company (E)

By W. B. Johnson

34th Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at San Francisco 1864

Frederick A. Correll

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A. O. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Frederick A. Correll

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



*Credited to  
City of Louisville  
Jefferson County  
Ninth District Ky*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the *25* day of *February* 1865 at *Covington Ky*

State of *Kentucky* Town of *Covington Ky*

I, *Andrew J. Cassidy* born in *Morgan County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *25* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *25* day of *February* 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Andrew J. Cassidy* do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*  
this *25* day of *February* 1865  
By *Andrew J. Cassidy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. Dinkens*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew J. Cassidy*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *1* inches high.

*W. H. Johnson*

*1st* Regt *Kentucky* *Vol*  
Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*35* Regiment of *Ky* *Volunteers*  
*Andrew J. Cassidy*  
*Feb 25 1865*  
*Mustering Officer*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. Cassidy, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am 25 years of age and 1864 months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at San Antonio, Tex.  
the 24 day of February 1864

WITNESS:

John J. Johnson

No. 4416

Andrew J. Cassidy

Volunteered at San Antonio, Tex.

Feb 24 1864

By John J. Johnson

24 Regiment of Infantry

1 enlistment; last served in Company (B)

4 Regiment of Artillery

Discharged at San Antonio, Tex. Jan 1 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75. )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-meat, in all cases, provides payment of pay, bounty, etc., etc. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



*Credited to  
City of Louisville  
Jefferson County  
Fifth District Ky*

State of *Kentucky* Town of *Louisville Ky*

I, *Andrew J. Cassidy* born in *Morgan County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *28* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *25th* day of *February* 186*5*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Andrew J. Cassidy* do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*  
this *25th* day of *February* 186*5*  
Before *J. H. Buckley 1213 2nd Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. Deane*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew J. Cassidy*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *1* inches high.

*W. B. Richardson*  
*5th Regt Ky vol*

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the Service of the United States in Company  
on the *25th* day of *February* 186*5* at *Covington Ky*

*55th Regiment of Ky Infy*  
Volunteer

*W. B. Richardson*  
*5th Regt Ky vol*  
*Mustering Officer*

A. J. Loring  
Co.

Main Street - U. S. Army General Hospital,

Cincinnati, Ky. June 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I have to report that A. J. Cassiday a private  
of Company F, 53<sup>rd</sup> Regiment Ky. Inf. was a patient in this General  
Hospital and was mustered out of service May 21<sup>st</sup> 1865,  
in compliance with G. O. No. 21 dated 1865.  
Dept of Ky May 1865 -  
Very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

A. J. Cassiday

Surgeon U. S. V.

in charge.

To Officer Commanding

Co. F, 53<sup>rd</sup> Regiment Ky. V. I.

216  
Eason George B.

Co B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541415 | 2  |
| 2  | 9543388 | 3  |
| 3  | 9543473 | 4  |
| 4  | 9543540 | 5  |
| 5  | 9543591 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 55 | Ky.

George R. Mason

Appears with rank of Pvt on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Corning Ky, Oct 25, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Corning Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Corning Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Eng Louis. 30th Co Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

6

55

Ky.

George B. Carson

1st Sgt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corrington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co., Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Corrington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Corrington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 13mo Co. 6 "Cong. Dist., Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Howard

C

55

Ky

George B. Casow  
1st Lt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :



6

55

Ky

George B Carson

1st Lt, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark:

6

55

Ky.

George B. Casson

148th, Co. 6, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to March 32, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 8 43 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66 100

Remarks: Left from organization  
to Muster out

Book mark:

James

Cason George B

, Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Prin. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George B. Burr <sup>one year</sup> desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do declare, That I  
am twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Livingston Kentucky  
the 18th day of October 1864

WITNESS: J. P. Hobbs Sec. officer George B. Burr

No. 2 of two

George B. Burr

Volunteered at Livingston Ky

October 18th 1864

By J. P. Hobbs Sec. officer

55 Regiment of Kentucky Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and as enlistment—enlistment of entrance, etc., etc., in the recruiting service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disarming officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Birmingham

I, George B. Casen born in Harrison Co  
in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty six years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this eighteenth day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, George B. Casen do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Birmingham Ky  
this 18th day of October 1864 } George B. Casen  
By J. M. Markley  
Postmaster

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Anderson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George B. Casen  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. H. Robinson  
65th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 20th day of October 1864 at Birmingham Ky

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

J. M. Markley  
Postmaster  
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both certificates and no enlistment—enlistment of volunteer, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return to the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George B. Larson <sup>desiring to VOLUNTEER</sup>  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am Twenty 14 years and — months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Birmingham Kentucky  
the — day of October 1864

WITNESS:

George B. Larson

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By George B. Larson 1st Regiment of Kentucky advt

Volunteered at Birmingham Ky

October 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

George B. Larson

No. 21

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the — of — that  
the said — is — years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the — day of —

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75. )



Credit Sub-district No. 3  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864 at Livingston Ky

State of Kentucky Town of Livingston Ky  
I, George B. Casen born in Harrison Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eighteenth day of October 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, George B. Casen do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Livingston Ky  
this 18<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864 } George B. Casen  
Barons J. H. Markley  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. P. Baskin

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George B. Casen  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5<sup>ft</sup> feet 6 inches high.

W. H. Baskin  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

W. H. Baskin  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
Mustering Officer



217

Cassady Andrew J.

Co D., **55 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Cassady Andrew J.

218

*Cassiday Michael*

Co *B*, **55** Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

**Cards filed with**

*Cassidy Michael*

219

*Cassidy Andrew J.*

Co *2*, **55 Kentucky Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Cassidy Andrew J.*

220

*Cassidy Michael*

Co *B*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541390 | 2  |
| 2  | 9543008 | 3  |
| 3  | 9543138 | 4  |
| 4  | 9542455 | 5  |
| 5  | 9543375 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 55 | Ky.

Michael Cassidy

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Corydon Ky, Oct 20, 1864

Where born Philadelphia Pa

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Caricaturist

When enlisted Oct 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Corydon Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair dk

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in

When mustered in Oct 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Corydon Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Camp 21st. Henderson Co Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

6

55

Ky.

Michael Cassidy

Priv., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Philadelphia Penn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Boiler maker

When enlisted Oct 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited March C. & S. no. 10  
6 dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Tyler

61

55

Ky.

Michael Cassidy

Privt., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michael Cassidy, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec 11, 1864

Book mark:

Tyler



C 55 mtd. | Ky.

Michael Cassidy

Pvt., Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Borman

6

55

Ky.

Michael Cassidy

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Bever Paul, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted his  
Company on the 4 of  
Dec 164 at Covington  
Ky

Book mark:

Reynolds

Cassidy Michael

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Michael Cassidy*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, <sup>desiring</sup> any months.

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for two years.

GIVEN at Corryton Ky the 28 day of October 1864

Witness: James Tuttle Michael Cassidy

No. 4 Four

*Michael Cassidy*

Volunteered at Corryton Ky

October Twenty Eighth

By James Tuttle

55 Regiment of Kentucky Vol

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Crest Bracken Co. 6th Congressional District Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Cornington

I, Michael Cassidy born in Philadelphia  
in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation Boiler Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty day of October 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Cassidy do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 25th day of October

Before

Cornington Ky  
Michael Cassidy  
James G. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Smith  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Cassidy  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet Eight inches high.

James G. Smith

53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A  
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29 day of October 1864 at Cornington Ky

Michael Cassidy  
James G. Smith

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Cassidy, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Cornington Ky the 25 day of October 1861

Witness:

James Tuttle Michael Cassidy

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By James Tuttle 1st Regt of Kentucky 1861

Volunteered at Cornington Ky October 25 1861

Michael Cassidy

No. 11

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



Created Bracken Co 6th Congressional District Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Covington

I, Michael Cassidy born in Philadelphia  
in the State of Pennsylvania and Kentucky Two years,  
and by occupation a Soldier make DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty eighth day of October 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Cassidy do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this 28th day of October

Before

Covington Ky  
Michael Cassidy  
J. H. Markley  
J. H. Markley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Bracken

E. P. Bracken

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Cassidy  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet eight inches high.

James Tuttle

34th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company One  
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29th day of October, 1864, at Covington Ky

Michael Cassidy  
Recd at Covington Ky



221  
✓ *Cave John*

Co *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541486 | 25 |
| 2  | 9542515 | 27 |
| 3  | 9542603 | 28 |
| 4  | 9542691 | 29 |
| 5  | 9542764 | 30 |
| 6  | 9542864 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

6 | 55 | Ky.

John Cave

Appears with rank of Pvt on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Oct 12, 1864

Where born Borne Co. Ky

Age 22 yrs; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited "Camp, 1st Dist, 5th Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

C.

55

Ky.

John Cave

Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864

Where born Boone Co., Ky.

Age 22 yrs; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Oct. 17, 1864

Where enlisted Cornington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864

Where mustered in Cornington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to Boone Co., Ky. S. O.

No. 3. Co. A. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Cooke

*C.*

55

Ky.

*John Carr*

*4<sup>th</sup> Sgt.*, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Appointed 4<sup>th</sup> Sgt*  
*Nov. 14, 64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leake*

*C.*

55

Ky.

*John Carr*

*Regt.*, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or Absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Maine Co. Corington Ky. Appointed 4th Sgt Nov. 14.*

Book mark: *100*

*Cooke*

6

55

Ky.

John Lane, ave

4<sup>th</sup> Sgt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* corrected by Sumner  
G. S.

Book mark:

Sumner

*C*

55

Ky.

*John Care*

*4* Sgt., Co. *W*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky. Sept 19 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to pay due fr. enlist., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *15*<sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *66*<sup>*66*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Det. from enlist. to organization of Co. Sgt. from then to M.C.*

Book mark: *John Care*



Care John

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Case desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, do declare, That I  
am Twenty two years and one months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN AT

the 17th

day of

Feb.

1864

WITNESS:

J. M. Piddell

John Case

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By J. M. Piddell  
5th Regiment of Volunteers

Feb 17th 1864

Enlistment at

Covington

No.

7

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General's Office.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, passage, etc. A recruit-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of enlistment, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Credited to Boone Co S. D. S. 6th Dist Ky*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Covington*

I, *John Cave* born in *Boone Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *22* (Twenty-two) years,  
and by occupation a *Saddler* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *18th* day of *October* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
*one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, *John Cave* do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington*  
this *18th* day of *October* 186*4* by *John Cave*  
Before *Wm. A. Webb*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Anthony*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Cave*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*J. M. Riddle*  
*85* Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the *18th* day of *October* 186*4* at *Covington Ky*

*85th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers

*Must. Officer*  
*John Cave*  
*85th Regt Ky*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Cave desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, do declare, That I  
am twenty two years and one months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at

the

Covington Ky  
17th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

J. M. Riddell

John Cave

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

J. M. Riddell  
55th Regiment of Kentucky Inf.

Volunteered at

Covington Ky

No. 7

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75. )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruits of the  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent of the recruiting office (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruits of the  
officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, etc. A master-in roll must in all cases, be filed in  
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both  
enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Credited to Boone Co. Sep 8 6th Dist Ky*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Cornington*

I, *John Cave*, born in *Boone Co*  
 in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *(22) Twenty two* years,  
 and by occupation a *Saddler*,  
 volunteered this *17th* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *John Cave*, do solemnly swear, that I  
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *17th* day of *Oct* 186*4*

Before

*Clay Mitchell*  
*Mason & Co*  
*John Cave*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Dunham*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Cave*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*J. M. Riddell*

*05* - Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
 on the *18th* day of *October* 186*4* at *Cornington Ky*

*05th*  
*Regiment of*  
*Kentucky Volunteers*  
*Attendant*  
*Stuart & Webb*  
*Mustering Officer*



222  
Clayton Thomas

Co. E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541567

2 9544537

3 9544619

4 9544809

5 9544997

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓  
Book Mark: .....

✓  
See also .....

6 | 55 | Ky

Thomas. Gayton

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the ~~1st~~ Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 15, 1864.

Where born Bond Co Ky

Age 26 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Bond Co. 5 & No. 3. 6 Dr. Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Recd



C

55

Ky.

Thomas Gayton

Pri., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Boone Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Wk; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Co. E's.

Boone Co. Ky.

At Roll Apr 30 65

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

*C*

55

Ky.

*Thomas Clayton*

*Priv*, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Sick at Corp  
at Lexington, Ky*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Gayton

Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 24  
at Hospital, Covington  
in obedience to G.O.

Mar 1865

Book mark: Vide Book

R. S. Richardson

*A*

55

Ky.

*Thomas Mayton*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Sept. 4, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged March 4,*  
*65 by O. No 27 Ad. Ins.*  
*Sept. Ky.*

Book mark: *A. D. R.*

*Bound*

*Carlton Thomas*  
*Reg't* 55 *Ky. Inf.*  
*Reg't* Co. *F*

4 Enclosures.

|                               |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                     | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records                | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge/ | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                 | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists             | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates        | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers             | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Clayton desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do declare, That I  
am Twenty six years and four months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Godwington Ky  
the 31st day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Alex McPherson Thomas Clayton  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

By Alex. McPherson  
Regiment of 75 ad

Volunteered at Godwington  
Oct-31 1864

Thos Clayton

No. 1

Ad

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A G. O. Nos. 74 and 75. )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both en-  
listments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the  
of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant  
company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A  
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of  
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disarming officer.

Filed Oct. 31st 1864

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Thomas Layton born in Bone Lee  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty six years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirty first day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
One YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such Bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, Thomas Layton do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1864  
By Thomas Layton Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. P. Ambrose

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Layton  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

W. A. Webb

55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 76 and 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, at Covington

55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of

Kentucky Volunteers

W. A. Webb  
1st Secretary  
Recruiting Officer



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both the enlistment and the muster-in roll. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. This muster-in must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Layton desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Twenty six YEARS, Do declare, That I  
Twenty six years and Four months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Covington Ky  
the 31st day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

Wm. McPherson Thomas Layton  
Mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Wm. McPherson  
55, Regiment of W. McPherson

Volunteered at Covington Ky  
Oct 31 1864

Wm. Layton

No. 1 one

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Thomas Gayton born in Bourne Co.  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty six years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
enlisted this Thirty first day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Thomas Gayton do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky.  
this 31st day of October 1864 Thomas Gayton  
Before Wm. Mackey mark  
1st Lieut 2nd Regt Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm B. P. Aubrey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos. Gayton  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Wm. Mackey

5-5-76 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 15 day of November 1864, at Covington Ky.

53rd Regiment of

Kentucky Volunteers

Wm. Mackey  
1st Lieut 2nd Regt Ky  
Mustering Officer

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *i. e.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Ed. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstance, be given into the hands of the soldier.

R. 3.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Thomas Gayton*  
a *Private* Co. *E. F.*  
*55<sup>th</sup>* Regt of *Inf.*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

*Adjutant General's Office*  
*June 10, 1865,*  
*Duplicate sent the Division Office*

Received (A. G. Office) — 186

# OF INSTABILITY



**FOR DISCHARGE.**

Main Ex. 242. Genl. Hospital

STATION: Cornington Ky.

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

*Norman Gaze*  
*Asst. Surgeon*  
*Commanding Company, 49th Regt.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas Payton  
of Captain Thos. W. Hardinson Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of Epilepsy which had affected him prior  
to enlistment. He has been three to four  
free week since he has been in this Hospital

*Samuel Goss*  
Surgeon. V. Ar.  
in charge.

DISCHARGED, this twenty-fourth day of May, 1865, at Main Street  
W.A. General Hospital, Conington, N.H.  
Freeman Board.

*James G. Thompson*  
*James G. Thompson*  
 Commanding the Regt Hospital

**The Soldier desires to be addressed at**

Town Harrington County Brown State Ky

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.      † See Note 2 on the back of this.



223

*Cesar Albert*

Co *G*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9542014 | 2 |
| 2  | 9542087 | 2 |
| 3  | 9545034 | 2 |
| 4  | 9545141 | 2 |
| 5  | 9545229 | 2 |
| 6  | 9545298 | 2 |
| 7  | 9545360 | 2 |
| 8  |         | 2 |
| 9  |         | 2 |
| 10 |         | 2 |
| 11 |         | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
Best Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co 155 1 Ky

Albert Cesar

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the S. S. Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky Feb 23, 1865.

Where born New York

Age 22 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited S. C. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmondson

6 | 55 | Ky.

Albert Cesar

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 20, 1865.

Where born New York

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Dark, height 5 ft 6 in

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky / off. 605 Dist

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. B. Thompson



C

55

Ky.

Albert Cesar

2 Corp, Co. G., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, March, 1865.

Where born New York

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Louisville

Jeff. Co 5 Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

6

55

Ky.

Albert Cesar

5<sup>th</sup>, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. until  
Mar 8, 1865 then appts  
Sgt via 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
Mounted

Book mark:

W. L. Smith

*C*

55

Ky.

*Albert Oscar*

*Sergeant*

Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Morgan*

C

55

Ky.

Albert Cesar

Serg't, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Murphy

6 | 55 | Ky.

Albert Cesar  
Sgt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 15, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 11 25 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66 2/3

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was I Corp from organization  
of Co until Mar 5/65 then ap-  
pointed 5 Sgt vice Sgt Wright  
discharged

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Nesbitt

224  
Chancy John

Co , 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9540991 | ■ |
| 2  | 9541113 | ■ |
| 3  |         | ■ |
| 4  |         | ■ |
| 5  |         | ■ |
| 6  |         | ■ |
| 7  |         | ■ |
| 8  |         | ■ |
| 9  |         | ■ |
| 10 |         | ■ |
| 11 |         | ■ |
| 12 |         | ■ |
| 13 |         | ■ |
| 14 |         | ■ |
| 15 |         | ■ |
| 16 |         | ■ |
| 17 |         | ■ |
| 18 |         | ■ |
| 19 |         | ■ |
| 20 |         | ■ |
| 21 |         | ■ |
| 22 |         | ■ |
| 23 |         | ■ |
| 24 |         | ■ |
| 25 |         | ■ |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Co | 55 | Ky.

John Chaney

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Mar 6, 1865.

Where born St Catharines Canada.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Mar 5th, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Name not taken up  
must  
on roll of regt

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

T. H. C. Jones



Co | 55 | N.Y.  
John Chaney

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't N.Y. Inf. Roll dated  
Sept 21st 1865

Louisville Ky. Mar 9, 1865

Where born St. Catharines Canada

Age 22 y'm; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 5, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Mar 5, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th District N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Evans

Chaney John

, Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Chaney desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 9th day of 1865

Witness:

J. M. Dean

John Chaney  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By 55 Regiment of 167

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_  
John Chaney

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and enlistments—enlistment of soldiers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing agent.

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

and by occupation a Salad Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 5<sup>th</sup> day of March 1866  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Chaney do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville...

this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1882

## BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*gymnastische*

*A. A. Surg. U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

**66** Regiment of **28**, **Volunteers.**

### RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~one~~ <sup>two</sup> year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 13 82 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 5 day of March, 1865 at St. Louis, Mo.

Capt W. D. Johnson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate. In all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must, in all cases, be given to the recruiting officer. Enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Phancy desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARs  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I knew  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Louisville, Ky.  
the 6th day of 1865

Witness:

T. M. Dean John H. Phancy  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18

John H. Phancy

No. \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

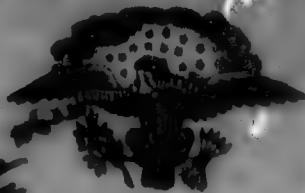


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Louisville*

I, *John Chaney* born in *W. Chatham*  
in the State of *Canada*, aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *5th* day of *March*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Chaney* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*  
this *5th* day of *March*, 186*4*,  
BEFORE *W. D. Johnson* Capt. *55th Regt. N.Y.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Van Hook*

*A. A. Surg. U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Chaney*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5'*  
feet *2* inches high.

*55th* Regiment of *N.Y.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *My*  
*55th* Regiment of *N.Y.* Volunteers, on the *5th* day of *March*, 186*4*, in *Company* *My*

*Capt. W. D. Johnson*  
*W. H. Van Hook*  
*A. A. Surg. U.S.A.*  
*W. D. Johnson*  
*W. H. Van Hook*  
*A. A. Surg. U.S.A.*

225  
Childers Archibald

Co B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541460 | 2  |
| 2  | 9543395 | 3  |
| 3  | 9543481 | 4  |
| 4  | 9543547 | 5  |
| 5  | 9543598 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....



6 | 55 | Ky  
Richard Childers

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated  
Covington Ky, Oct 16, 1864.

Where born Perry Co Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair dk

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Bayliss Bros Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd

C

55

Ky.

Archibald Childers

3<sup>rd</sup> Co., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corrington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Perry Co., Ky.

Age 35 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Corrington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Corrington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Boone Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Indist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Howard

*B*

**55**

**Ky**

*Archibald Childers*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't*, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark:

*Howard*

*L*

**55**

**Ky**

*Archibald Childers*

*3 Corp* Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark: *3*

*Childers*

*B*

55

Ky.

*Archibald Childers*

*3* Capt, Co *B*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky* *Apr 12*, 186*5*

Muster-out to date *Sept 12* 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30* 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *14* <sup>*00*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *66* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub> <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*00*</sub>

Remarks *Corporal from organ*  
*ization to Muster out*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Archibald*

Childers Archibald

Co.

55

Reg't

Ky. Inf,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Archibald Chisholm, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years, do declare, That I  
am 35 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at

the 17th day of Oct, 1864

WITNESS:

John H. [Signature]  
1st [Signature]

No. 1 Case

Archibald Chisholm

Volunteered at Livingston Ky

17 Oct. 1864

By

J. H. [Signature]  
55th Regiment of Ky. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75. )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and discharge. In the case of enlistment, the blank will be filled out by the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the recruit to the recruiting office. In the case of discharge, the blank will be filled out by the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the recruit to the recruiting office.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit-in will not, in all cases, be filled in the case of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistment and discharge. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistment and discharge. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistment and discharge.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864 at

State of Kentucky Town of Carrington  
I, Archibald Childers born in Perry Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 35 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this seventeenth day of Oct 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, Archibald Childers do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carrington Ky  
this 17<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864  
By Archibald Childers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. D. Robinson  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Archibald Childers  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. H. Peterson  
J. H. Peterson  
59<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

35<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Volunteers,  
J. H. Peterson  
Mustering Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Archibald Childers <sup>one year</sup> desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three years, Do declare, That I  
am 35 years and — months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Cambridgeport  
the 17th day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

J. P. [Signature]  
J. P. [Signature]

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Archibald Childers  
5th Regiment of Artillery

By

17 Oct 1864

Volunteered at Cambridgeport

Archibald Childers

No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 18th day of October 1864 at Corning, Ky.

State of Kentucky Town of Corning

I, Archibald Childers born in Perry Co.  
in the State of Kentucky aged 33 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this seventeenth day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, Archibald Childers do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Corning, Ky.  
this 17 day of Oct 1864 Archibald Childers  
Barons Wm Markley  
1st Lieut 2nd U.S. Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. J. Ambrose  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Archibald Childers  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him, I am duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

W. H. Robertson J. H. Hill  
35th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm Markley  
1st Lieut 2nd U.S. Inf  
Musty Officer

35th Regiment of Ky Volunteers.

226  
Chittenden William A

Co E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541516

2 9544540

3 9544622

4 9544747

5 9544848

6 9544938

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

6 | 55 | Ky.

William A. Britten

Appears with rank of Pvt on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Oct 15, 1864.

Where born Corn Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Corn Co Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Britten

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Recd

C

55

Ky.

William Chittenden

Pai

, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Boone Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; Hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 Dist

Boone Co. Ky.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson



*L*

**55**

**Ky.**

*William Whitenden*

*Priv*, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chapman*



Co

55

Ky.

William Chittenden

Pr, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

*B*

55

Ky.

*William Chittenden*

*Bot*, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. <sup>(ord)</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 55 | Ky.

William A. Chittenden

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 48 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub> 100; due \$ 33 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub> 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 cup per

1 Spur 1 curry comb &

Brush \$2.75

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chittenden William

, Co. , 55 Reg't 125 Inf,

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dec. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the left.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm A Chittenden desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am 18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hamilton River Co Ky  
the 25 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

W Oreal

Wm Chittenden

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment; last served in Company (—) \_\_\_\_\_

By Wm A Chittenden  
95 Regiment of Ky Vol Inf

Volunteered at Hamilton Ky  
Sept 25 1864

Wm Chittenden

No 7 Sept

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

*Credited to Boone Co Sub Dis 3. 6<sup>th</sup> Dis Ky*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



State of *Ky* *Boone County of Boone*

I, *Wm. H. Chittenden* born in *Boone Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty-fifth* day of *September* 186*7*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
*One* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, *Wm. H. Chittenden* do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington*  
this *Fifth* day of *October* 186*7* } *Wm. H. Chittenden*  
Before *Amey Mitchell*  
*Mary A. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Baker*

EXAMINING SARGENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm. Chittenden*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* hair, *Pink* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Alas McPherson*

*53* Regiment of

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the *18th* day of *October* 186*7*

*Covington Ky*

Regiment of

*53rd* *Kentucky* Volunteers,

*J. H. Mitchell*  
*Recruiting Officer*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm A Schillender desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three years, do declare, That I  
am 18 years and 18 months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Hamilton Summit Pa  
the 25 day of September 1864

WITNESS: W O Neal W A Schillender

Discharged 186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By W A Schillender  
55 Regiment of 1st Inf

25 1864

Volunteer as Private

W A Schillender

No. 5

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (sent the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



Credited to Boone Co. Sub Div. 3. 6th Div. 7  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky County of Boone

I, William A. Chittenden born in Boone Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged (18) Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty-fifth day of September 1867

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Wm A Chittenden do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Courington  
this fifth day of October 1867 William Chittenden  
By James A. Mitchell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. D. Burkhay  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Chittenden  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Alan M. Pherson

1st Regiment of Ky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 18th day of October 1867 at Courington Ky

65th Regiment of

Kentucky Volunteers,

Attest  
James A. Mitchell  
Private & Clerk  
Recruiting Office.

227  
Clark Charles E

Co D & E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9544060 | 2  |
| 2  | 9541816 | 3  |
| 3  | 9541678 | 4  |
| 4  | 9544145 | 5  |
| 5  | 9544227 | 6  |
| 6  | 9544302 | 7  |
| 7  | 9544370 | 8  |
| 8  | 9544436 | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See also

C

55

Ky.

Charles E. Lark

Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

February 1863  
Covington, Ky. Jan. 18, 1863.

Where born Hart Co., Ky.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ... 1864.\*

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.\*

For what period enlisted 1 years.\*

Eyes Green; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Harrison Co., Ind. Sub. Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

\*Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company at of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 55

Hardman

C | 55 | Ky.

Charles D Clark

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
at Paducah  
Louisville Ky Jan 7, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Green; hair Dark

Complexion FW; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Nov 2d, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

King  
Corry.

C | 55 | Ky.

Charles C Clark

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov 30, 1864.

Where born Hart Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brn

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

C

55

Ky.

Charles E. Clark

Pvt.

, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 18, '64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hardman

C

55

Ky.

Charles E. Clark

Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 9, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



C

55

Ky.

Charles E. Clark

1st, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

C | 55 | Ky.

Charles C. Clark

Priv, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* 427 See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: 427

C 1

55

Ky.

Charles C. Clark

Pvt, Co E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 14 94 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

228  
Clark Daniel

Co B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541388 | 25 |
| 2  | 9543006 | 26 |
| 3  | 9543087 | 27 |
| 4  | 9543073 | 28 |
| 5  | 9543248 | 29 |
| 6  | 9542348 | 30 |
| 7  | 9542326 | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

6 | 55 | Ky.

Samuel Clark

Appears with rank of Pvt on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Cornington Ky, Oct 24, 1864.

Where born Louisville

Age 19 yrs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Oct 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes gray; hair brn

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Cornington Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | 55 | Ky.

Daniel Clark

Prov., Co. 13, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 14, 1864

Where born Ireland

Age 19 yrs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Oct 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Campbell 80 ms 10  
6 Oct 64

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Tyler

6 | **55** | **Ky.**

Daniel Clark

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



6

55

Ky.

Daniel Clark

Privt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

6 | 55 | Ky.

Daniel Clark  
Put, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Absent Without  
Leave

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

C | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

Daniel Clark

Pvt., Co., 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 2, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Forwarded to Cincinnati, O., in charge of Corp'l Frank Weaver, Co. H 17 Reg't V.R.C.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bowman

C | 55 | Ky

Daniel Clark  
Priv, Co B, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 9<sup>22</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 66<sup>66</sup> 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Age 19 years

Due govt 1 Haversack<sup>33</sup>  
1 Canteen<sup>41</sup> 1 Crusher<sup>20</sup> 1 Bridle<sup>500</sup>  
1 Halter<sup>240</sup> 1 pair shoes & straps<sup>55</sup>  
1 Cur comb<sup>30</sup> 1 piece  
Shutter tent<sup>16</sup> 2 1 gun  
& Equipment<sup>22</sup> 30

Book mark:

Reynolds

Clark Daniel

Regt. Co. 20, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Clark desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am single years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cornington the 27th day of October

Witness:

James T. Tully Daniel Clark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By

James T. Tully  
55th Regiment of Infantry, 1st Div.

Volunteered at

Cornington 1st Div.

Daniel Clark

No.

2 Two

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

*Orlando B. Campbell*  
6th Congressional District  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Carrington*

I, *Daniel Clark* born in *Ireland*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years,

and by occupation a *Boatman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *24th* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Daniel Clark* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *24th* day of *October* 186*4*

Before

*Carrington Ky Daniel Clark*  
*Wm. W. Winkler*  
*1st Lieut B. P. Dwyer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Baskin*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Daniel Clark*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *blond* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* (5) feet  
*five* inches high.

*James Tuttle*  
*55th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

REGIMENT OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year for during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*  
*55th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *29th* day of *October*, 186*4* at *Carrington Ky*

*J. M. Winkler*  
*1st Lieut B. P. Dwyer*  
*Wm. W. Winkler*  
*1st Lieut B. P. Dwyer*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Clark desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am single years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Corn Creek Ky the 27 day of October 1864.

Witness:

James Tuttle Daniel Clark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By James Tuttle  
35th Regiment of Kentucky inf

Volunteered at Corn Creek Ky  
October twenty seventh 1864.

No. 21

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Crest Campbell Co. 6th Congressional District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Covington

I, Daniel Clark born in Leland

in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years,

and by occupation a Boatman. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty ninth day of October 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Clark do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky Daniel Clark

this 27th day of October 1864

BEFORE James T. Webb

1st Lieut 6th Regt Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Anthony

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Clark

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five feet

five inches high.

James T. Webb

1st Lieut 6th Regt Ky

ENLISTING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7475.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C 65th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29 day of October, 1864, at Covington Ky

Must be attested by

Head Qr. Co G. 55<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols

W. Newford Ky. March 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Charge and Specification prepared against  
Private Daniel Clark, Company "G." 55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky  
Vols.

Charge - "Desertion".

Specification - That Private Daniel Clark, Company "G." 55<sup>th</sup>  
Ky. Vols. having been duly <sup>and Mustered</sup> enlisted into the service  
of the United States, did desert the same  
on or about the 4<sup>th</sup> of February, 1865, and remain  
absent until arrested at Lawrenceburg Ind.  
and returned under guard to this Place March 5<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Witnessed.  
Signed.

Jas. Smith  
Capt. Co. D. 55<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols

220  
Clark Hugh

Co. D., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9540940 | 25 |
| 2  | 9543714 | 26 |
| 3  | 9543797 | 27 |
| 4  | 9543455 | 28 |
| 5  | 9543551 | 29 |
| 6  | 9543980 | 30 |
| 7  | 9543602 | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |
| 26 |         | 50 |
| 27 |         | 51 |
| 28 |         | 52 |
| 29 |         | 53 |
| 30 |         | 54 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

C | 55 | Ky.

Hugh Clark

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Corington Ky. Mar 3, 1865.

Where born Scottsboro Co. Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Mar 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Corington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light.

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Corington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

P. H. Evans

6 | 55 | Ky.

Hugh Clark

1st, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, March 22, 1865.

Where born Montgomery, Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>

Where credited Jefferson Co. Ky. & Gen. Dist. Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JAN 1865

<sup>x</sup>  
\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 35 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*6*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Henry Clark*

*1st*, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Stall*



6.

55

Ky.

Hugh Clark.

Priv., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Leavenworth Ky) Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. 55th  
Reg't Ky. Vol. Inf. by order  
of Col. O'Neal June 22, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Hunt.

B

55

Ky.

*Hugh Clark*

*7 Corp, Co. 6*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky* *Sept 19, 1865*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19, 1865*.

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *24* <sup>*6*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ *66* <sup>*66*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Transferred from Co*

*A 4 Co B June 27/65 By*

*order of Col of Maden*

*One of Corps from date*

*of Muster into service*

Book mark:

*Print*

*C*

55

Ky

*Hugh Clark*

*7<sup>th</sup> Corp.*, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

*James*

*B*

55

Ky

*Hugh Clark*

*Comp*, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

230-  
Clark John

Co F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541904 | 2  |
| 3  | 9541933 | 4  |
| 5  | 9543715 | 6  |
| 7  | 9543845 | 8  |
| 9  | 9542426 | 10 |
| 11 | 9543998 | 12 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 29 |         | 30 |
| 31 |         | 32 |
| 33 |         | 34 |
| 35 |         | 36 |
| 37 |         | 38 |
| 39 |         | 40 |
| 41 |         | 42 |
| 43 |         | 44 |
| 45 |         | 46 |
| 47 |         | 48 |
| 49 |         | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

C | 55 | Ky

John Clark

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't *Ky Inf.* Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Feb. 2, 1865.*

Where born *Dublin Ireland*

Age *29* yrs; occupation *S. Boatman*

When enlisted *Feb 2, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brn*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 2, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville Jeff. Co. 5 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*King*

6 | 55 | Ky.

John Clark

Appears with rank of Pvt on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Chapt. Rodey from Louisville, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Dublin Ireland

Age 23 yrs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Feb 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 West Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J. Allen



6

55

Ky.

John Clark

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, March 22, 1865.

Where born Dublin, Ireland

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Feb. 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100.00

Where credited Louisville, Ky & Co. Dist. Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

<sup>x</sup> This organization subsequently became Co. D. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Steller

6 | 55 | Ky.

John Black  
Co., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated June 20, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Decided at Louisville  
Ky. Feb 3. 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

John Clark

Pot., Co. D, 55 Reg. Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 7, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb 3, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

C.

55

Ky.

John Clark

Pvt, Co. D

, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absented Feb'y 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865  
at Louisville Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Clark

Clark John

, Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mastering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Black, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Xenia, Ohio  
the 2nd day of February, 1865

Witness:

James H. Carpenter John Black

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

No. John Black  
Enlistment at Xenia, Ohio  
February 2nd, 1865  
By Capt J. H. Spence  
S'gt Regiment of 1st Regt

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky Louisville*

I, John Clark, born in Dublin  
in the State of Ireland, aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a Steam Boatman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this second day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I John Clark, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leominster  
this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Feb, 1888  
Before John A. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Van Hook  
Attorney at Law.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer \_\_\_\_\_ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteers, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July, 1862. Wm. B. Thompson

Edw. M. D. B. Jones



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the laboring officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Clark, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 2nd day of February

Witness:

George W. Cooper John Clark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By Capt. P. J. Jones  
55th Regiment of Inf.

Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
February 2nd 1865

John No. Clark

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  Louisville

I, John Clark, born in Dublin  
in the State of Indiana, aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a Planter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 2nd day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And John Clark, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

2nd day of February, 1865,

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. E. Laybrook  
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Clark  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 5 inches high.

P. J. Jones Recty

Offr.

53rd Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company me  
53rd Regiment of Volunteers, on the 2nd day of February, 1865.

Wm. E. Laybrook  
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.  
Examining Surgeon

Conf. A. J. Jones

231  
*Clark Samuel V*  
Co *K*, 55 Kentucky Inf.  
*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541041 | 2  |
| 2  | 9541192 | 3  |
| 3  | 9546431 | 4  |
| 4  | 9546518 | 5  |
| 5  | 9546611 | 6  |
| 6  | 9546670 | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*B* | *55* | *Sy.*

*Samuel W. Clark*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't *Sy. Inf* Roll dated

*Louisville Ky March 15, 1865*

Where born *Richfield Co. N.Y.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 15, 1865*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Fair*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *6* in.

When mustered in *Mar 15, 1865*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jefferson Co. 5 Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. H. Cross*

(230) *Copied*

C | 55- | Ky.

Samuel V. Clark

Appears with rank of Pvt on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
~~Draft Rendezvous~~

Louisville, Ky., Mar 18, 1865.

Where born Nicholas, Ky.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height ft in.

When mustered in Mar 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Louise

6 | 55 | Ky.

Samuel M. Clark

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. March, 1865.

Where born Nicholasville Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lexington Ky. Co.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JAN 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Edwards

*B*

55

Ky.

*James W. Black*

*Det.*, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chas. Edwards*  
Appr



B

55

Ky.

Samuel V. Clark  
Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Enlistment of  
County not fd was  
not entered on last  
muster roll Enlist-  
ment due.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6

55

Ky.

Samuel V. Clark

Pvt., Co. K., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 1 <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub> <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Remarks:

Money due as per  
check book paid to  
Maj. M. J. Stone U. S. A.  
Paymaster First (B.)  
dollars.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sullivan

Charles Samuel W.

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dec. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pres. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. It is the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, record payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countenance both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Samuel V. Clark desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
He Declares, That I am 20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years one year

GIVEN at Chattanooga, Tenn.  
the 15 day of March 1863

Witness:

G. Bohm

Samuel V. Clark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By Robert G. Walker  
Adj't Regt of 1st Regt. Cal.

Volunteered at Chattanooga, Tenn.  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

Samuel V. Clark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Inducted to Jefferson Co. 5 C. Drk.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Louisville*

I, *Samuel P. Clark* born in *Madison Co. Ky.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *18* day of *March* 186*5*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel P. Clark* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day

186*5*

Before

*Louisville Ky. Samuel P. Clark*  
*Geo. Weller Capt*  
*Co. 3, 4th Cavalry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. M. M. M.*

*A. A. Surg. U. S. A.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *22 Years*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified, to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *fair*  
feet *6 1/2* inches high.

*Geo. Weller Capt*  
*Co. 3, 4th Cavalry*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*  
*68th* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *15* day of *March* 186*5* at *Louisville Ky.*

*Wm. H. M. M.*  
*A. A. Surg. U. S. A.*  
*Geo. Weller Capt*  
*Co. 3, 4th Cavalry*  
*1st*  
*68th*  
*Regiment of*  
*Volunteers*  
*Louisville Ky.*  
*March 15 1865*  
*Mustered into the service of the United States*  
*for three years or during the war*  
*from date of enlistment*  
*in Company 1st*  
*68th Regiment of*  
*Volunteers*  
*on the 15 day of*  
*March 1865*  
*at Louisville Ky.*

232

✓ *Clark William*

Co 6, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541433 | 25 |
| 2  | 9543416 | 27 |
| 3  | 9543658 | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



6 | 55 | Ky.

William Clark

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Covington Ky, Oct 25, 1864*

Where born *Henderson, Miss.*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5 ft 9 in*

When mustered in *Oct 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Where credited *Capt & Co's 100th Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Deed*



-6

55

Ky.

*William Clark*

*Art.*, Co. *C*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Covington Ky.*, Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born *Judson Co., Ill.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington, Ky*

For what period enlisted *One* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 9 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Borne & Co. Eng. Dist., Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

*Clark*

6

55

Ky.

William Clark

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Gourmirey, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 25 28 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered in 7/24/64  
at Corinth, Miss.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Clark William

Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Cleank <sup>one year</sup> desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at

the thirtieth day of Oct. 1864

WITNESS:

J. Williams William Cleank  
Capt. \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

186

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By James D. Little  
25th Regiment of Inf. 1st Regt.

Oct. 1st 1864

Volunteered at Cambridge

William Cleank

No. 1 Div

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in all cases, in which the recruiting agent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruits of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the mustering officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 25 day of October 1864 at Cornington Ky

53<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

State of Kentucky Town of Cornington  
I, William Clark born in Henderson Co  
in the State of Illinois aged Twenty four years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Nineteenth day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
Three months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, William Clark do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cornington Ky this 25 day of October 1864  
By J. H. Markley William Clark  
Rec 200000 Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Penney  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Clark  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

James Tuttle  
53<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky

Volunteers,

J. H. Markley  
Rec 200000  
Private Secretary of Gen

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate by all units—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Clark* <sup>desiring to VOLUNTEER</sup>  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year* ~~THREE YEARS~~, do declare, That I  
am *twenty four* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for *one year* ~~three years~~.

GIVEN at

the *twentieth* day of *Oct*, *1864*,

WITNESS:

*J. Williams*  
*Capt.*

*William Clark*  
*Private*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

186

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

By *James G. Miller*  
*1st*  
Regiment of *Inf*

Volunteered at

*Oct, Louisville 1864*

No. *1*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Covington*

I, *William Clark* born in *Henderson* Co  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, *William Clark* do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*  
this *25* day of *October* 1864  
Barons *J. H. Munkley* *William Clark*  
*Witness* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. A. Buchanan*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Clark*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*James T. Tullis*  
*55th* Regiment of *Ky.* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the *25* day of *October* 1864 at *Covington Ky*

*55th* Regiment of *Ky.* Volunteers,

Volunteers,

*J. H. Munkley*  
*1st Lieutenant*  
*Recruiting Officer*



233

*Olney John*

Co *G*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9542079  
2 9542013  
3 9545067  
4 9545157  
5 9545245  
6 9545311  
7 9545973

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C. 53- Ky.  
John Cleary  
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky. Feb. 21, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Aged 8 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville J. G. S. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adverse  
any

C 155 1 Ky

John Henry

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 18 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 0 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3<sup>rd</sup> Eng Reg't Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmundson

C

55

Ky.

John Cleary

1st Lt., Co. G., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, March 1, 1865

Where born

Ireland

Age 18 y'rs; occupation

Colonel

When enlisted

Feb. 20, 1865

Where enlisted

Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted

1 year

Eyes

blue; hair

light

Complexion

dark; height

5 ft 6 in

When mustered in

Feb. 20, 1865

Where mustered in

Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Credited to Louisville Regt. Co. 5 Dist.

\* corrected by Shannon Esq

Book mark:

Morgan

6

55

Ky.

*John Cleary*  
*Priv.*

Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. H. Scott*

Q

55

Ky.

John Cleary

pt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

C

53

Ky.

*John Cleary*

*Priv*, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book marks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Murphy*



L | 55 | Ky.

John Cleary  
Cvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19 1865.

Last paid to June 3 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 18 72 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 66 44 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Nesbitt

234  
Clare George B.

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9542511 | 2  |
| 2  | 9542238 | 3  |
| 3  | 9540362 | 4  |
| 4  | 9542599 | 5  |
| 5  | 9542687 | 6  |
| 6  | 9542760 | 7  |
| 7  | 9542358 | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

C. | 55 | Ky.

George B. Clore  
Det, Co A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Dated Louisville Ky, April 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 13, 1864.

Last paid to Moore has been paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Wardrobe  
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 05 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted from 6<sup>th</sup> Dist

Bone Co Ky Mustered out to

Accept Commission of 1<sup>st</sup>

Lieut Col A. 55 Ky Inf'tl

This muster out to date

back to 13<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864

Book mark

*C.*

55

Ky.

*George B. Clark*

*2d Lt*, *Co. A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Carrington, Ky. Nov. 14, 1864.*

Where born *Milton, Ind.*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 11 1/2 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Inducted into Co. A, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf. at*

*60th Ky. Assigned to 55 Reg't*

*Ky. Vol. Inf.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Clark*

K | 55 | Ky.

George B. Clore

2 St., Co. 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apr. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 14, 1864.

Where Covington Ky.

Period One years.

Remarks: Mustered in on  
Commission issued by  
Governor of Ky. being  
dated Nov. 14/64.

Book mark 324111

H. French

Q. | **55** | **Ky.**

George B. Clore

2nd Lt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Clore

0

55

Ky.

George B. Clon  
2nd Lt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Examined by Gen.  
T. J. McRae Nov. 14/64.

Book mark:

Coake



6

55

Ky.

*George B. Lore*

*2 St.*, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:.

*Loomis*

*C*

55

Ky.

*George B. Clare*

*24th*, Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Sept 19, 1865*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865*.

Last paid to *Jan. 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *37* 25 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Present - drafted*  
*from C & list of Ky. date*  
*of enrollment and reported*  
*for duty Sept 19/64. Since*  
*received pay 42 pct from Sept*  
*19/64 to Nov 14/64. Pay due for com'dy*  
*Co from May 1/65 to June 30/65 inclusive*  
*com'dy by Gen'l Regt & mustering into U S service same day*  
*Book mark for 12/65*

*Summers*

Clare Geo. B.

Lieut, Co. A, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 2

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

See B. above  
Lit. C. of 15/16

Head Quarters 55<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf Vols -  
Falmouth Ky July 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Sir: Geo B. Clow.

Comd'g Co A 55<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf Vols.

Lieutenant

Agreeable

to Circular No 3 from these Hd Qrs July 10<sup>th</sup> 1865; you will furnish to these Hd Qrs a descriptive list of all men borne upon the Rolls of your Company also one (1) copy of the Muster and Pay Roll of said Company for June 30<sup>th</sup> 1865. There is on file at these Hd Qrs. Three (3) Copies of the Muster and Pay Roll of your Company for April 30<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
A. L. Sneed  
Lieut - E. S. Adjt.

W. C.  
Co A 55<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf Vols.  
New Liberty Ky.

Affidavit of George B. Glave

2nd Lieut - Co A 55th Reg Va Inf

George B. Clark 2nd Lieut. 55th  
Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers being duly sworn,  
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all re-  
quisite reports, accounts and returns, and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever, so help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this Twentieth  
day of September 1865, at Louisville, Ky.

M. V. McKinney  
Notary Public

I CERTIFY to the best of my knowledge and belief that George B. Clark 2nd Lieut. 55th Ky.  
has made the required returns for all Government property for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not in-  
debted to the United States, on any account whatever.

Heaven Overab  
Col 55th Ky. V. I.

I CERTIFY George B. Clark 2nd Lieut. 55th Ky. V. I. is not indebted  
to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

G. I. King  
Dr & R. Q. M. 55th Ky.



<sup>235</sup>  
+ Colby Charles

Co. 6, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541434

2 9543417

3 9543659

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

6 | 55 | Ky.

James Colby

was with rank of Pvt on

enter and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Corrington Ky, Dec 25, 1864

where born Goree Ohio

age 22 y'rs; occupation Drumman

when enlisted Oct 22, 1864.

where enlisted Corrington Ky

for what period enlisted one year.

eyes blue; hair dk.

complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Corrington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Capt. William C. C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recd

Copy

C

55

Ky.

Charles Colby

At., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Dover Co. Ohio

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Brakeman

When enlisted Oct. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Am. Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Correct

*C*

55

Ky.

*Charles Colby*

*Co. C*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky. Sept 19, 1863*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *never been paid* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *21* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 31/64*

*at Corinth Ky*

*File with Charles Colby*

Book mark: *11*

*Discharged*

Colly Charles

Co. 1

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Colby desiring one year  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THIRTY YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cum gratia Ken in City  
the 22nd day of October

Witness:

James D. Smith Chas. Colby

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or adjutant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having presented the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By James D. Smith  
55 Regiment of Volunteers

Volunteered at

Cum gratia Ken in City  
October 22nd 1864

No.

2 Survivor

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James D. Smith Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of Charles Colby that the  
said Charles Colby is 22 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THIRTY YEARS.

GIVEN at

the 22nd day of October

Witness:

Chas. C. Colby & Co. Cincinnati, Ohio  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Covington

I, Charles Colby born in Dover  
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty two years,  
and by occupation a Shoe maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty second day of October 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Colby do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky  
this 25 day of October 1864  
By James T. Smith  
James T. Smith  
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Parker  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Colby  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is fine  
feet fine inches high.

James T. Smith  
35th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
ENLISTING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 26 day of October, 1864 at Covington Kentucky

James T. Smith  
Notary Public  
making return



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Colby, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year months  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year years.

GIVEN at Cumington  
the 22 day of October

Witness:

James Tuttle Charles Colby

No. 7

Charles Colby  
Volunteered at Cumington  
October 22 1864.

By James Tuttle  
Regiment of Indiana

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of recruits, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the regimental (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of must-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Created Soon for 6<sup>th</sup> Congressional District Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Covington

I, Charles Colby born in Ohio  
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty-two years,  
and by occupation a Black man Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty-second day of October 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Colby do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky  
this 25 day of October 1864 } Charles Colby  
Before J. H. McKelvey  
1st Lt. 2nd Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Dunning  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Colby,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light eyes, Dark hair, Red complexion, is fair  
feet five inches high.

James Dutton  
55th Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 1st,  
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25 day of October, 1864 at Covington Ky

J. H. McKelvey  
1st Lt. 2nd Regt.  
Recruiting Officer

236  
Col Israel

Co B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541518 | 2  |
| 2  | 9544542 | 3  |
| 3  | 9544623 | 4  |
| 4  | 9544748 | 5  |
| 5  | 9544849 | 6  |
| 6  | 9544939 | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 55 | Ky.

Jerred Cole

Appears with rank of Priv on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 14, 1864.

Where born Washington Co. Tenn

Age 35 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Campbell Boone Co Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Rec'd

Co

55

Ky.

Israel Cole

Priv, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Washington Tenn

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Br.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Co. E. 55

Boone Co Ky.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

*B*

55

Ky.

*Israel Cole*

*Pri-*, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865-

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Kenton*  
*Co Ky*

Book mark:

*Israel Cole*

6

55

Ky.

Israel Cole

Pr, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson



*B*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Israel Holt*

*Priv*, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. <sup>(M&M)</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 9 Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Pr. of Spurs. In  
Hospital Lexington  
Ky. 59 Cts.*

Book mark:

*C*

55

Ky.

*Israel Cole*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky. Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *15* <sup>*26*</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*38*</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due \$ *33* <sup>*38*</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Stop for 1 pr Spurs*  
*55 cts*

Book mark:

Cole Israel

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

3 Enclosures.

|                             |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                   | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records              | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Cert. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges               | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists           | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates      | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers 2         | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l 1  | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Recd Qm Pat Comptroller  
Sat. June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Capt. T. J. Hariman 337  
By Mr. J. J. Hariman  
Description Roll of Rank  
as requested by  
Capt. T. J. Hariman  
By Mr. J. J. Hariman  
By Mr. J. J. Hariman  
a. a. a. a. a.

Israel L. L.

U. S. A. General Hospital,

Cincinnati, June 13<sup>th</sup> 1863-

Sir:

By virtue of Article VIII, paragraph 3 of General Order No. 212, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, July 9<sup>th</sup>, 1863, reading—

"When a soldier is received into the hospital without his descriptive list, he (the senior officer of the Veteran Reserve Corps on duty in the hospital) will immediately report the fact to the soldier's Company Commander, who is hereby required to furnish, without delay, the descriptive list and accounts of pay and clothing"—

It becomes my duty to inform you that the following named men of your company were admitted, without descriptive lists, in this General Hospital, and to request the immediate transmission of their descriptive rolls:

| No. | Names.       | Date of Admission.        | Remarks.   |
|-----|--------------|---------------------------|--|
|     | George Cole. | April 26 <sup>th</sup> 63 | The roll which was furnished by you returned to you when said George Cole was absent - with out leave. You are requested to furnish it again to replace as to Company No. 27 <sup>th</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 1863. |

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant,

George Coughlin.

Lieut. V. R. O. and Military Assistant.

To

Commanding Officer

Co. E. 35<sup>th</sup> Reg't.

Kentucky.

Vols.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A soldier is mustered in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A soldier is not mustered, in all cases, he must be in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Israel Cole, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky  
the fifth day of October

Witness:

J. T. Bondurant

Israel Cole  
shark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Covington Ky  
October fifth, 1864  
By Alva M. Phares  
55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vols

Israel Cole

No. 10 2nd

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



Credited to Boone Co. Ky, Sub Dis 3. 6th District Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



COUNTY OF  
Boone

I, Sereal Cole, born in Washington Co  
in the State of Tennessee, aged thirty five years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of FOUR YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Sereal Cole, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington  
this fifth day of October, 1864, Sereal Cole  
Having Henry Mitchell mark  
Murphy & P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. P. P. P.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Sereal Cole  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet eight inches high.

Alas M. P. P.

5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Covington Ky  
35th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 18 day of October, 1864.

Henry Mitchell  
Mark  
Murphy & P. M.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veteran &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the moving return of the recruit, and the other to accompany the return of the recruit who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in all cases, in all cases, be first in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of military, or the case may be will encourage both enlistments having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Israel Cole, One desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and A months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Covington Ky.  
fifth day of October

Witness:

Wm. Bandman

Israel Cole  
mark

Discharged

, 18

Reg't of

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Vol.

By Wm. Bandman

Volunteered at Covington Ky.  
October 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

No. 10  
Israel Cole

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Credited to Boone Co. Ky. Vol Dis 3. 6<sup>th</sup> Dis Ky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



County  
Boone

Boone

I, Isaac Cole, born in Washington Co  
in the State of Tennessee, aged thirty-five years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty-fifth day of September, 1864  
to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Cole, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Corington his  
this fifth day of October, 1864 Isaac Cole  
Before Henry A. Mitchell Mark  
Murphy & P. W.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Anderson  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac Cole  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet six inches high.

W. M. McQueen  
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 18th day of October, 1864 at Corington Ky

Henry A. Mitchell  
Mustering Officer

237  
Cole Jesse H

Co C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

9541263

9543494

9543560

9543611

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book No.:

See also

9 Ky Inf

6 | 55 | Ky.

Issac H. Cole

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Covington Ky Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Estill Co. Ky.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mch 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Br

Complexion Br; height 5 ft 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kenton Co. Del. 6<sup>th</sup> Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

C

55

Ky

Jesse H. Cole

Prt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Served three years  
in 7<sup>th</sup> Ky. Infy. Reen-  
listed for one year in  
53<sup>rd</sup> Ky Inf Vols.

First current roll  
on file,

Book mark:

Howard

6

55

Ky

*Jesse R. Cole*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark:

*Approved*

6

55

Ky.

James H. Cole

Priv., Co. 6, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, April 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date April 9, 1865.

Last paid to June 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 33 100 3

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos



Cole Jesse H.

, Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Cer. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse H. Cole, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 12 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springton N.Y.  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1863—

Witness:

W. R. Taliaferro Jesse H. Cole

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

32<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Vol.

J. S. Robinson

Volunteered at Springton N.Y.

March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

No.

Company

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. N. & M.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

London

I, Jesse H. Cole born in Estill Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty six years,  
and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty second day of March 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jesse H. Cole do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carrington Ky Jesse H. Cole  
this 22nd day of March 1865.  
BEFORE Henry A. Mitchell

Major & 1st Lieut. 5th Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Due

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. H. Cole  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 3  
feet 10 inches high.

Capt. J. H. Mason

3rd Regt of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
3rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 22nd day of March, 1865, at Carrington Ky

Henry A. Mitchell  
Major & 1st Lieut. 5th Dist Ky  
Smith Smith

238  
*Cole John*

Co *D*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9542099 | 2  |
| 2  | 9545920 | 3  |
| 3  | 9546005 | 4  |
| 4  | 9546104 | 5  |
| 5  | 9546205 | 6  |
| 6  | 9506306 | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co | 55 | Ky.

John Cole

Appears with rank of Private on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Cornington Ky, Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Newark New Jersey

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Linnell & Peffer Co  
Cornington Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Moore

Copyright.

*Co.*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Am. Gale*

*Capt.*, Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cornington Ky. Mar 11, 1865.*

Where born *Am. Ark. 21st.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 23, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Cornington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Fair*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 23, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Cornington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Am. 15th Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm Elliott*

*Co.*

**55**

**Ky.**

*John Cole*

*Apr*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 11 to Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promo from  
Sgt. March 11/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Green*



*C*

**55**

**Ky.**

*John Cole*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promw. from  
Priv. Mar. 11. 65*

Book mark:

*Wm. C. Smith*

Co | 55 | Ky.

John Cole

Cook, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted  
from Private  
Mar. 11th 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Conunt

*Co. 1*

**55**

**Ky.**

*John Cole*

*Cork*, Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky, Sep. 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sep. 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *Never has been*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *27*<sup>*11*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *66*<sup>*66*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Promoted from*

*Private Mar. 1st 1865*

*Stoppage 1 lb comb*

*1 lb Brush \$ 36*

Book mark:

*Conant*

Cole John

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dep. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Cole, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Corryton Ky  
the 23 day of February

Witness:

A. W. Lawrence

John Cole  
Recruit

Discharged

18

Replied

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

55 Regiment of Regt. Artillery

By A. W. Lawrence

Enlistment at Corryton Ky

February 23, 1865

No. 4  
John Cole

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit was served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, &c. A recruit who must, in all cases, be first in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will encourage both enlistments as having secured the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting agent.

Recd. Office. 4th. 1865.

*Added to*  
*Louisville Jefferson Co Fifth District State of Kentucky.*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Covington

I, John Cole, born in Newark  
in the State of New Jersey, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty-third day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Cole, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky

this 24 day of February, 1865.

Before

John Cole  
Thacker  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Anderson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Cole  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet six inches high.

W. M. Lunnell

55 Regiment of Col. Infy. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
55 Regiment of Kentucky Infy Volunteers, on the 25 day of February, 1865, at Covington Ky

John Cole  
1st Lieut 2nd U.S. Infy

Mustering Officer



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for help on enlistment of recruits in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the regiment (and the recruiting agent) and one to accompany the recruit of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in arms in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, &c. A master-in arms, in all cases, he first in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in arms. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will accompany the enlistment as having caused the soldier into the service of the United States before a witness of him is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Cole, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE Years.

GIVEN at Cornington, Ky  
the 23 day of February, 1865

Witness:

Mr Lurville

John Cole  
mak

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

35 Regiment of Ky Inf Regt

By A W Lurville

Volunteered at Cornington Ky  
February 23, 1865

No. 111  
John Cole

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



Credited to

Louisville Jefferson Co Fifth District State of Kentucky.  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Covington

I,

John Cole

born in

Newark

in the State of

New Jersey

aged

Eighteen

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Twenty third

day of

February

, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three~~ Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Cole,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Covington Ky

this

24<sup>th</sup>

day of

February

, 1865,

Before

Wm Mack  
1st Lt 2nd Reg Ky

John Cole  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Buckner  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

John Cole

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is five feet 2 1/2 inches high.

Wm L. Russell

55<sup>th</sup>

Regiment of

1st Reg Ky

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25 day of February, 1865, at Covington Ky

Wm Mack  
1st Lt 2nd Reg Ky  
Mustering Officer

✓

C

✓

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

239  
Collins John

Co I, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9541013 | 3 |
| 2  | 9545941 | 3 |
| 3  | 9546093 | 3 |
| 4  | 9542962 | 3 |
| 5  | 9546193 | 3 |
| 6  | 9546294 | 3 |
| 7  | 9546396 | 3 |
| 8  |         | 3 |
| 9  |         | 3 |
| 10 |         | 3 |
| 11 |         | 3 |
| 12 |         | 3 |
| 13 |         | 3 |
| 14 |         | 3 |
| 15 |         | 3 |
| 16 |         | 3 |
| 17 |         | 3 |
| 18 |         | 3 |
| 19 |         | 3 |
| 20 |         | 3 |
| 21 |         | 3 |
| 22 |         | 3 |
| 23 |         | 3 |
| 24 |         | 3 |
| 25 |         | 3 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓  
Back Mark:

✓  
See also

C | 55 | Ky.

John Collins

Appears with rank of Privt. on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Mar 10, 1865.

Where born Notttingham Co, Great Britain

Age 29 yrs; occupation Farmers

When enlisted Mar 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P. A. C. Evans

*Co*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Chas. Collins*

*Pr.*, Co. *I*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lexington Ky May 11, 1865.*

Where born *Nottingham Co 41 Brittain*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 9, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Bl*; hair *Brn.*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 5 in*

When mustered in *May 10, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Prussia Co 55 Reg't Ky*

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B M Emmott*

(Sigs) *Copied*

*Cp*

55

Ky.

*John Collins*

*Pr.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 11 to Apl. 30*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruited*  
*Apl 16. 65*

Book mark:

*Wm Elliott*

C | 55 Mt. | Ky.

John Collins

Pot., Co. I, 55 Regt Ky. Mt. Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Apr 30, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Apr 16, 1865.

Where Lexington, Ky.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Boroman



C | 55 | Ky.

*John Collins*  
Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Rescinded*  
*Apr 16 - 65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. Collins*

*B*

55

Ky.

*John Collins*

*Priv*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted*

*April 16, 1865.*

Book mark:

*Conant*

C | 55 | Ky.

John Collins  
Priv. Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sep 17 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Never has been, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 58 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Apr 16<sup>th</sup>  
1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Conant

Collins John

55 Reg. Ky. Inf.

Co.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Collins, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am twenty nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for \_\_\_\_\_ years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky  
the 9th day of March 1865

Witness:

W. Edwards

John Collins

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

55 Reg.

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

John Collins  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Credited to Louisville Jefferson Co. S. Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Lexington

I, John Collins, born in Washington County  
Kingdom Great Britain, aged 29 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this ninth day of March, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Collins, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington  
this ninth day of March, 1865,  
Before John A. McIntire

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. A. McCall  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Collins  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, brunet hair, fair complexion, is fine  
feet fine inches high.

John A. McIntire  
55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or longer from date of enlistment, in Company C  
55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 10 day of March, 1865 at Lexington Ky  
Capt. J. H. McCall  
Adj. J. H. McCall  
1st Lieut. J. H. McCall  
2nd Lieut. J. H. McCall  
3rd Lieut. J. H. McCall  
4th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
5th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
6th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
7th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
8th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
9th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
10th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
11th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
12th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
13th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
14th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
15th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
16th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
17th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
18th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
19th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
20th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
21st Lieut. J. H. McCall  
22nd Lieut. J. H. McCall  
23rd Lieut. J. H. McCall  
24th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
25th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
26th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
27th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
28th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
29th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
30th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
31st Lieut. J. H. McCall  
32nd Lieut. J. H. McCall  
33rd Lieut. J. H. McCall  
34th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
35th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
36th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
37th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
38th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
39th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
40th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
41st Lieut. J. H. McCall  
42nd Lieut. J. H. McCall  
43rd Lieut. J. H. McCall  
44th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
45th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
46th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
47th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
48th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
49th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
50th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
51st Lieut. J. H. McCall  
52nd Lieut. J. H. McCall  
53rd Lieut. J. H. McCall  
54th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
55th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
56th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
57th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
58th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
59th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
60th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
61st Lieut. J. H. McCall  
62nd Lieut. J. H. McCall  
63rd Lieut. J. H. McCall  
64th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
65th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
66th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
67th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
68th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
69th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
70th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
71st Lieut. J. H. McCall  
72nd Lieut. J. H. McCall  
73rd Lieut. J. H. McCall  
74th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
75th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
76th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
77th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
78th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
79th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
80th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
81st Lieut. J. H. McCall  
82nd Lieut. J. H. McCall  
83rd Lieut. J. H. McCall  
84th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
85th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
86th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
87th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
88th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
89th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
90th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
91st Lieut. J. H. McCall  
92nd Lieut. J. H. McCall  
93rd Lieut. J. H. McCall  
94th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
95th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
96th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
97th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
98th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
99th Lieut. J. H. McCall  
100th Lieut. J. H. McCall



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Collins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky the 9th day of March 1863

Witness:

J. C. Edwards

John Collins

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Lexington Ky  
March 9th, 1863  
By Geo H McArthur  
56 Regiment of Ky Vol.

John Collins  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Eleazar

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:





*210*  
*Collins Timothy*

Co *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *9541383* 2

3 *9542789* 4

5 *9542368* 6

7 *9542941* 8

9 10

11 12

13 14

15 16

17 18

19 20

21 22

23 24

25 26

27 28

29 30

31 32

33 34

35 36

37 38

39 40

41 42

43 44

45 46

47 48

49 50

Number of personal papers herein.....

*4* Mark: .....

See also .....

C | 55 | Ky.

Timothy Collins

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated  
Covington, Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 26 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kenton Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Lowry

6 | 55 | Ky.

Timothy Collins

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Assigned to this  
Co by Col A. Neal. S.O.  
108 to take effect July  
1/65 In arrest  
Gov. Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C | 55 mtd. | Ky.

Timothy Collins

Pvt., Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated July 1, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit

**Book mark:**

Boroman

6 | **55** | **Ky.**

Timothy Galline

priv, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 21<sup>97</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Dropped as a  
deserter since Aug 31/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collins Timothy

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Co.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the recruiting station (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of discharge. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Timothy Collins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-four years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of my term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 13<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863

Witness:

Robert P. Buckner

Timothy Collins  
mark

Discharged

Reg'd

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Wm. A. Carroll  
63<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at

April 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

No. Twenty-five

Timothy Collins

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

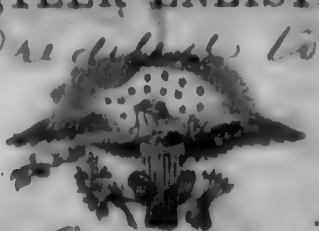
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



COUNTY OF  
TOWN OF

Kentucky

Kenton

I, Timothy Collins, born in Danland

in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty-six years,

and by occupation a Sapper, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirtieth day of April, 1863

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Timothy Collins, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington, Ky., this 13th day of April, 1863, Timothy Collins

Before Henry H. Hatcher, Major, U.S.A.,  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Oakes  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Timothy Collins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

L. H. Hatchette  
30th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, during the war from date of enlistment, in Company T, 30th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13th day of April, 1863 at Covington, Ky.

Henry H. Hatcher  
Major, U.S.A.

241

*Colby Charles*

Co *C*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Colby Charles*

242  
Colyer Charles

Co 6, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541458 | 25 |
| 2  | 9543414 | 25 |
| 3  | 9549656 | 25 |
| 4  |         | 25 |
| 5  |         | 25 |
| 6  |         | 25 |
| 7  |         | 25 |
| 8  |         | 25 |
| 9  |         | 25 |
| 10 |         | 25 |
| 11 |         | 25 |
| 12 |         | 25 |
| 13 |         | 25 |
| 14 |         | 25 |
| 15 |         | 25 |
| 16 |         | 25 |
| 17 |         | 25 |
| 18 |         | 25 |
| 19 |         | 25 |
| 20 |         | 25 |
| 21 |         | 25 |
| 22 |         | 25 |
| 23 |         | 25 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 55 | Ky.

Charles Collier

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Cornington Ky, Oct 15, 1864.*

Where born *Adrian Mich*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Painter*

When enlisted *Oct 17*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Cornington Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 16*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Cornington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Engle's Borne Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

55

Ky.

Charles Collyer

Pvt., Co. C., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Adrian Co., Mich.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Oct. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Boone Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Correspond.



6

55

Ky.

Charles Gallyer

Capt., Co. 6, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Apr 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Now been paid

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov 20/64  
at Covington Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Collyer Charles

, Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dep. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Collyer* <sup>one year</sup> desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ <sup>THREE</sup> years, Do declare, That I  
am *thirteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

*Cornington N.Y.*  
*17* day of *Oct.* *1864*

WITNES:

*J. H. Williams Capt.* *Charles Collyer.*

No. *1* *Case*

*Charles Collyer*

Volunteered at *Cornington N.Y.*

*17* *Oct.* *1864*

By *James Smith*

*55* *Regiment of N.Y. Art.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

*186*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNES:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and discharge. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the enlistment, and one to accompany the records of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the last.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer's certificate, as the case may be, will constitute a discharge, and no further order is needed. A muster-in must be made in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer's certificate, as the case may be, will constitute a discharge, and no further order is needed.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington, Ky.

I, Charles Collyer born in Adrian  
in the State of Michigan aged nineteen years,  
and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, Charles Collyer do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington, Ky. Charles Collyer  
this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864  
Barons Henry & Mitchell  
Murray & G. W.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Penhryn  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

James T. Webb  
35<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864 at Covington, Ky.

35<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

James T. Webb  
35<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Collyer <sup>desiring to VOLUNTEER</sup>  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am Twenty years and one months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Cornington N.Y.  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1864.

WITNESS:

J. J. Williams Capt. Charles Collyer

Discharged 186

Regiment of

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

By James Justice  
55 Regiment of N.Y. Arty

Volunteered at Cornington N.Y.

Charles Collyer

No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment leads to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Charles Collyer born in Adrian  
in the State of Michigan aged twenty years,  
and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Charles Collyer do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington, Ky.  
this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864. Charles Collyer  
Before Henry A. Mitchell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Palmer  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Collyer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

James Tuttle  
5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864 at Covington, Ky.

55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry Ky. Volunteers.

James M. Mendenhall  
Recruiting Officer



243

*Cummings Martin*

Co. *F.D.*, **55 Kentucky Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Cummings Martin*

<sup>244</sup>  
Coms-William

Co , 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541111 | 2  |
| 2  | 9540928 | 3  |
| 3  |         | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also



C | 55 | 11  
William Combs  
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't 11th Roll dated  
Draft Register  
Louisville Ky, Mar 9, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky  
Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4 in

When mustered in Mar 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th District Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up  
on muster rolls yet

Book mark:

W. T. Combs  
Clerk

C | 55 | Ky.  
William Cross.

Appears with rank of Privt on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky. Mar 2, 1865.

Where born Lexington Ky.  
Age 18 y<sup>r</sup>s; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Cross  
(249) Copyd.

Corns William

, Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

7

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dec. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for enlistments and re-enlistments—alignment of returns, &c., &c., in the muster service. They will be made out in duplicate. One copy will be sent to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the accounts of the officers in all cases—one to accompany the returning officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the accounts of the officers who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both to the Adjutant General's Office and to the Adjutant General's Office in the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

**GIVEN**  $M$

the 2 day of

**Wilson**

*Discharged*

# Boy's

enlistment; had served in Company I

Regiment of

短

**Volume of**

88

22

Do certify, That I am

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given a

the ..... day of

**Witness:**

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

TOWN OF

*Kentucky Louisville*

Sworn and subscribed to, at San Francisco  
 this 2 day of March 1901  
 Before me John H. [illegible]  
John H. [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. C. C.  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is  
feet medium inches high.

55-  
Regiment of *A.F.V.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company, 1st Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 2 day of March 1865 at San Antonio

*Ct Ber*

from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
No. 4 1865  
*[Signature]*  
*L. J. [illegible]*  
*Mrs. [illegible]*

W. Loomis

Co H

Main Street U. S. Army General Hospital,

Covington, Ky. June 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I have to report that *W. Comb* a private  
of Company *C*, 65<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ky. Inf., was a patient in this General  
Hospital and on admission on service June 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
in compliance with G.O. No. 11, 1865.  
May 1865.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

*A. G. G.*

Surgeon U. S. V.

To Officer Commanding

65<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ky. Inf.

in charge



245  
Comstock John W.

Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541953 | 25 |
| 2  | 9543716 | 26 |
| 3  | 9543846 | 27 |
| 4  | 9542427 | 28 |
| 5  | 9543999 | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Desk Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

C | 53 | Ky.

John W. Cranstall

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 17, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*L*

55

Ky.

*Frederick Cornstock*

*Pat*, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cornington, Ky*, *March 22*, 1865.

Where born *Louis Co. Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *6* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>

Where credited *Ky. 56th Dist. Jefferson Co., Louisville.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

<sup>x</sup>This organization subsequently became Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

*Stiller*

*Co*

**55**

**Ky.**

*John H. Lunscomb*

*1st*, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated June 80*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at Louisville*  
*Ky. Feb. 20, 1865.*

Book mark:

*Stiller*

B | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

John W. Comstock

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated July 7, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb 20, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

6

55

Ky.

John W. Comstock,

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Quartered Feb. 20, 1865 at  
Louisville Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. R. Hunt.*

Comstock John W.

55 Regt Ky. Inf.

Co.

1 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Barnstock desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville 20th day of February 1865

Witness:

G. M. Hoffman John W. Barnstock  
more

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

7000

23rd Regiment of Infantry

By

John W. Barnstock

Volunteered at

Louisville 1865

No.

John W. Barnstock

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Lieutenant and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The master-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, John W. Hamrick born in Louis Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17th day of February 1865  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Hamrick do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville  
this 17th day of February 1865. John W. Hamrick  
By John W. Hamrick  
Recd at Office 33rd Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Van Hook  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W. Hamrick  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 5 inches high.

John W. Hamrick  
33rd Regt Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
33rd Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 17 day of Feb

Capt J. J. Jones

John W. Hamrick  
33rd Regt  
1st

246  
*Louis John*

Co *2*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *95-41926*

2 *95-45938*

3 *95-46086*

4 *95-46186*

5 *95-46287*

6 *95-42355*

7 *95-46389*

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

C | 53 - | Ky.

John Conniff

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Carrington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 21 yrs; occupation Labrer

When enlisted Feb 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Carrington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Carrington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Carrington Co 5 & 9. 6th Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W.

55

Ky.

John Conif

B., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crington Ky, May 11, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 21 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Crington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes H. gl.; hair Br.

Complexion R; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Where mustered in May 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Crington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 900 Canoe & boat Ky

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. McCracken

*Co*

*55*

*Ky.*

*John Conif*

*Pr*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 11 to Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd at*  
*Apr. 9 - 65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm E. Eversett*

C. | 55 | Ky.

John. Conif  
Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resented  
Apr. 9. 65

Book mark:

J. M. Edwirth



6 | 55 | Ky.

John Conant  
Ort., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted

April 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

John Bouif

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Apr 30, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Apr 9, 1865.

Where Lexington, Ky.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Boroman

*L*

55

Ky.

*John Bonif*

*Co. 1*

55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky. Sep. 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *James has been*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *43* 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Quarant April 1865*

Book mark:

*Account*

Connel John

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will wait, in all cases, to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Lemmon, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

Cromwell  
the 10 day of February 1865.

Witness:

W. P. Williams John Lemmon

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; but served in Company ( )

By John A. H. Stewart  
15th Regiment of NY State

February 10th 1865

John Lemmon  
Witnessed at Cromwell

No.

Eight

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the of that the  
said is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Caney*

I,

*John Caney*

born in

in the State of

*Indiana*

aged

*21*

years,

and by occupation a

*laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*10th*

day of

*February*

186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Caney* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Caney, Indiana*

this

*10th*

day of

*Feb*

186*5*

Before

*Henry Mitchell*

*Mayor of Caney, Ind.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Perkins*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Caney*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5-6* feet *6* inches high.

*A. W. Lawrence*

*5-5* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,

ENLISTING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *5-5* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *February*, 186*5*, at *Caney, Ind.*

*Henry Mitchell*  
*Mayor of Caney, Ind.*  
*Sworn to*

247  
Connelly William

Co C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541435

2 9543418

3 9543660

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See also



6 | 55 | Ky.

William Connelly

Appears with rank of Pvt on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 25 1864.

Where born Clement Ohio

Age 24 yrs; occupation Bookman

When enlisted Oct 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Engl. first Borneo Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

55

Ky.

William Connelly

Prst., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky, Mar. 14, 1864.

Where born Clemond Co., Ohio

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

Where credited Boone Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Inf. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Connelly,

6 | 55 | Ky.

William Connolly

Priv, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Gouverville Ky Sept 9, 1865

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Last paid to never been paid, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 27 <sup>77</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Resisted for 24/4  
at Covington Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Amund

Connelley William

35 Reg't Ky Inf,

Co.

2

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

2

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Cornsley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years one year

GIVEN at Covington Kentucky the 22 day of October

Witness:

James Tuttle William Cornsley

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

James Tuttle  
5th  
Regiment of Kentucky vol

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

Covington Kentucky 1864

No. \_\_\_\_\_

2414

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Crest Boon Co 6th Congressional District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Crittendon

I, William Connolly born in Crittendon Co  
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Blackman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty day of October 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Connolly do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Crittendon  
this 25 day of October 1864  
Before J. H. McKelvey  
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buckner  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Connolly  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has the eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is fine  
feet eight inches high.

James T. Tuttle  
85th  
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
of 55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25 day of October, 1864, at Crittendon Ky

J. H. McKelvey  
1864  
Notary Public



Arrested Born Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Congressional District 14

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Connelley <sup>desiring</sup> one year  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 11 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Corryington Ky  
the 29th day of October

Witness:

James T. Pugh William Connelley

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

James T. Pugh  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Ky caval

Volunteered at

Corryington Ky

No.

8

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank shall be used for both enlistments and enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.



Credit Born Co 6th Congress vol. District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Carrington

I, William Connolly born in Chester Co,  
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty four years,  
and by occupation a Blackman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty second day of October 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three ~~years~~ <sup>and year</sup> ~~years~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Connolly do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carrington Ky  
this 25 day of October 1864  
Before James T. Smith  
1st Lt 2nd US Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. P. Buckner  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Connolly  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is fine  
feet light inches high.

James T. Smith  
58th Kentucky Volunteers,  
Regiment of Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

55 Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ...  
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25 day of October, 1864 at Carrington Ky  
James T. Smith  
1st Lt 2nd US Inf  
Mustering Officer

248  
Bonner James

Co I, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541011 | 2  |
| 2  | 9545940 | 3  |
| 3  | 9546087 | 4  |
| 4  | 9546187 | 5  |
| 5  | 9546288 | 6  |
| 6  | 9542356 | 7  |
| 7  | 9546390 | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Co. | 55 | **Ky.**

James Connor

Appears with rank of Privt on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, May 10, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmers

When enlisted Mar 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; Hair Blk

Complexion Dart; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Mar 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

Where credited Quinnell, Jefferson Co 52nd Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

J. A. Connor

*C.*

55

Ky.

*James Comer*

*M.*, Co. *A* 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lexington Ky Mar 11, 1865.*

Where born

*Ireland*

Age

*21*

yrs;

occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

*Mar 9*

*1865.*

Where enlisted

*Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted

*One*

years

Eyes

*Gray*

; hair

*Black*

Complexion

*OK*

; height

*5 ft 4 in*

When mustered in

*Mar 10, 1865.*

Where mustered in

*Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$

*100*

Where credited

*Louisville 10th Reg't Ky*

Company to which assigned

*I*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J M Elliott*

*C*

55

Ky.

*Ames. Bommer*

*Pr.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 11 to Apr. 30.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted*  
*Apr. 9. / 65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. M. E. Smith*

*Co*

**55**

**Ky.**

*James Conner*  
*Sr*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Reserted*  
*Apr. 9. 65*

Book mark:

*McDermott*  
Clerk

*Co*

**55**

**Ky.**

*James Conner*

*Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted.*

*about 9th-1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Conner*



C | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

James Conner  
Pot, Co. 2, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Apr 30, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Apr 9, 1865.

Where Lexington, Ky.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Bowman

*Co.* | **55** | **Ky.**

*James Leamon*  
*Butt.*, Co. *2*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Sept 9*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Last paid to *James Leamon*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *117*<sup>*24*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 9*  
*1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Commer James

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Cert. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dep. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate. In all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Connor, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky  
the 7th day of March 1865.

Witness:

J. Edwards James H. Connor

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_.

Reg'd of \_\_\_\_\_

enlisted; last served in Company ( )

55 1864

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Connor

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Credited to Louisville Jefferson Co 5-54.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Lexington

I, James Connor, born in Ireland  
in the State of Great Britain, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this ninth 19th day of March, 1863,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Connor, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington

this ninth day of March, 1863,

Before John A. McClinton

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. H. H. H. H.

Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Connor  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five  
feet four inches high.

John A. McClinton

55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or longer, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 10 day of March, 1863, at Lexington

John A. McClinton  
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Connor, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Lexington Kentucky  
9th day of March 1863

Witness:

H Edwards

James E Connor  
Mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Lexington Ky  
March 9th 1863  
By J. H. McArthur  
5th Regiment of Arty Arto

James Connor  
No. 300

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)



Redeemed to Louisville, Jefferson Co. S. Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lexington

I, James Connor, born in Ireland  
in the Kingdom of Great Britain aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this 9th day of March, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Connor, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington,  
this 9th day of March, 1865, } James X Connor  
Before John A. McInnis Notary

Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Detacked

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Connor  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is 5 ft 6 in  
tall, 170 lbs tall and high.

John A. McInnis

5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

one  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years ~~or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_

5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 10 day of March, 1865, at Lexington Ky

Thos H. Moore  
Capt & Prov. Mar. Ky &  
Mustg. Officer



249  
Cook William W

Co I, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9542223

2 9543916

3 9546002

4 9546103

5 9546204

6 9546305

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 55 | Ky.

Wm. W. Cook

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Leavingtonly Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Bath Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Leavingtonly Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Leavingtonly Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Leavingtonly Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Admonition

*E.*

55

Ky.

*William W. Cook*

*Org X* Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Covington Ky* *Feb 11*, 1865.

Where born *Beth Co. Ky*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 4 in*

When mustered in *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *S. S. Gallatin Co. Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Eccles*

*P*

55

Ky.

*William W. Cook*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 11 to Apr 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promo. from  
1st Mch. 11/65*

Book mark:

*W. W. Cook*

*C.*

55

Ky.

*William W. Cook*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Born. from*  
*Bt. Mar. 11. 65*

Book mark:

*BM Cecil*

*Co*

**55**

**Ky.**

*William W. Cook*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted  
from Private.  
Mar. 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark: *4*

*Account*

55

Ky.

William A. Cook

Sgt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 19, 1865.

Last paid to Now has been, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 75 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66

## Remarks:

Promoted from Private May 11th 1865

Stoppage 1 bar. Bridle

1 Walter strap 1 C. comb

1 F. Brush \$ 7 00

Book mark:

Conant



Book Wm W.

, Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

|                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| ards                  | Final Statements     |
| Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| Charges               | Med. Des. Lists      |
| riptive Lists         | Orders               |
| arge Certificates     | Pria. of War Record  |
| stment Papers         | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| mission to Hosp'l   | Furlough or L. of A  |
| ualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| inment              | Misc. Information    |
| tracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| ath or Effects      | Personal Reports     |
| section             | Rank                 |
| charge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| charge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| uty                 | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Cook, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at Chicago, Ill. the 17th day of May 1865.

Witness: John J. Cook

No. 516  
Volunteered at Chicago, Ill.  
By John J. Cook  
1865  
15th Regiment of Ill. Inf.

Enlistment; last served in Company 4th  
41st Regt. Ill. Inf.  
Discharged Dec 31st 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John J. Cook, Do CERTIFY, That I am the 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Chicago, Ill. the 17th day of May 1865.

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky* *Madison*  
I, *Wm J. Cook* born in *York Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *19th* day of *July* 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm J. Cook* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Madison*  
this *19th* day of *July* 1865,

BEFORE *Wm J. Cook*  
*Wm J. Cook*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. Perkins*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Green* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5-11*  
feet *4* inches high.

*Wm Lawrell*  
*55th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *1st*  
*55th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *19th* day of *July*, 1865, at *Madison*

*Wm J. Cook*  
*Wm J. Cook*

*Co*

Co

*G*

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

250  
Cornelius James

Co B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

9541389

9549007

9543137

9542454

9543974

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Check Mark:

See also

6 | 55 | Ky.

James Cornelius

Appears with rank of Priv on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Dec 20, 1864.

Where born Putnam Co. Ind

Age 19 yrs; occupation Boat man

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes Brown; hair dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Engl dist Lawrence Co. Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

B | 55 | Ky.

James Logelius

Perk, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lovington Ky, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Putman Co Ind

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Oct 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Lovington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Lovington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Campbell Co S. S. No 10  
6 Dec Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*C*

55

Ky.

*James Cozuchus*

*Private*, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 3, 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

C | 55 Md. | Ky.

James Cornelius

Priv., Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bowman

*C*

55

Ky.

*James Cornelius*

*Pvt, Co B*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky. Sept 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *never paid*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted his*

*Company on the 11<sup>th</sup>*

*of Dec 164 at Lexington*

*Ky*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

Cornelius James

55 Regt Ky. Inf.

Co.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Cornelius desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Birmingham Ky  
the 27 day of October 1864

Witness:

James Tuttle James Cornelius

No. 27

James Cornelius

Volunteer at Birmingham Ky

27 day October 1864

By James Tuttle

55 Regiment of Ky Bar

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Tuttle Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the 27 of October 1864 that the  
said James Cornelius is 19 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the 27 day of October

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for last enlistments and enlistments—enlistment of volunteer, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting order of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held to service. The recruiting officer, company commander, or nearest commanding officer of volunteers, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, company commander, or nearest commanding officer of volunteers, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having countersigned the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Creed Campbell 6th Congressional*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Covington*

I, *James Cornelius* born in *Indiana* in the State of *Indiana* aged *seventeen* years, and by occupation a *Boatman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twenty second* day of *October* 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Cornelius* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

*Covington*  
*James Cornelius*  
*Dr. J. M. ...*

DEPOSE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. P. ...*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Cornelius* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Green* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*James Tuttle*

*85th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* of *85th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *29th* day of *October*, 1864 at *Covington Ky*

*James ...*  
*Must be ...*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Cornelious, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am THIRTY years and THREE months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

Given at Covington Ky  
the 27 day of October 1869

Witness:

James Tuttle  
James Cornelious

No. 3

James Cornelious  
Volunteered at Covington Ky  
27 day October 1869.  
By James Tuttle  
55 Regiment of Ky Cav

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruits of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A recruit's name, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit's roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



*Atteste,* 1864 at *Coringbury*  
*H. Muntley*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Fred Jeffry  
Trusty & Co Secy

✓ 251 on Thomas  
Cornwell William T.

Cob , 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541461 | 25 |
| 2  | 9543412 | 26 |
| 3  | 9543495 | 27 |
| 4  | 9543561 | 28 |
| 5  | 9543612 | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

6 | 55 | Ky.

William F. Cornwell

Appears with rank of Pvt on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington Ky., Oct 15, 1864.

Where born Morgan Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 6 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Oct 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited: Capt. First Borne Co. Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C

55

Ky.

William T. Cornwell

Sgt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corrington, Ky., Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Morgan Co. Ky.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Corrington, Ky.

For what period enlisted: One year.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Corrington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1 Term Co. 6 Cong Dist, Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C*

**55**

**Ky**

*Thomas Cornwell*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Howard*

C

55

Ky

William T Cornwell

Pvt, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark:

Good

6

55

Ky.

William Cornwall

Priv., Co. 6, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 20, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 78 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 60 60 2/3 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



Cornwell Wm J.

, Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. J. Cornwell, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of 1872 of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky  
the 18th day of Oct, 1864  
Witness: James P. Robinson

No. 2  
Wm. J. Cornwell  
Volunteered at Covington Ky  
October 18th, 1864  
By James P. Robinson  
35th Regiment of Reg Vol Inf  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 14, 674.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officer (not the Adjutant General) and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, purchase, etc. A recruit in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having inserted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Credited to Boone Co Sub Dist 3 8<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Covington*

I, *Wm J Cornwell*, born in *Morgan*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *October*, 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm J Cornwell*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington*  
this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1864. } *Wm J Cornwell*  
Before *J H Massey*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S. Inf*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. J. Carlson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Wm J Cornwell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6*  
feet *6 1/2* inches high.

*J P Robinson*  
*53<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year for during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *—*  
*53<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1864, at *Covington*

*Wm J Cornwell*  
*1864 200 3 21 1/2*  
*Official Officer*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A soldier is mustered in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustered-in soldier must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mr J Cornwall, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Birmingham  
the 18 day of October 1864.

Witness:

W. E. Neal

Mr J Cornwall

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18  .

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By James P. Robinson  
3rd Regiment of 1st Vol Inf

Volunteered at Birmingham  
October 1864.

No. 21  
Mr J Cornwall

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



Credited to Boone Co Sub Dist 5<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Covington

I, Mr J Cornwell, born in Morgan  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eighth day of October, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Mr J Cornwell, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington  
this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1864 } Mr J Cornwell  
Before Jt Markley  
1st Lt W H Hefey

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Robinson  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Mr J Cornwell  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 6 ft  
feet 2 inches high.

Jas P Robinson  
13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, at Covington Ky

Jt Markley  
1st Lt W H Hefey

*C*

Co

*C*

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

*N*

*1*

*2*

252  
Botter Stephen

Co. F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

9540990

9544626

9544751

9544851

9544941

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark

See also



Co | 55 | Ky.

Stephen Cotton

Appears with rank of Private on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Carrington Ky, Mar 6, 1865.

Where born Cock, Ireland.

Age 29 yrs; occupation shoe maker.

When enlisted Mar 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Carrington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Carrington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Carrington, Western Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Graves

*Le*

55

Ky.

*Stephen Cotten*

*Priv*, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.*  
*at Lexington Ky*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Oleander*

6

55

Ky.

Stephen Catter  
Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

*B*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Stephen Potter*

*P. 1-*, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry <sup>(Ned)</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 55 | Ky.

Stephen Catter  
Priv, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 46<sup>41</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33<sup>33 1/2</sup> 100; due \$ 33<sup>33 1/2</sup> 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 pr Spurs  
05 cts

Book mark:

Brasid

253  
Courtney John

Co *K*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541054 | 2  |
| 2  | 9546433 | 3  |
| 3  | 9546508 | 4  |
| 4  | 9546600 | 5  |
| 5  | 9546659 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C | 55 | N.Y.  
John Country.

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't N.Y. Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Mar 16, 1865.

Where born Pracken Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mar 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

Where credited Pracken Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



10 | **55** | **Ky.**

John Courtney

Capt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springton Ky, Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Bracken Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Springton Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Springton

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Bracken Co Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. R. Edwards

*L*

55

Ky.

*John Courtney*  
*Corp* Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B | 55 | Ky.

John Courtney  
Capt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Enlistment of  
Courtney not p'd was  
not entered on last  
muster roll on en-  
listment due.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sullivan

C

55

Ky.

John Courtney

6<sup>th</sup> Co., Cal., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville 17 Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 43 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Was promoted from private July 20, 1865 -  
(Vice Benjamin Montgomery reduced to ranks)

Book mark:

Sullivan

Courtney John

Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dec. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Courtney, one desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 1885

Witness:

H. J. Taylor

John Courtney  
Recruit

Discharged

18

Reg't of

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By W. E. Quinlan  
53<sup>rd</sup> Regt of Ky Vols

Endorsed at

Cincinnati  
March 16<sup>th</sup> 1885

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky*

*Pracken Co.*

I, John Courtney born in Pracken Co.  
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Sixteenth day of March 1865  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Courtney do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cornington  
this 16th day of March 1865 John Courtney  
By John Courtney  
Major Acting Provost

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Dyer

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Courtney  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

W. E. V. Cropper  
33rd  
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Entered into the service of the United States, for one year from date of enlistment, in Company  
33rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 16th day of March 1865 at Cornington  
Pracken Co. Ky.



They will be made out in duplicate

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer

in all cases—see to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Courtney desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge  
the 16th day of July 1880  
Witness: John Courtney  
Mark

By John Courtney  
55th Regiment of Inf. Vol.  
Enlisted at Cambridge  
March 10th 1880  
No. Twenty-seven  
Discharged 18  
Reg't of 55th  
enlistment; last served in Company 4

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# TOWN OF

Bracken Co.

volunteered this 1st day of July 1862  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States** of **America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John C. Courtney do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of, the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

414

day of

153

**BEFORE**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Brown

## КХАНДЖО ВУКОВИЧ

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John A. Smith, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly adhered to the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
3 Regiment of Amnesty Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

one glass

*Mich.* 186, 21

\_\_\_\_\_

19

My dear Mr. T. I have been thinking of you many times lately.

254  
Love John

Co B & P, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 95415-17  
2 9544541  
3 9544703  
4 9542404  
5 9545025

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Mark:

See also

6 | 55 | Ky.

*John Lane*

Appears with rank of *Prt* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Cornington Ky, Oct 11, 1864*.

Where born *Tyrole Co. Ireland*

Age *23* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cornington Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 5 in*.

When mustered in *Oct 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cornington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Conspit Boone Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

55

Ky.

John Love

Qui, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Tyrone Ireland

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 dis

Boone Co Ky.

Not roll Apr 30 65

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: -

A. S. Richardson

*B*

55

Ky.

*John Cove*

*Priv*, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *deserted Feb. 14*  
*1865*

Book mark:

*Obaiper*



C | 55 mtd. | Ky.

John Cove

Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. mtd Inf

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated May 20, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb 14, 1865.

Where Covington, Ky.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bowman



*B* | **55** | **Ky.**

*John Cove*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Sept 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 14/65*  
*at Covington Ky*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Brand*

Cove John

, Co. ,

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Cove, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 23 Single Unmarried and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

Given as

the day of

Wilson

Jeffrey Parker

John Love

*Discharged*

**Pay 1 of**

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

By

53 Regiment of Artillery

Oct 18<sup>th</sup>

187

**Published at**

Every day

No.

John Doe

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

**GIVEN at**

may of

**Witness:**

*Credited to Boone Co S.D.B. Dist Ky*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Covington*



I, John Cove, born in Syracuse Co  
in the State of Ireland, aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 18<sup>th</sup> Eighteenth day of October, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Cove, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington  
this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1864, by John Cove  
Before Henry Mitchell  
Mayor & J.P.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Pennington  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Cove  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 6-  
feet 0 inches high.

Levi Barber  
43 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years for duty in the war from date of enlistment, in Company C  
43 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 18 day of October, 1864, at Covington  
Henry Mitchell  
Mayor & J.P.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Cove, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 20 July three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Coverly  
the 18 day of October, 1864

Witness:

John Baker

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg'd \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment: last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By John Baker  
55th Regiment of Ill. Inf.

Numbered at Coverly  
1864

No. 9

John Cove

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is the volunteer's duty to accompany the Adjutant General and to accompany the Adjutant General in all cases. They will be made out in duplicate. In all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the Adjutant General. The Adjutant General will pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is service. A quarter-in man, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, gratuity, &c. A quarter-in man, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, gratuity, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musters-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musters-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musters-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musters-in.



*Credited to Rome B. S. D. 36*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Corydon*

I, *John Cove*, born in *France*  
in the State of *Ireland*, aged *23* *years*,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *18th* *day* of *October*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Cove*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the *President* of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Corydon*  
this *18th* day of *Oct*, 1864, by *John Cove*  
Witness *Henry A. Mutch*  
*Mayor of Corydon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Parkinson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Cove*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5-6*  
feet *7* inches high.

*Lake Porter*  
*55* Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
35 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *18th* day of *October*, 1864 at *Corydon Ky*

*Mustis office*

2

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28



255  
Max Solomon

Abd, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

541008

543713

543792

543496

543562

543981

543613

Number of personal papers herein.....

Mark: .....

Co. 1 55 Ky.

Solomon Cox.

Appears with rank of Privt on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Mar 7, 1865.

Where born Grayson Co. Virginia

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mar 5th, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair light

Complexion fair; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Mar 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co. 5th.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P. F. Evans

6

55

Ky.

Solomon Coy

Plt., Co. F, 55 Reg't. Kentucky Infantry.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, March 27, 1865.

Where born Gayson Co. Va.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in March 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 102 100

Where credited Louisville, Ky. & Co. D. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

<sup>x</sup>This organization subsequently became Co. D. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Struller

6

55

Ky.

*Stallard Coy*

*Reg't*, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Stated June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stallard*

L

55

Ky

Solomon Cox

Sgt.

Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ky

Ray, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Wood

*C.*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Solomon Cox.*

*Pvt.*, *Co. D*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Sept. 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. E. 55th*  
*Regt Ky. Vol. Inf. by order of*  
*Col. O'Neal. dated Jan. 22. 1865,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Hunt,*



C

55

Ky.

Solomon Cox

Pvt, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Leicester Ky. Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Jan 1, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 16 44

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 66 23

Remarks Transferred from Co

A. C. Co. June 24/65 by

order of Col. H. D. O'Neal

Book mark:



256  
Boy William

Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant-Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9542220 | 2  |
| 2  | 9545915 | 3  |
| 3  | 9546001 | 4  |
| 4  | 9546102 | 5  |
| 5  | 9546202 | 6  |
| 6  | 9546304 | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book No. \_\_\_\_\_

Co 155 1 Ky.

Wm. H Cox

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Adams Co

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co, Md, Dist Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Admon m

C

55

Ky.

William H. Cox

Ax, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corrington Ky Mch 11, 1865.

Where born Adams Co Ohio

Age 14 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Corrington Ky

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes Blue; hair Lk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Corrington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited S N Hunter Co 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Allen

6.

55

Ky.

William H. Cox

Sgt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 11 to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present from  
Feb. 11/65

Book mark: 55

W. H. Cox

*C.*

**55**

**Ky.**

*William H. Cox*

*Sgt*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

**1865.**

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promo. from  
Pvt. March 11/65*

Book mark:

*W. M. Elliott*



*Co*

**55**

**Ky.**

*(William H. Cox)*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted  
from Private  
Mar. 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark:

*Conant*

101

55

Ky.

William H. Cox

Sgt, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

how has been, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 10<sup>05</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 66 100

Remarks:

Promoted from  
Private Mar 11 1865

Book mark:

Account

Cox William H.

, Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dec. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers /          | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Cox desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the 17th day of February 1865

Witness:

J. H. Tyler

William H. Cox

Discharged March 10th 1864

2nd Regiment; last served in Company (A)  
40th Regt of Col. Infantry

55th Regiment of Col. Mead

By W. H. Cox Governor

17th day of February 1865

Volunteered at Springfield

No. Three  
William H. Cox

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

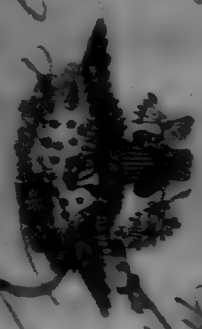
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*William H. Lee*  
I, *William H. Lee*, born in *Adams Co*  
*Illinois*

In the State of *Ohio*, aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *17th* day of *March* 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America* for

Mustered into the service of the  
*55* Regiment of *Inf.*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Lancaster*

I, *William H Cox* born in *Adams Co*

in the State of *Ohio* aged *19* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *17th* day of *July* 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of *America*, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as may or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *William H Cox* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Corryington*

this *17th* day of *July* 1865

*William H Cox*

Before

*Henry A Mitchell*

*Major and Adj. Gen. Mar. Co. 1st Reg.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. Parker*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm. H. Cox* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Wm. L. Russell*

*55* Regiment of *Ky. M. & D.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *55* Regiment of *Ky. M. & D.* Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *July*, 1865, at *Corryington*

*Henry A Mitchell*  
*Adj. Gen. Mar. Co. 1st Reg.*







C

55

Ky.

Jacob A. Craig

Musico. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Boone Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Musician

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 3 in

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Entry entire. Officially on roll.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

*C*

55

Ky.

*Jacob A. Craig*  
*Musciegon, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Covington Ky, Nov 14, 1864.*

Where born *Boon Co Ky*

Age *16* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 29, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Boon Co Ky \$10*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

*Tyler*  
Copper

6 | 55 | Ky.

Isaac C. Craig

Appears with rank of Priv on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Oct 16, 1864.

Where born Bowling Green Co. Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Muscleman

When enlisted Oct 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Cornington Bowling Green Co. Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6

55

Ky.

Jacob A Craig

Musicians, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

6

55

Ky.

Jacob A. Craig

Master, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co B. to Co. E. 55 Ky  
Mtd I V. to date from  
May 1, 1863 - Falmouth  
Ky By order of Col.  
Wesley C. Neal Comdg  
Reg

Book mark:

Tyler

6

55

Ky.

Jacob A. Craig

Chi., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In No. 28, Covington

to pay for shelter tent

3.78 Three Halters two

Saddle Blankets one

Bridle #2070 awaiting

Court Martial transferred

from Co B to Co F May 1/65

by order Col O'Neal

Book mark:

A. Richardson



B | 55 | Ky.

Jacob A Craig  
Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. <sup>(N64)</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Shelter Tent, 3 Halted,  
Saddle & Blankets, 1 Bui-  
dle \$ 24 44

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Brass Copyright

*C*

55

Ky.

*Jacob A Craig*  
Mus., Co. B., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *16* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred*  
*from Co B 116 E*  
*by official ord No*  
*63 dated Galena*  
*Ky Aug 1/65 by order*  
*of Col Wm O Neal*  
*55 Ky Vol*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

*B*

55

Ky.

*Jacob A Craig*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sept 22, 1865.*

Last paid to *never paid, 186*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *12* <sup>38</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *66* <sup>46 1/2</sup> 100

Remarks: *Transf. from Co C*  
*to Co F May 1<sup>st</sup> 65. Stop*  
*for 1 Tent, 3 Halters, 2*  
*Saddle Blankets, 1 Bridle*  
*\$24.45*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Craig Jacob A.

, Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the office who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment or Company in which the soldier must be mustered in, at the case may be, will counter-sign both muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary of musters, at the case may be, will counter-sign both muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary of musters, at the case may be, will counter-sign both muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary of musters, at the case may be, will counter-sign both muster-in.

and faithfully as a soldier for the ~~term~~ <sup>one year</sup>

GIVEN at Covington  
the 14 day of Oct 1864

WITNES: Jesse Barber Jacob H. Craig  
mark

No. 11 *Starr*  
 Capt *W. Lewis*  
 Discharged at *Livingstone*  
 September 25<sup>th</sup> 1869  
 By *Wm M. Spencer*  
 55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Regt Art Bgt*  
 enlisted; last served in Company ( )  
 Regiment of  
 Discharged 186

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**WITNESS:**

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Jacob A. Craig born in Boone  
in the State of Kentucky aged (18) Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Musician DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 14 day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Jacob A. Craig do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington this 14 day of Oct 1864  
By Henry A. Mitchell Major & Q. M. Jacob A. Craig  
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. P. Jenkins  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob A. Craig  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

W. H. McPherson  
S. S. Regiment of Ky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

on the 14 day of October 1864 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

53rd Regiment of

Kentucky Volunteers,

Musty & Co. Secy  
of the  
War



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob A Craig <sup>one year</sup> desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS; Do declare, That I  
am 18 years and ONE months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Covington Ky  
the 14 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Ch. M. Polley

Jacob A Craig  
mark

No. 11

Jacob A Craig

Volunteered at Covington

September 24 1864

Alta Division

55 Regiment of Ky Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company (---)

Regiment of

Discharged

186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having numbered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Jacob A. Craig born in Boone  
in the State of Kentucky aged (18) Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Musician  
volunteered this (19) Nineteenth day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, Jacob A. Craig do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington  
this 19th day of October 1864 by Jacob A. Craig  
Before Henry A. Mather mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Pennington  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob A. Craig  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has dark eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Alonzo M. Pherson

55 Regiment of Rg Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, (Cincinnati.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 1st day of October 1864 in Company

33rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
Mustered  
1st Regt. U.S. Army  
Must. Office

Jan 13. 1865

J. A. Craig  
Co. F. 55. Ky. V.

---

see case of

W. Brown  
Co. F. 55. Ky. V.

---

B.

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.  
OR  
RESTORATION.

Head Quarters 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.  
Falmouth Ky. June 24th '65

Captain Richards

Co. B 35th Regt. N.Y. Inf.

Captain Please send

the Privates Jacob H. Craig's Description belt -  
and acc. of pay & clothing. enclosed you will  
find the order of transfer. 2nd Lt. Brown.  
Roll to Head Quarters some time ago.

Respectfully your Obedt. Servant -

Wm. H. Harrison

Capt. Co. B 35th Regt. N.Y. Inf.

J. A. Craig  
Co. 28

Maine U. S. Army General Hospital,

Covington, La. July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865-

I have to report that J. A. Craig a Private  
of Company F, 55<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ky. Inf. as a patient in this General  
Hospital and Deserted July 1<sup>st</sup> 1865-

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Asymon G. Woods  
Surgeon  
in charge

Comd'g Officer  
Co. F, 55<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. Inf.

258  
Craig James T.

Co. B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9543004

2 9541609

3 9543086

4 9543174

5 9548247

6 9543318

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See also



6 | 55 | Ky.

James T. Gaig  
Priv. Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited S. S. 10/10 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:



6155 | Ly.  
James T. Craig

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't 1st Inf. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Nov 16, 1864

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 33 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 20, 1864

Where enlisted Marion Ky

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes blue; hair blk

Complexion sk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co S.W. Co Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Dec 10

61

55

**Ky.**

James T. Craig

Proctor, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for McKiviper, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

(254)

Tyler

Copyright

6 | 55 | Ky.

James F. Craig  
Privt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

6 | 55 | Ky.

James Y Craig

Priv, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

6 | 55 | Ky  
James H Craig  
Priv., Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 17 <sup>4</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>66</sup> 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Age 33 years

(Due govt / Haversack <sup>33</sup>

1 Canteen <sup>41</sup>

\* Absent without  
leave since last  
muster

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

Craig James T.  
55 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
Co.

1 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dea. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James T. Conroy desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am thirt-three years and one months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN AT New York  
the 24 day of Sept 1869

WITNESS:

Discharged 186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

55th Regiment of NY Inf

By

Volunteered at New York  
Sept 24th 1869

James T. Conroy

No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.



*Credited to Ballantine Co. D. D. Ch. 11 6 1864*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Wardensburg*

I, *James T. Craig* born in *Ballantine Co.*  
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty three* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *24th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
~~THREE~~ **THREE** YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
 And I, *James T. Craig* do solemnly swear, that I  
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wardensburg*  
 this *24th* day of *September* 186*4* *James T. Craig*

*Before me, J. P. [illegible] of the County of [illegible] State of [illegible]*  
*Ballantine Co. Ky. J. P. [illegible] 24th Sept 1864*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. [illegible]*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*John C. Richards*  
*Capt 8th Regt of Ky Inf* Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
 on the *16* day of *November* 186*4* at *Covington Ky*

*25th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Chap'n U.S.A. & mil*  
*at Wardensburg Ky*

<sup>250</sup>  
*Craig John B*

Co *B*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541578 | 25 |
| 2  | 9543005 | 26 |
| 3  | 9543133 | 27 |
| 4  | 9543369 | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

615543

John R. Brung

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Corning, Ky, Nov-16, 1864

Where born Gallatin Co Ky.

Age 25 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864

Where enlisted Harrodsburg Ky

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes grey; hair blk

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov-16, 1864

Where mustered in Corning Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co Ky 60/100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

10000

C

55

Ky.

John B. Craig

Privt., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 25 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Gallatin Co. Ky. No 10  
to dist Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

6

55

Ky.

John B. Craig

Priv., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Died at home.

Flourner Ind Feb 11,  
1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

*C*

55

Ky.

*John B Craig*

*Put*, Co. *B*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Admiral*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Florence*

*Ind of fever*

*Feb 11/63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

Craig John B  
Regt. Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc. In the Muster Service. They will be made out in duplicate. The Adjutant General, and one to accompany the records of the in all cases—one to accompany the returning record of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the records of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disarming officer.

WITNESS:

GIVEN at Evergreen  
the fifth day of

GIVEN at Weymouth  
 the fifth day of Oct 1864  
Gary Langfellow Swain

*Lisaberged*

184

Regiment of

100-110000; last served in Company ( )

69

John, Chevalier  
5800  
Regiment of Artillery

Tempered at 1150°

186-41

And. D. Carey

No. 11111

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESSES:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Under the Gallatin Co. Co. No. 10. Co. Ky.  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Warren

I, John B. Craig born in Gallatin Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fifth day of Oct 1865

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, John B. Craig do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warren  
this fifth day of Oct 1865 } John B. Craig

Calvin B. Hall  
Calvin B. Hall, Secy. of the Gallatin Co. Co. No. 10. Co. Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Ruckman

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John B. Craig  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 3 inches high.

John C. Richards

1st Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 6 day of November 1865 at Lebanon, Kentucky

3rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Alvin A. Mitchell  
May 17th 1866  
Capt. for me in Co. B Ky

1565 R. 12  
7611

552

**FINAL STATEMENT**

*John B. Craig*  
*55<sup>th</sup> Regt of Infy - Drafting*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Page 11. 1865.*

**NOTE 1.**—Two of these certificates for duplicated are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at some reserve from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his receipt the duplicate certificate.

**NOTE 2.**—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his home, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so situated on his own home.

**NOTE 3.**—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing allowed, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will cover all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be added upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 31 Auditor of the Treasury Department.

**NOTE 4.**—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other necessaries charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Charges."

**NOTE 5.**—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on the statement.

**NOTE 6.**—Amount due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, descriptive, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, wherever the amount cannot be obtained from the United States.

**NOTE 7.**—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

**NOTE 8.**—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, &c., to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*Amputation both arms*

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE**  
**JUN. 13 1866**  
**DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO ADJ.**

**COVERED WITH**  
**AND SUBSCRIBED BY**  
**AGLLS**

I certify, on honor, that John B. Craig Private of  
Captain John C. Richard Company (B.) of the 55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Infy.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Gallatin County State  
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 6 feet 3 inches high, Fair complexion,  
Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Cornington Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Cornington, on the twenty ninth day  
of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by W. A. Mitchell  
at Cornington, on the twenty ninth day of October,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Cornington Ky.,  
on the twenty ninth day of October, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of one year, and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 55<sup>th</sup> Ky. Infy. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
And at Home Pleasure And of Service Never

The said John B. Craig was ~~not~~ paid by Paymaster  
to include the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. 1864 day of Feb. 1864, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Twenty Seven 46 dollars, since the fifth day of October,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Ky., or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

He is indebted to OUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Liberty Ky., this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of May, 1865.

John C. Richard  
Captain

Commanding Company.

1  
K. H. M. DeLamater  
- 1844 -  
1844

1844  
- 1844 -

1844

1844

1844

1844

1844

1844

1844



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 91. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his personal baggage, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. In case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or company, or be promoted or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

REG. 102. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of the commanding officer to furnish the required inventory and final statement, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the soldier belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a local representative receives the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier has no effects, the fact will be reported.

REG. 103. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

REG. 104. In all such cases of moneys by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipt therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, they may be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him. One copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*John R. Craig*  
Late of Company *B*  
*E. S.* Reg't of *1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mt. Infantry*  
Volunteers, who died at *St. Lawrence*  
on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *February* 1865.

Inventory of the effects of John L. Young late  
of Brant of Brant Company 13 of  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Volunteers who was enrolled as  
a Private at Shrewsbury in the State of Massachusetts on  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Sergeant on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, at Longton  
in Company A, 25<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, to serve one  
year or during the war; he was born in Gallatin County in the State  
of Montana; he was 25 years of age, 6 foot 3 inches  
high, fair complexion, gray eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Surveyor; he died at Warrenton at  
of Yellow Fever Indian on the 11 day of February 1865, by  
reason of Fever

| INVENTORY.              |     |                                     |     |                 |     |
|-------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                           | No. | ARTICLES.       | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....                 |     | Knapsacks ..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | <i>2</i> Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                 |     |
| Fur-trappings.....      |     | Pairs cotton drayons.....           |     |                 |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....                 |     |                 |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....                  |     |                 |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....                    |     |                 |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....                    |     |                 |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....                    |     |                 |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....                       |     |                 |     |
| Full-gait overalls..... |     | Haversacks .....                    |     |                 |     |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Doan B. Yang, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of his legal representatives at New Haven to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

John B. Long  
of the Legal Department

( DUPLICATED )

**STATION :** *Wells Fargo*

DATE: 2/Dec/13 1863-

(A. Q. O. No. 104.)

John C. Rickards  
Commanding the Company.



260  
+ Brail Paul

Co I, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541930  
2 9545939  
3 9546022  
4 9546124  
5 9546228  
6 9546324

7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 55 | Ky.

Paul Crail

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Corrington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Drayman

When enlisted Feb-10, 1865.

Where enlisted Corrington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb 10, 1865:

Where mustered in Corrington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Paul & Son 620 Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Geo J. Shaw

*E.*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Paul. Crail*

*B.*, Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cornington Ky*, *Mar 11*, 1865.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *41* yrs; occupation *Wagoner*

When enlisted *Feb. 10*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cornington Ky*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Hzl*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft 5 in*.

When mustered in *Feb 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Cornington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2nd. Caval. Co. 6 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B M Cunnott*

*C*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Paul. Orail*

*M.*

Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 11 to Apr 30*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J M Elliott*

*C.*

55

Ky.

*Paul. J. Crain*

*Pr.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. J. Crain*

*Co*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Paul Crain*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Conant*

*Paul Brain*  
*Port*, Co. *D*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *41* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Sep 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *Kewhaitem*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *6 00* 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ *66 66* 100

Remarks: *Storage*  
*1 C. Comb. 1st H. Bush*  
*\$1 30* 100

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Conant*



Crail Paul

Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments or having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Paul Paul desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 41 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge, Mass.  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865

Witness: John P. Paul  
Paul

Discharged 10 31 64  
40<sup>th</sup> Regt of Vols  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (K)

No. 2000  
Paul Paul  
Volunteered at Cambridge, Mass.  
July 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
By John P. Paul  
35<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Vols

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kennebec*

*Corrall*

I, *Paul Corral* born in *Danvers*

in the State of *Maine* aged *41* years,

and by occupation a *Drayman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *10th* day of *May* 186*5*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Paul Corral* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Corrall*

this *10th* day of *May* 186*5*.

By *Henry A. Mitchell* *Paul Corral*

*Notary Public in Maine*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*B. P. [Signature]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Paul Corral* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5-5* feet *1* inches high.

*Wm. J. [Signature]*

*5-5th* Regiment of *Me* Volunteers,

ENLISTING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. R. N. & M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *5th* Regiment of *Me* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *May* 186*5*, at *Corrall*

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Notary Public in Maine*

261

*Crain John*

Co *I*, **55** Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Crane John*

262

*Crain Paul*

Co *I*, **55** Kentucky Inf

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Crain Paul*

263

Crane Charles

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crane Charles



264

Grandall Levi

Co a, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9542540 | 2  |
| 2  | 9542575 | 3  |
| 3  | 9542939 | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓  
Book Mark: .....

See also .....



O.

55

Ky.

Levi Crandall

Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born New York

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Oct. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. Credits to Boone Co. Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Cooke

*C.*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Levi Crandall*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Discharged Dec. 3/64*  
*at Covington, Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Levi Crandall*

6 | **55** | **Ky.**

Levi Grandell

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 11/65  
at Florence Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Brandall Levi*

Co.

55

Beg't

*Ky Inf*

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Crandell  
Enlisted at Covington Ky

As Substitute for

John Zimmerman

On the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1864

By

Maj. H. A. Michel

A. A. Atkey

E. J. Buckner

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Ky

Feb 1870 This paper was forwarded  
Filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Credited to Bonds Sub D 3-6 Dist Ky  
(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Levi Crandall born in the State  
of New York, aged 42 years, and by  
occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John Zimmerman Esq., of Bone Lee  
State of Kentucky  
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 1st day of Oct, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said John Zimmerman I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of Oct  
1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky  
this 1st day of Oct, 1864 Levi Crandall  
Before Henry A Mitchell  
Clifford A. Mitchell  
Chas. D. Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Zimmerman  
drafted in Bone Lee S. W. 3-6 Dist Ky  
Sept 19, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5  
inches high

Henry A Mitchell  
Clifford A. Mitchell Provost Marshal  
Robt. A. Hey  
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Burdick  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6 Dist of Kentucky

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Levi Crandel desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Bowlington Kentucky  
the 8th day of Oct 1864

WITNES:

Chas. T. Latham

Levi Crandel



265  
Grane Charles

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541379

2 9542369

3 9542790

4 9542942

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 55 | Ky.

Chas. Crane

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Co. Ky.

Age 31 yrs; occupation Bookbinder

When enlisted Apr 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Gr

Complexion Fv; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Apr 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union Co. S. Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

C | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

Chas. Crane

Pvt., Co. , 55 Reg. Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated July 1, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit.

Book mark:

Bowman

6 | 55 | Ky.

Charles Crane

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Assigned to this  
Co. by Col. O'Neal S O  
108 to take effect  
July 1/65 - Absent  
without leave since  
Aug 1/65

Book mark: ..

Forman

6 | 55 | Ky.

Charles + Emma

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Dropped as a  
deserter since Aug 1 / 65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Name Charles

Co. 55 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—callers of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Crane desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Longton Kentucky  
the 12 day of April 1865

Witness:

James G. Evans Charles Crane

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By Capt James D. Tuttle  
55 Regiment of Vol. Inf. 2d

Volunteered at Longton Ky  
April 12th 1865

Charles Crane

No. Twenty-five

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*Georgetown*

I, *Charles Crane*

born in *Jefferson*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *Book Binder* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *April* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Crane* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Georgetown Ky*

this *Twelfth* day of *April* 1863.

BEFORE *Henry C. Hatcher*

*Mayor of Georgetown, 6th of Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Dunning*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*C. Crane*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *C. Crane* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*Charles F. Felt*

*55 Regiment of Ky. I. Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment in Company *K* of the *55* Regiment of *Ky. I. Volunteers*, on the *12* day of *April* 1863, at *Georgetown Ky*

*Henry C. Hatcher*  
*Mayor of Georgetown*  
*April Twelfth of 1863*

266  
+Brane John

Co., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9542098 | 2  |
| 2  | 9545918 | 3  |
| 3  | 9546004 | 4  |
| 4  | 9546125 | 5  |
| 5  | 9546224 | 6  |
| 6  | 9546325 | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Co | 55 | Ky.

John Byrne

Appears with rank of Private on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Corrington Ky, Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Waco Co Ky

Age 19 y'm; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Corrington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Corrington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Initially Jefferson Co

5th Dist. Ky  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phibbs

*Cp*

55

Ky.

*Wm. Crane*

*Capt*, Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Covington Ky* *Nov 11*, 1865.

Where born *Marion Co. Ky*

Age *18* y'm; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Ky* *23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*.

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 6 in*.

When mustered in *Ky* *25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Marion 105 Jefferson Co.*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McCusick*

C.

55

Ky.

John + Crain

Capt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 11 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Pvt. mch. 11/65

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott

*C.*

55

Ky.

*John Crain*

*Pr.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Reduced to  
Rank from Capt  
May 30. 65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Elliott*

46 | 55 | Ky.

John McCain

Plt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Private to Sub. Major  
March 1865. (Reduced  
to private May 1st, 65)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Conant



*6* | **55** | **Ky.**

*John Seain*

*Ort.*, Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Sep 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 1865.

Last paid to *never has been*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *21* <sup>*12*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *66* <sup>*66*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Promoted to*

*Serjt. & Capt. 1865*

*Reduced to rank*

*May 30th 1865. Stop-*

*page 10. Bond 164*

*Pench \$1* <sup>*32*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Seain*

Crane John

Co.

35 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Brown desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Carrington N.Y.  
the 23 day of February 1865.

Witness:

Mr. Lawrence John Brown

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of soldiers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will not, in all cases, be filed  
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both  
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 1000  
John Brown  
Enlisted at Carrington N.Y.  
February 23 1865.  
By A. H. Lawrence  
55 Regiment of N.Y. Infy 1st.  
2 enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
140 Reg't of N.Y. Infy 1st.  
Discharged December 30 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Credited to Louisville Jefferson Co Fifth District State of Kentucky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Covington

I, John Brane

born in Highland County

in the State of Kentucky

aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, John Brane

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky

this 23rd day of February 1865,

Before

John Brane

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John P. Brane  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

AND I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,

That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Brane previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high.

A. W. Lawrence

55 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I 55th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, on the 23rd day of February 1865, at Covington Ky  
John P. Brane  
John P. Brane  
John P. Brane

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Crow desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carrington Ky  
the 25 day of February 1865

Witness:

Mr Lawrence John Lawrence

No. 6

John Crow  
Volunteered at Carrington Ky  
February 23 1865

By W M Lawrence

55 Regiment of W M Lawrence

2 enlistment; last served in Company (A)

40 Regt of W M Lawrence

Discharged December 30 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the — of — that the  
said — is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —  
the — day of —

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Filed with A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.*



Credited to Louisville Jefferson Co 9th District State of Kentucky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Barrington

I, John Crane born in Mason County

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Third day of February 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America; for

the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, John Crane do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Barrington Ky

this 23rd day of February 1865, } John Crane

BEFORE Wm. M. Miller

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Oakley

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Crane previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

A. W. Lawmill

63 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 104, 55 Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 25 day of February, 1865, at Covington Ky.

Wm. M. Miller  
Mustering Officer

267

*Crawley Julius N*

Co *DE*, **55** Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Crawley Julius N*



268

*Craven Washington*

Co *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |
|----|------|------|
| 1  | 954  | 2542 |
| 2  | 954  | 2259 |
| 3  | 954  | 2863 |
| 4  | 954  | 2398 |
| 5  | 954  | 2286 |
| 6  | 954  | 2759 |
| 7  | 954  | 2857 |
| 8  | 4260 | 7927 |
| 9  | 4260 | 7967 |
| 10 | 3633 | 914  |

|    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 11 |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |
| 13 |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |
| 19 |  |  |
| 20 |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |
| 22 |  |  |
| 23 |  |  |
| 24 |  |  |
| 25 |  |  |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

C.

55

Ky.

Washington + Gravers

Priv. Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Boone Co. Ky.

Age 41 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 9 1/4 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865  
Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Transferred from Boone Co. Ky  
Sold No. 36 1/2 1864 Ky. Assigned  
to 55 Ky Regt Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Boone

C. | 55 | Ky.

Washington Craven

M., Co. A, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

Date of entry, Ky., Apr 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 19, 1865.

Last paid to him has been paid, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ~~Never settled~~, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 28 <sup>20</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to accept

Commission as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co. A.

55<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol. Inf.

His muster-out to date  
back to 19<sup>th</sup> day of Feb  
1865

Book mark

6 | 55 | Ky.

Washington Craven  
1st Lt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 41 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Apr. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb. 14, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 20, 1865.

Where Covington Ky.

Period one years.

Remarks: Mustered in on  
Commission issued by the  
Gov. of Ky. being dated  
Feb. 20, 1865.

Book mark:

H. French

*C.*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Washington Brown*

*1st Lt.*, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Book*

0

55

Ky.

Washington Parson

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned by Gov. of Ky. Feb 20/65.

Book mark:

Leake

6

55

Ky.

Washington Spruce

1st, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Noted, 1865

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$-100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: .....

(266)

Forner

**Copier**



C | 55 | Ky.

Washington Craven  
1 Lt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 41 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Present - Drafted from  
to Co. Dist. of Ky. Reported  
for duty Sept 19/64 and mus-  
tered in same date as per  
comid. as 1 Lt. Feb 20/65 by Gov.  
of Ky. and mustered into U. S.  
service same date

Book mark: 3

Q 1 55 Ky.

W. Craven  
1st. Co. A, 1st Ky. Inf.

## Return

of the Post of Covington and Newport, Ky.,

for the month of Feb, 1865,

dated Feb 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

McClure

10 | 55 Ky.  
H. Craven  
1st Co. A. 55 Ky. Vols

**Return**

of the Post of Covington and Newport, Ky.,  
for the month of March, 1865,  
dated April 1, 1865,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. A. McConch

6

55

Ky.

Washington Craven  
1 Lt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865. — Present

Apr. & May 1865. — Present

June 1865. — Present sick

July 1865. — Absent

Aug. 1865. — Present

Book mark:

Harrison

*Mcraen Washington*

*, Co. A, 55 Reg't Ky Inf*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Affidavit of Washington Brown

1st Lieut - Co A 55th Reg Vol Inf

Washington Graven  
Regiment of Kentucky Infantry.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. "A" 55<sup>th</sup>

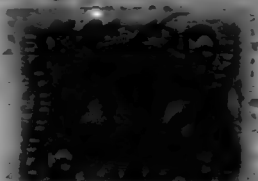
Volunteers being duly sworn,

do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever, ~~and~~  
~~and~~ and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever, so help me God.

Washington Graven 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. "A" 55<sup>th</sup>

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this twentieth  
day of September 1865, at Louisville, Ky.

M. T. M. Keissey.  
Notary Public



I CERTIFY to the best of my knowledge and belief that Washington Graven 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. "A" 55<sup>th</sup>  
~~has never been responsible for~~ Government property ~~and~~ and that he is not in-  
debted to the United States, on any account whatever.

Medeus Oueal  
Col 55<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf

I CERTIFY Washington Graven 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. "A" 55<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf is not indebted  
to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

G. L. Henry



269

*Craven Washington*

Co *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf

*Private* | *Lieutenant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Craven Washington*

270  
Crawford Ezekiah

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9541413 | 2 |
| 2  | 9542541 | 2 |
| 3  | 9542670 | 2 |
| 4  | 9542932 | 2 |
| 5  |         | 2 |
| 6  |         | 2 |
| 7  |         | 2 |
| 8  |         | 2 |
| 9  |         | 2 |
| 10 |         | 2 |
| 11 |         | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 55 | Ky.

Negemiah Crawford

Appears with rank of Pvt on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 26, 1864.

Where born Scott Co. Ky

Age 19 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes gray; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Some Co. 5th Mass. 6th Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

C.

55

Ky.

Hezekiah Crawford  
Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky 7m/4 1864.

Where born Scott Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Oct. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 101 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Admitted to Boone Co Ky.

P.O. No. 36 Wick Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cooper

*C.*

55

Ky.

*Joseph Crawford*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Died in Hosp. at Covington, Ky. Jan'y 10/65.*

Book mark:

*Coske*

C | 55 | Ky.

Elizabeth Crawford  
priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to for due for enlist \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 10 / 65  
in Corrington Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Crawford Hezekiah

Pvt., Co. A

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furlongs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

APR 25 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUGUST

FINAL STATEMENT

1865

R. 11

Pi

OF

Hezekiah Crawford

55<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky Infy.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 10 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) They may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have "his payment endorsed on it." The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the H. Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Expenses."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for drafted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for "Status," &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words on a veteran (or recruit) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words entered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Pay or Allowance as Accrued should be RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Receipt for effects signed  
Jame Crawford sent second  
indivisor April 14, 1865

71113

Adj Office  
Dec. 3. 1864.

This man died Jan.  
10. 1865 at Corningham Ky.

Chas. D. Bush  
a. agent

ms  
jmk

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that Negemiah Crawford, a Private of  
Captain J. M. Riddell Company (A) of the 55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Scott County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Gray eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864, at Covington Ky  
by J. M. Riddell, for the period of one year, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864, at  
Covington Ky, by Lt Markley; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Negemiah Crawford <sup>was</sup> ~~has~~ paid by Paymaster

to include the day of 26<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864 of death, 1864, and  
has pay due him from 26<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864 to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Thirty Eight 43 dollars, since the 26<sup>th</sup> day of October,  
1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~  
100 dollars advanced money.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the~~ 100 dollars, and  
~~for other~~ 100 dollars, and  
~~for other stoppages~~ 100 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION by land from the place of his~~ 100 dollars,  
~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~  
~~place of enrollment, up to~~ 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to~~ 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to~~ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Covington Ky, this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1865.

James M. Riddell

Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of *H. Carmichael* *Bristol*  
*Company 4<sup>th</sup> 55<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ky* *Left 10th*  
*who died in the Main St. U. S. General Hospital Lexington*  
*Kentucky January 10<sup>th</sup> 1865*

|                   |   |                    |  |
|-------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| CAPS.....         | / | BLANKETS.....      |  |
| DRESS COATS.....  | / | KNAPBAUGS.....     |  |
| OVERCOATS.....    | / | CANTERS.....       |  |
| JACKETS.....      | / | HAVESACKS.....     |  |
| TROWERS.....      | / | MUNKERS.....       |  |
| SHIRTS.....       | / | BAYONETS.....      |  |
| DRAWERS.....      | / | CARTRIDGE BOX..... |  |
| BOOTS, pairs..... | / | BELT.....          |  |
| SHOES, pairs..... | / | MONEY.....         |  |
| STOCKINGS.....    | / |                    |  |

I certify on oath that the above inventory comprises all  
the effects of *H. Carmichael* deceased, late of *Bristol*  
*Ky* *55<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky* *Left 10th* who died at this hospital  
*Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 1865* and the effects are in the hands of *H. Smith*  
*General Surgeon* at *Main St. U. S. Gen Hospital*  
*Lexington Ky* and will be disposed of by *order of administration*

*George C. Caghe*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut U. S. Military Assistant*

*1865*  
*Inventory of the Effects*  
*of*  
*H. Carmichael*  
*late of Company 4<sup>th</sup> 55<sup>th</sup>*  
*Regiment Ky*  
*Who died at Main St. U. S.*  
*General Hospital.*  
*Lexington Ky Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 1865*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reggie Crawford desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do declare, That  
I am Twenty years and Five months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at

the

2

day the

October 1871

**WITNESSES:**

the 26<sup>th</sup> day of June  
 from me Robert L. B. Crawford

*Discharged*

186

# Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (---)

By

James M. McKel  
1st Regt of N.Y. Inf.

The Regiment of the 1st Aug.

**Volunteer**

Reverend

26 Dec 1864

No.

22 Dec

of Berg in Breithard

~~CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.~~

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

**WITH ROOM:**

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington  
 I, Hezekiah Crawford born in Scott Co  
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this Twenty sixth day of October 1864  
 to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
 And I, Hezekiah Crawford do solemnly swear, that I  
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky  
 this 26 day of October 1864 George Craig Crawford  
 Before Amurkley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Burdick  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, He Crawford  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high

J. M. Riddle  
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

on the 26 day of October 1864 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Mustering Officer  
J. M. Riddle  
55th Kentucky

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hezyciar Crawford desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I  
am thirteen years and — months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for the year.

Given at Livingston the 26<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864  
Witness: John Dore Hezyciar Crawford

No. 7  
Hezyciar Crawford  
Volunteered at Livingston  
26<sup>th</sup> October 1864  
By James M. Riddell  
58<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Art Supply  
enlistment; last served in Company (—)  
Regiment of —  
Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am  
that — years of age;  
the said — is  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

WITNESS:

(A. O. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant (General, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Hegeciar Crawford born in Scott Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, Hegeciar Crawford do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky  
this 26 day of October 1864  
By Hegeciar Crawford  
Baron Hegeciar Crawford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Pritchey

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hegeciar Crawford  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

J. M. Pritchey

55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 26 day of October 1864 at Covington Ky

Regiment of

Volunteers,

J. M. Pritchey  
55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of  
Kentucky



H. Crawford  
Co A

Main St. U. S. Army General Hospital,  
Cornington, Ky. Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I have to report that *Private A. Crawford*  
of Company A 55<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ky Vols. was admitted to this General  
Hospital, January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865 and Died January 10<sup>th</sup>  
1865.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

A. M. Speer. Surgeon 3<sup>d</sup>  
in charge  
Commanding Officer  
Co. A. 55<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols.  
Cornington Ky.

271

*† Crawley Julius N*  
**Co D & 55 Kentucky Inf.**  
*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 95441680     | 2  |
| 2  | 9544062      | 3  |
| 3  | 9544147      | 4  |
| 4  | 9544229      | 5  |
| 5  | 9544303      | 6  |
| 6  | 9544372      | 7  |
| 7  | 9544438      | 8  |
| 8  | R.P. 316977  | 9  |
| 9  | 6970-10-1887 | 10 |
| 10 |              | 11 |
| 11 |              | 12 |
| 12 |              | 13 |
| 13 |              | 14 |
| 14 |              | 15 |
| 15 |              | 16 |
| 16 |              | 17 |
| 17 |              | 18 |
| 18 |              | 19 |
| 19 |              | 20 |
| 20 |              | 21 |
| 21 |              | 22 |
| 22 |              | 23 |
| 23 |              | 24 |
| 24 |              | 25 |
| 25 |              | 26 |
| 26 |              | 27 |
| 27 |              | 28 |
| 28 |              | 29 |
| 29 |              | 30 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: *6970-10-EB-P7*  
*R.P. 316977.*

\*See also

C | 55 | Ky.

*Julious W. Crawley*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Nov 3, 1864.*

Where born *Campbell Ky.*

Age *20* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Lt*; height *6* ft *in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Harrison Co. Ky.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark *R & P. 316977*

*6970-D-1887*

C

55

Ky.

Jessie L. Crowley

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 18th, 1864.  
Covington, Ky.

Where born Campbell, Ky.

Age 20 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 18, 1864

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan 30, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Union Co, 6th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
\* 55-Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men  
of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent  
card or cards.

Book mark: see 6770-8-1887.

Hardman

(356/1)

Capital

C

55

Ky.

Julius A. Crawley  
Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 18, '64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

55

Ky.

Julius A. CrawleyPvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Oct 2 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.\*Where Lexington, Ky. \*Period 1 years.\*Present or absent Present.Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



@

55

Ky.

Julius L. Crawley

1st, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 14, 1864.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 320 to be stopped  
from his wages for  
apprehension as a  
deserter.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C

55

Ky.

Julius N. Cransley  
Priv, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington Ky. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: 30.00 dollars to be  
stopped from his pay  
for apprehension as  
deserter.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Perminington  
Copyist

61

55

Ky.

Julius N. Crawley

Priv., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 41<sup>26</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66<sup>66</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Aug. 6970 & 57 Re- 10000

Passing

JUN. 11

9544438

\*1891\*

Book Mark:-

Stored to duty with  
loss of all pay &  
allowances during un-  
qualified absence.

Vide. S.C.M. 131. Hd. Qrs. & ft.  
of Ky.

*C 55 Ky.*  
*Julius K. Cravler*  
*, Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

*R.P. 316977*

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

**Washington, *Feby. 15, 1892.***

This man deserted on or about

*Dec. 26*, 1864, and was arrested  
on or about *Dec. 26*, 1864.

As he was subsequently restored to duty by *Par.*

*4 G.O. 181, Sept. Ky. Sept. 18, 1865*

without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have  
been complied with (so far as not waived by the Gov-  
ernment), the charge of desertion no longer stands  
against him. The record of the fact that he was absent  
in desertion from on or about *Dec. 26*,  
1864, to on or about *Dec. 26*, 1864,  
cannot, however, be expunged.

*See also Co. E, 39 Ky. Vols.*

*Moran*

C 55 Ky.

J. N. Crowley

, Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6970 - D - 87

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 22, 1867

This man was restored  
to duty, with loss of all  
pay & allowances during  
his unauthorized ab-  
sence, by S. O. No 181.  
Adj. Gen. Dist. of Ky, Sept.  
18. 1865.

272  
+ Gibbons Frederick

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9542206 | 2  |
| 2  | 9542195 | 3  |
| 3  | 9542162 | 4  |
| 4  | 9545068 | 5  |
| 5  | 9545158 | 6  |
| 6  | 9545246 | 7  |
| 7  | 9545306 | 8  |
| 8  | 9545368 | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Took Mark:

✓ See also



Co 1 55 1 Ky

Frederick Griffins

Appears with rank of Corpl on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Fairsville Ky Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Canada

Age 22 yrs; occupation Labors

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Fairsville Ky

For what period enlisted One years

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Fairsville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Fairsville Ky 65 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adm. in

6 155 1 Ky.

Fredrick T. Griffins

Appears with rank of Private on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Louisville, Feb 22, 1865.

Where born ..... Canada

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Lab. asst.

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair blue

Complexion fair; height 5' 10" in.

When mustered in Feb 23 1865.

Where mustered in Parisville

Bounty paid \$ 100 : due \$ 100

Where credited, originally bill to S. B. & Co. / Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

6

to friends in

6 | 55 | Ky.

Fredrick Griffins

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Canada

Age 22 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

55

Ky.

Frederick Gibbins

prp, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Orington Ky. Mch 1, 1865

Where born Canada

Age 22 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb. 22, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Credited to

Louisville Jaffc

6 Dist.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6

55

Ky.

*Frederick Cribbline*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. H. Scott*

C

55

Ky.

Frederick Cribbins

Pr.

Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

C

55

Ky.

*Frederick Cribbins*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt. from*  
*Private Aug. 29, 1865. Where*  
*Capt. Bradwell promoted.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



6

55

Ky.

Fredrick Cribbins  
 Corp'l Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 07 <sup>50</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup> <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Has private until Aug. 29/65  
 then appointed s corp'l. vice Corp'l  
 Caldwell promoted

Book mark:

Nerbitt

273

*Cribbins Frederick*

Co *C*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Cribbins Frederick*

274

*Chittenden William A.*

Co *EF*, **55 Kentucky Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Chittenden William A.*

275  
✓ *Crow James*  
*C. & E.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 95-41299 | ■ |
| 2  | 95-44625 | ■ |
| 3  | 95-44810 | ■ |
| 4  | 95-42340 | ■ |
| 5  | 95-44996 | ■ |
| 6  |          | ■ |
| 7  |          | ■ |
| 8  |          | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |
| 21 |          | ■ |
| 22 |          | ■ |
| 23 |          | ■ |
| 24 |          | ■ |
| 25 |          | ■ |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 55 | Ky.

James Crow

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mch 24, 1865.

Where born Allen Co. Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brk

Complexion Sandy; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Mch 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Brecken Co. S. D. 4, 6 S. Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark

Down

le

55

Ky.

James Lerow

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865-

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapman

6

55

Ky.

James Brown

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 10<sup>th</sup>  
Covington in obedience to  
H.O. War Dept.

Book mark:

R.S. Richardson



Co | 55 | Ky.

James Crow

Reg't, Co. E, 101 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Evington Ky June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 12, 1865.

Last paid to never paid, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Clothing account

settled. 1st installment

of bounty due. Has

drawn nothing.

Mustered out of service

under provisions of G. O. no 27

1865 Adj'ts. Dep't of Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Franklin

B | **55** | **Ky.**

James Brown  
Priv, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit, Discharged

by O. K. 27 11d Jrs

Sept the June 10. 65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Crow James

65 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for high enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in want, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in want, as the case may be, will countenance both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countenance both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Crow, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty five years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge the 25 day of March 1863  
Witness: J. A. Taylor James Crow  
Major

Discharged 31st May 1866.  
24th Regt of NY 1860.  
1 enlistment; last served in Company 100.

By 33rd Regiment of NY 1860.

71st Battalion

Volunteered at Cambridge city March 25th 1863.

James Crow

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*Lexington*



I, *James Crow*

born in *Allen Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *Twenty five* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *March*, 186*8*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Crow*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington*, *Ky*, this *25* day of *March*, 186*8*,  
*James Crow*  
*mark*

Before *William H. Mitchell*  
*Mayor of Lexington*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. J. Robinson*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Crow*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Swedish* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*W. H. Mitchell*  
*53<sup>rd</sup> Regt of Kentucky Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years, from date of enlistment, in Company *Twenty fifth*,  
*53<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,* on the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 186*8*, at *Lexington*  
*Ky*

*William H. Mitchell*  
*Mayor of Lexington*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Crow, desiring to VOLUNTARILY as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty five years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Corington the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1880.

Witness:

A. J. Taylor

James Crow  
Private

2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment; last served in Company H,  
34<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ill. Vol.,  
Discharged 31<sup>st</sup> May 1875

By 55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ill. Vol.

W. D. Ratajick

Enlisted at Corington  
March 25<sup>th</sup> 1880

James Crow

No. Twenty

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Crow, Do CERTIFY, That I am the son of James Crow, that the said James Crow is 25 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Corington the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1880.

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*Brookton*

I, *James Crow* born in *Allen Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *March*, 186*5*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I *James Crow* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25* day of *March*, 186*5*

BEFORE

*Wm. A. Mitchell*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. Ruckman*

EXAMINING SERGEANT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is  
feet *10* inches high.

*Wm. A. Mitchell*  
*58th* Regiment of *Kentucky* volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

one year.  
 Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *Company*  
*58th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *25* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Brookton*

*Wm. A. Mitchell*  
*Wm. A. Mitchell*



270  
Cruckshank James

Co. A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9540973 | 2  |
| 2  | 9541112 | 3  |
| 3  | 9545474 | 4  |
| 4  | 9545372 | 5  |
| 5  | 9545655 | 6  |
| 6  | 9545769 | 7  |
| 7  | 9545834 | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 55 | **Ky.**

James Cruckshank.

Appears with rank of Priv. on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 8, 1865.

Where born London Canada

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Teamster.

When enlisted Mar 3<sup>d</sup>, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair light brown.

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 3<sup>d</sup>, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 dist.

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ark.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P. J. Evans

6 | 55 | 1st

James Cruckshank.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55th Reg't 1st Inf. Roll dated

Draft Proceedings  
Louisville Ky., Mar 3, 1865.

Where born London Canada.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Steamer.

When enlisted Mar 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th District Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Evans

B

55

Ky.

James Cruckshank

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corrington, Ky, Mar 10, 1865

Where born London, Canada

Age 20 yrs; occupation teamster

When enlisted Mar 3, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes gray; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in

When mustered in Mar 3, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Credited to the City of  
Louisville, Jefferson Co, Ky.  
S C D.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. W. Allen

C

55

Ky.

James Cruckshank

Priv, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

C

55

Ky.

*James Cruckshank*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_ to *June 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt*  
*since June 15, 1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A W Allen*

Co. | 55 | Ky.

James Cruckshank,  
Privt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Present —

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Corporal to  
Aug. 19. 1865. Reduced  
to Rank by ord. of Lt. Col.  
Thos. J. Williams Comdg.  
55<sup>th</sup> Ky. V.I., Mtd.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. P. Brown



6. | 55 | Ky.

James Bruckshank,

Privt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 5 <sup>82</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Private from  
organization to June 15, 65  
when promoted to Corp'l.

Reduced to Rank Aug. 14/65.

Stop for Ordnance, 2 spurs  
55 cents.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Brown

Crickshaw James

55 Reg Ky. Inf,

Co.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Bruckshank desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

James Bruckshank  
James Bruckshank

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

55 Regiment of Ky

Placed at

18

No.

James Bruckshank

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Bruckshank Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the 20 of 00 years of age; and I  
said James Bruckshank is 20 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the 00 day of 00

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. N & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mastered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Cruckshank born in London  
in the State of Canada aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Tramcar. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 2nd day of March 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Cruckshank do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville, Ky  
this 2nd day of March 1865.  
BEFORE James Cruckshank

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Hook

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Cruckshank  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet six inches high.

Geo. H. Miller, Capt.  
35 Regiment of 1st Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 2nd day of March 1865, at Louisville

Geo. H. Miller

377  
*Buff* *Dennie*

Co. , 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *9541984*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Co 1 SS 1 Ky

Dennie Buff

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the SS Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Fairsville Ky Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 21 yrs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Fairsville Ky

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Fairsville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Fairville Jeff Co 5 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Name not taken up  
on muster rolls of regt

Entry cancelled on  
roll.

Book mark:

Com m d m



278  
+ Cummings Morton

Co *P.D.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541402 | 25 |
| 2  | 9543717 | 26 |
| 3  | 9543847 | 27 |
| 4  | 9542428 | 28 |
| 5  | 9544000 | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



6 | 55 | Ky.

*Morton Cummings*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Cornington Ky, Oct 26, 1864.*

Where born *Cincinnati Ohio*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cornington Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cornington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *"Conf. & P. Co. Ky."*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

6

55

Ky.

Martin<sup>+</sup> Cummings

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, March 22, 1865.

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>

Where credited Ky. 6. term. Dist. from Co.  
Sub. Dist. to 3

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

<sup>+</sup>This organization subsequently became Co. D. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Stallard

*L*

55

Ky.

*Maclari + Lunn*

*1st*, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.):

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Covington*  
*Ky. Oct. 31, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Stiller*

B | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

Morton Cummins

Pot, Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated July 7, 1865.

Deserted:

When Oct 31, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Brown

6

55

Ky.

Morton Cummins

Priv., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct. 31, 1864 at  
Lexington Ky.

Book mark:

M. Frank

Cummings Morton

Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Cert. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Dec. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—call them as you please. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of must-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Morton Cummings, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cumington  
the 25 day of October

Witness:

James T. Tull

Morton Cummings

Discharged

Regt of

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By James T. Tull  
Regiment of Cumington

Volunteered at Cumington  
October 25th 1864

Morton Cummings

No. 326

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



*Created Born On 6<sup>th</sup> Congressional District Ky*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*Covington*



I, *Morton Cummings* born in *Cincinnati*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *October* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Morton Cummings* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky* *Morton Cummings*  
this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1864  
BEFORE *J. Markley*  
*I Quit 2nd day*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. P. Pennington*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Morton Cummings*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Eight* inches high.

*James Tuttle*  
*13<sup>th</sup>* *Kentucky*

Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company  
*55* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *24* day of *October*, 1864, at *Covington Ky*

*J. M. Markley*  
*1st Lieut 13th Ky*  
*Mustering Officer*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Morton Cummings <sup>and</sup> desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years and one year

GIVEN at Conington October  
the 25 day of October  
Morton Cummings

Witness:

James Trull

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

By James Trull  
53 Regiment of Infantry  
Volunteered at Conington by  
order of August 1864

No. 3

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Credit Born Ct. 6<sup>th</sup> Congressional District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Covington

I, Morton Cummings born in Cincinnati  
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty fifth day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Morton Cummings do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky Morton Cummings  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864  
Before J. H. Markley  
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Parker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Morton Cummings,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet Eight inches high.

James Tuttle  
55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for one year for during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1<sup>st</sup>  
55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 26 day of October, 1864 at Covington Ky

J. H. Markley  
Notary Public

279  
Cummings Morton  
Co. F D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Cummings Morton



280  
Cunningham Francis M

Co. G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9544343 | 2  |
| 2  | 9541520 | 3  |
| 3  | 9544624 | 4  |
| 4  | 9544749 | 5  |
| 5  | 9544905 | 6  |
| 6  | 9542260 | 7  |
| 7  | 9544998 | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Deck Mark:

See also

6

55

Ky.

Francis M. Cunningham

Priv., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1863.

Where born Grant Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 Mo's

Boone Co. Ky.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

6 | 55 | Ky.

Francis M. Cunningham

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 10, 1864.

Where born Frank Co. Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Furrier

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 61st Dist. Boone Co. Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



C

55

Ky.

Francis M. Cunningham

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in camp  
Chalmers

Book mark:

Heasler

C

55

Ky.

Francis M Cunningham

Pr, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Camp  
Nelson Ky.

Book mark:

P. S. Richardson

55

Ky.

*James M. Cunningham*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. <sup>(M60)</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

*Discharged per  
S.C. 27 Dept of Ky*

Book mark:

C. | 55. | Ky.

Francis M. Cunningham

Plt, Co. H, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Enlisted by June 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 16, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from Enlistment 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25 15 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ 100

Bounty paid June 100; due \$ 66 66 100

Remarks: Clothing acct never settled.

Mustered out under  
provisions of A. O. No 27.  
Hd Quarters Dept of War  
1865

Discharge furnished.

Book mark

C. Cunningham

B | 55 | Ky.

Francis M. Cunningham

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 16, 69  
by O. No. 27 4th Lve Dept  
Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cunningham F. M.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Co.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*J. H. M. Cunningham*

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year* Desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 That I am *18* Do DECLARE  
*Eighteen* years and months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

Given at

The

24

day of

Sept

1864

at

Covington Ky

Witness:

*Thos. J. M. Latta*

*J. H. M. Cunningham*

*J. H. M. Cunningham*

*J. H. M. Cunningham*

*J. H. M. Cunningham*

*J. H. M. Cunningham*

*J. H. M. Cunningham*

*J. H. M. Cunningham*

*J. H. M. Cunningham*

*J. H. M. Cunningham*

*J. H. M. Cunningham*

*J. H. M. Cunningham*

*J. H. M. Cunningham*

*J. H. M. Cunningham*

*J. H. M. Cunningham*

*J. H. M. Cunningham*

*J. H. M. Cunningham*

*J. H. M. Cunningham*

*J. H. M. Cunningham*

*J. H. M. Cunningham*

*J. H. M. Cunningham*

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*24*

*1864*

*5-5 Regiment of Ky. Art*

*By Wm. W. Harrison*

*Sept 24 1864*

*Witnessed at Covington Ky*

*Witnessed at Covington Ky*

*Witnessed at Covington Ky*

*Witnessed at Covington Ky*

*Witnessed at Covington Ky*

*Witnessed at Covington Ky*

*Witnessed at Covington Ky*

*Witnessed at Covington Ky*

*Witnessed at Covington Ky*

*Witnessed at Covington Ky*

*Witnessed at Covington Ky*

*Witnessed at Covington Ky*

*Witnessed at Covington Ky*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

and

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

period of



*to Rev. J. G. 3 64 Geo. Ky*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *J. M. Cunningham* born in *Georgia*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* 18 years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *24* day of *September*, 186*4*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*One year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *J. M. Cunningham* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington*

*the fifth day of October*  
*1864*  
*James M. Cunningham*

*J. M. Cunningham*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. Anderson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James M. Cunningham*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue hair, light complexion, fair face 5' inches high. 10*

*55* Regiment of *Vol*  
*Alfred H. Harrison*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

*minutes with the answer of United States Ky  
15 day October 1864  
at Covington Ky  
J. M. Cunningham  
55 Kentucky Volunteers  
Alfred H. Harrison  
11/20/64*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*J. A. M. Cunningham* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year*  
That I am *18* years and *eighteen* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Covington*  
The *24* day of *Sept* 18*64*  
Witness: *Thos. J. McHatton* *J. M. Cunningham*

*No. 12*  
*W. McHatton*  
*Sept 24* 18*64*  
*By Alex. McHatton*  
*5th Regiment of N.Y. art.*  
*Regt of*  
*Discharged* 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness \_\_\_\_\_

Credited to Boone Co Sub Dis 3 6 Dis 7.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF Boone

I, *A. M. Cunningham* born in *Grant Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *24* day of *September*, 1864, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the period of  
*one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *A. M. Cunningham* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Lynchburg* *A. M. Cunningham*,  
this *24* day of *Sept* 1864.  
Witness *Henry Mitchell*

I, *Henry Mitchell*, have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. [Signature]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Cunningham*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.*

*55th* Regiment of *Kentucky*  
*Alex McPherson*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

*Must have been the service of the United States Army. 1st day October 1864 at Lexington Ky. 55th Regt Ky Inf.*

281

*Corn Peter*

**Co. D. E., 55 Kentucky Inf.**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Green Peter*

282  
Curry Thomas J

Co. K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9546430 | 2  |
| 2  | 9541191 | 3  |
| 3  | 9541014 | 4  |
| 4  | 9546517 | 5  |
| 5  | 9546510 | 6  |
| 6  | 9546669 | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also



*L*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Thomas J. Curry*  
*Privt*, *Cork*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lovington Ky, March 22, 1865.*

Where born *Cork Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Frankfort*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 12*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

*Dist no.*  
Where credited *Jefferson Co. Ky 5th*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*

6 | 55 | Ky.

Thomas J. Emery

Appears with rank of *PT* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Sept. 2nd* *1865*  
*Louisville, Ky.* *Mar 18, 1865.*

Where born *Owen, Ky.*

Aged *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 7, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Frankfort*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Br*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 9 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 10, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



Co | 55 | Ky.

Thomas J. Garry

Appears with rank of Privt on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky, Mar 10, 1865

Where born Crown Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar 7, 186

Where enlisted Grand fort Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mar 10, 186

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co. Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. Evans

6 | **55** | **Ky.**

Thomas L. Curry  
Privt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 9 June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C

55

Ky.

Thomas J. Curry

Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Enstalment  
not p'd was not en-  
tered on last muster  
roll One instalment  
due.

Book mark:

Fellman

C

55

Ky.

Thomas J. Burns

Pvt., Co. H., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 34 <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sullivan.

*Curry* *Thomas J.*  
55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,  
Co.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas J. Curry, desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one years,  
do declare that I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that  
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
one years.

GIVEN at

the

Seventh

day of

March 1864

Witness:

W. H. Ward

Thomas J. Curry

Discharged

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

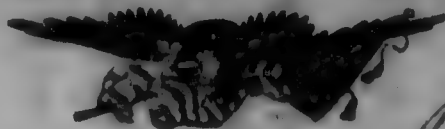
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 70.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Frankfort*

I, *Thomas J. Curry*, born in *Owen County*,

in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *twenty two* years,

and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered this *seventh* day of *March*, 186*5*,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

*one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *Thomas J. Curry*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of

America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies

or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President

of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *seventh* day of *March*, 186*5*,

Before *Thomas J. Curry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-

tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any

way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to

his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law-

ful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly ob-

served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair,

*fair* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

*J. R. Ward*

*3rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,*

Recruiting Officer.

*Congress Dist of Ky*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

*3rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 10th*

day of *March* 186*5*, at *Frankfort*

*for 3rd Reg of Ky*  
*W. H. H. H. H.*  
*W. H. H. H. H.*  
*W. H. H. H. H.*



NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas J. Curry*

desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *one* years,  
DO DECLARE that I am *twenty two* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that  
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
*one* year.

GIVEN AT

*Frankfort Kentucky*

the

*seventh* day of *March* 1864.

Witness:

*Shaffard*

*Thomas J. Curry*

Discharged

[Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*53*  
*Regiment of Kentucky*  
*1864*

*March seventh 1864*

*Frankfort Ky*

*Thomas J. Curry*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, THAT I am

the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Enlisted To Louisville Jefferson County 5th Congress Dist  
of Ky

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Frankfort

I, Thomas J. Curry, born in Owen county,

in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty two years,

and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered this 7th day of March, 1861,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas J. Curry

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 7th day of March, 1861,

Before

Thomas J. Curry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Rutledge

Cecilia M. Rutledge

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair,

fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. R. Ward

5th Regiment of Ky

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Entered into the service of the United States, for years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

5th Regiment of Kentucky Inf. Volunteers, on the 1st day of March 1861, at Louisville Ky.

Attest my hand and seal this 7th day of March 1861.

183 Edward T  
Curtis Edward P

Co F D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541779 | 2  |
| 2  | 9543718 | 3  |
| 3  | 9543848 | 4  |
| 4  | 9542429 | 5  |
| 5  | 9544001 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

C | 55 | Ky.

Edward T. Curtis

Appears with rank of Capt on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Dec 17, 1864.

Where born New York

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Clark

When enlisted Dec 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes Br; hair Br

Complexion Fv.; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: 5" West Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

King  
Corr.

6

55

Ky.

Edmund P. Curtis

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.<sup>x</sup>  
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., March 22, 1865.

Where born Buffalo, N. Y.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation black

When enlisted Dec 17<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>

Where credited Ky. & Gen. Dist. Ballistan Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

<sup>x</sup>This organization subsequently became Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Stuller

*6*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Edmund H. Hunt*

*1st*, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present at Lexington  
Ky. June 23, 1865*

Book mark:

*Still*

C | 55 Mtd. | Ky

Edward P. Curtis

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated July 7, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Jan 23, 1865.

Where Bowlington, Ky.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Bowman



6

55

Ky.

Edward J. Curtis.

Priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20<sup>46</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered Jan. 25, 1865  
at Covington Ky

Book mark:

J. R. Hunt.

Curtiss Edward P.

55<sup>Reg't</sup> Ky. Inf.,  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dec. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward P. Centine desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 20 months  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 17 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Quincy, Ill. the 17 day of June 1864  
Edward P. Centine  
John H. Smith

No. Four  
Edward P. Centine  
Volunteered at Quincy, Ill.  
Dec. 19, 1864,  
By T. J. Williams, Capt  
20 Regiment of K. J. J.  
Mrs.  
55 Ky &  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1074.)

NOTE 1.—This Blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A receipt is made, in all cases, for the payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A receipt is also made, in all cases, for the enlistment as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credit Gallatin Co. 6 Congressional Dist. Ky.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  *Louisville*

I, Edward P. Curtis, born in Buffalo,  
in the State of N. York, aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17 day of Decr, 1861,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward P. Curtis, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1861

Before

J. D. Williams  
Capt. 1st Regt. Ky. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. R. Van Hook  
A. J. [unclear]  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E. P. Curtis  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

J. D. Williams Capt.  
20th Regiment of Ky. Inf. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 143  
Regiment of Ky. Inf. Volunteers, on the 17 day of Decr, 1861

Wm. J. [unclear]  
Adj. Gen. M. O. [unclear]  
Wm. J. [unclear]  
Apr 19. 1862

284  
Cushard John

Co E 4, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9544538 | 25 |
| 2  | 9544620 | 26 |
| 3  | 9544746 | 27 |
| 4  | 9544847 | 28 |
| 5  | 9544937 | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

55

Ky.

John Cushman  
Pr, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll datedCovington Ky Feb 10, 1865.Where born Clermont OhioAge 27 y'rs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Sept 19, 1864.Where enlisted Covington KyFor what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes Gray; hair OKComplexion OK; height 5 ft 11 in.When mustered in Sept 19, 1864Where mustered in CovingtonBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted from 6 Mos.  
Boone Co. Ky. assigned to  
55 Ky Regt.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

AS Richardson

Coppert.

*C*

55

Ky.

*John Cusshard*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reported for duty Sept 28/63*  
*Discharged*

*# as appears on roll*

Book mark:

*Thompson*



6

55

Ky.

John Cuskerd

Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

6 | 55 | Ky.

John Bushard  
Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. <sup>(Mcd.)</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Pruned

*B* | **55** | **Ky.**

*John Cushman*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1863*

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1863*

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *4* <sup>*40*</sup> *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Reported for duty*  
*Oct 14, 1863*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

255 James L  
Dale John L.

Co I, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541091 | 2  |
| 2  | 9545043 | 3  |
| 3  | 9546024 | 4  |
| 4  | 9546127 | 5  |
| 5  | 9546226 | 6  |
| 6  | 9546327 | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

9 | 55 | 100  
James L. Dale

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_ Roll dated

Covington Ky, Dec 11, 1865.

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

File with John L. Dale

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

KD

55

Ky.

John C. Dale

Mr., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky Mar 11, 1865.

Where born Hart & Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue, hair dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Mar 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st. Kenton Co. 2nd Ky

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. McCulloch

W

55

Ky.

John L. Dale

M., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 11 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Elliott



*Al*

**55**

**Ky.**

*John L. Dale*

*Pr.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm C. Cunniff*

2

55

Ky.

*John L. Dale*

*Art.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Conant*

*Q*

**55**

**Ky.**

*John L. Dale*

*Priv.*, Co. *d*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Sept*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept*, 1865.

Last paid to *Specie was given*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *30* <sup>11</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ *66 66* 100

Remarks: *Stop page for*

*transportation*

*which was paid*

*\$5 74*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wale James L  
Regt. co. I, 55 Regt Ky. Inf.  
8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both consents and enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—use to accompany the recruiting notice of the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the certificate of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, passage, &c. A master-in will meet in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the one who has, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James L. Dale Desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, or more, That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 11th day of March 1865

Witness:

W. Taylor

James L. Dale

Discharged

Regt of

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

53rd Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Recd at Cincinnati

March 11th 1865

No.



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Newton

I, Amos L. Dale born in Kentucky  
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eleventh day of March 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS; unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Amos L. Dale do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati Ohio  
this 11th day of March 1865 by Amos L. Dale  
Before Henry H. Hatcher  
Major Wm. C. Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Brown  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Amos L. Dale  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is  
feet 10 inches high.

A. V. Lawrence  
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11th day of March 1865, at Cincinnati

Amos L. Dale  
Farmer  
Cincinnati



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held in service. A master-in must, in all cases, present payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mastered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James L. Dale, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Eighteen years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1885

Witness:

John Taylor

James L. Dale  
Private

Discharged

18

Reg't of

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. Colo.

Regt of N. H. Cavalry

Volunteer at  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1885

James L. Dale

No.

Twenty

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James L. Dale, DO CERTIFY, That I am the 11<sup>th</sup> of March 1885, that the said James L. Dale is 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1885

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Newton

I, James I. Dale born in Kearles  
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eleventh day of March 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James I. Dale do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

11th day of March 1865

Before

Wm. B. White  
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Buckner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 10 inches high.

A. M. Lawrence

55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11th day of March 1865, at Cincinnati

Wm. B. White  
Notary Public  
Cincinnati

Office of Assistant Quarter-Master,

Covington, Ky. August 5 1865

To the Officer Commanding

Co. I.

55 Regiment Ky. Vol. Inf.

You are hereby notified that  
I have this day furnished transportation for *Art. James L. Dale*  
of your Command, from this point to *Maysville*.

60 miles at — per mile, \$ — *75¢*, and charged  
same on his furlough pursuant to his order for transportation.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

*George P. Webster*

Capt. & Asst. Q. M.

Pass No. 18860.

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Lexington, Ky. July 25 1864 -

Sir:

In compliance with General Orders, No. 38, War Department, Current Series, I have this day furnished transportation from Lexington, Ky. to Louisville Ky. for James L. Dale of your Company, who is on furlough. In compliance with said order, the amount of \$ 19-4 is to be charged to him by you, and reported to the Paymaster, to be deducted from his pay.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

John B. Campbell  
Capt. and Asst. Quartermaster.

Commanding Officer

Chas. J. Regt. 1st Lt. Col. 1st Regt.  
Dir. A. C. Dep't. of War.

Pass No. 18920

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Lexington, Ky. Aug 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir:

In compliance with General Orders, No. 38, War Department, Current Series, I have this day furnished transportation from Lexington, Ky. to Louisville Ky. for James L. Dale of your Company, who is on furlough. In compliance with said order, the amount of \$20.00 is to be charged to him by you, and reported to the Paymaster, to be deducted from his pay.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Phu D. Campbell

Capt. and Asst. Quartermaster.

Commanding Officer

Cm.

55<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Dir. A. C. Dep't.

J. L. Ball

Barracks No. 1, Louisville, Ky.,

Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Commanding Officer Co. I.

Reg't

55<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf.

Sir:

Transportation has this day been furnished to

Private G. Dale of your Company and Regiment, from  
Louisville, Kentucky, to Nashville Tenn at the cost

\$ 3 80

100

Respectfully,

Robert R. Riser  
Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't

Commanding.

W. A. Breakwell  
Lieut. and Adjutant.



*Dale Thomas J*

Co *B*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541606 | 2  |
| 2  | 9543009 | 3  |
| 3  | 9543088 | 4  |
| 4  | 9543176 | 5  |
| 5  | 9543249 | 6  |
| 6  | 9543319 | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



D | 55 | 63  
Thomas Dale

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Corning Ky, Nov 16, 1864.

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Thurman Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov-16, 1864

Where mustered in Corning Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co. U.S.V. Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*D*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Thomas J. Dale*

*Privt*, Co. *B*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Covington Ky Nov 14, 1864.*

Where born

*Ballatin Co Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

*Sept 4, 1864.*

Where enlisted

*Warsaw Ky*

For what period enlisted

*1*

years

Eyes

*Black*

hair

*Black*

Complexion

*Dark*

height

*5 ft 3 in.*

When mustered in

*Oct 29, 1864.*

Where mustered in

*Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

due \$

*100*

*100*

Where credited

*Ballatin Co D.D. No 10*  
*6 dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865**

Book mark:

*Lyke*

*D*

55

Ky.

*Thomas J. Dale*

*Priv*, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tyler*

D

55

Ky.

Thomas J. Dale

Privt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

*D* | **55** | **Ky.**

*Thomas J Dale*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

D | 55 | Ky

Thomas J Dale

Pvt, Co B, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 388 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100; due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks: Age 18 years

Due foot 1 Haversack 33

1 Canteen 4 1/2 Bayonet 23

Brush & Comb 130

1 Spur & Strap 27 1/2 piece

Shelter Tent 162

Book mark:

Reynolds

10

55

Ky.

Thomas J Dale

, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Gallatin Co, Kentucky

Occupation farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 4, 1864.

Where Warsaw, Ky.

By whom St. Longfellow; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Credited to Gallatin Co, 1st  
Dist. No. 10, 6 Dist. Ky.

Wash.

Approved



Dale Thomas J.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Sgt's Reg't

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C of P  
Claim No. Ch. 588278  
Thomas J. Dale  
(Name)  
, Co B, 55 Regt Ky. Inf.

To Med Dis. 2-15-, 1916

Re statement

normal p.p.

150

Johnson

QJ.  
AK

No medical record found.

Statement furnished FEB 15 1916, 191

Shaw

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas J. Dale <sup>and</sup> desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of one term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wardlaw Ky  
the 4 day of September 1864

Witness:  
Ray Langfellow Thomas J. Dale

No. Eight  
Thomas J. Dale  
Volunteered at Wardlaw Ky  
September 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

By 55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vol Infr

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am  
that years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75. )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both soldiers and recruits—enlistment of recruits, etc., etc. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to be used. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having been received by the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Warsaw

I, Thomas J Dale born in Gallatin Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 4th day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Thomas J Dale do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warsaw Ky Thomas J Dale  
this 4th day of September 1864

Before me, A Justice of the Peace  
Gallatin Co Ind. Liberty Ind.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. R. Kuy  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas J. Dale  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Barry Longfellow  
Lieut 5th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 16 day of November 1864 at Camp

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

Henry Amittell  
Major 1st Reg Art  
Cast the 6 th Reg

287  
✓ Daniels David

Co \_\_\_\_\_, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9541237 | 2 |
| 2  | 9541232 | 2 |
| 3  | 9541280 | 2 |
| 4  |         | 2 |
| 5  |         | 2 |
| 6  |         | 2 |
| 7  |         | 2 |
| 8  |         | 2 |
| 9  |         | 2 |
| 10 |         | 2 |
| 11 |         | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Best kept: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

8 | 55 | Ky.

David Daniels

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Mch 21, 1865.

Where born Lancaster, Ohio

Age 24 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Credited to Jrf.

Sussex Co. 5 Dist.

Charge not taken upon  
Mustki rolls of Regt.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Loring

D | 55 | Ky.

David Daniels

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Meh 21, 1865.

Where born Lancaster, Ohio

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Meh 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Bl

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Meh 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 5th Dist.

Ferson Co. 5 Dist.

Book mark:

Louise



2 | 55 | Ky.

David Daniels

Appears with rank of Pvt on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
John H. Renshaw  
Louisville, Ky. Mch 25, 1865.

Where born Lancaster, Ohio

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborn

When enlisted Mch 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Br

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

Daniels David

, Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dep. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Daniel, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months and years and months Do Declare, That I am fully years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky the 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 1865.

Witness: David Daniel.

Witness: Constantin Schilling.

No.

D. Daniel

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

March 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

By Capt. George Walker

35<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. 9<sup>th</sup>

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Rank of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, David Daniel born in Lancaster  
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty first day of March 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I David Daniel do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 1865, } David Daniel  
Before Capt. George H. Miller

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. H. H. H. H.

C. A. D. D. D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, .....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has 4124 eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5' 8"  
feet 8 inches high.

Capt. George H. Miller

21<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1<sup>st</sup>  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1865, at Louisville Ky.

Wm. H. H. H.  
Wm. H. H. H.  
Wm. H. H. H.

288

Daniel Lawson

Co D E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9541682 | 2 |
| 2  | 9541819 | 2 |
| 3  | 9544063 | 2 |
| 4  | 9544148 | 2 |
| 5  | 9544230 | 2 |
| 6  | 9544304 | 2 |
| 7  | 9544373 | 2 |
| 8  | 9544439 | 2 |
| 9  |         | 2 |
| 10 |         | 2 |
| 11 |         | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

20 | 55 | Ky.

*Lawson Samuels*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky Nov 8, 1864*

Where born *Courtson Tenn*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 18, 1864*

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brn*; height *6* ft *in*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Larrison Co Ky*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

20 | 55 | Ky.

Gauseman, Daniels

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Apr 2nd Louisville Ky, Jan 9, 1865.

Where born Lexington Tenn.

Age 30 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 10 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft - 10 in.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6<sup>th</sup> Co 55<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Done



D

55

Ky.

Lamson Daniels

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll datedOctober 15<sup>th</sup>,  
Covington, Ky. Jan. 18, 1865.

Where born Norton Co., Tenn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.\*

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 100

Where credited Harrison Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
 \*Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men  
 of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent  
 card or cards.

Book mark:

Hardman

(8561)

Copied

9

55

Ky.

Lawsone Daniels  
Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 18 '64 to Feb'y 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.\*

Where Livingston, Ky. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

9

55

Ky.

Lawson Daniels

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

2 | 55 | Ky.

Lawsor Daniels

1st, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.\*

Where Lexington, Ky. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

55

Ky.

*Lawson Daniels*

*Inf*, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 1864.

Where *Lexington Ky.*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D*

55

Ky.

*Lawson Daniels*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Sept. 19* 186*5*:-

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19*, 186*5*:-

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*:-

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *20* <sup>*26*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>*66*</sup> 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pennington*

289  
✓ *Dark John*

Co....., **55** Kentucky Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541114 | 2  |
| 2  |         | 3  |
| 3  |         | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....



2 | 55 | Sgt.

John D. Park

Appears with rank of Private on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated  
Draft Def. Aug 9, 1865  
Louisville Ky.

Where born Switzerland

Age 22 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 5, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in March 5, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th District Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up on  
muster rolls of regt.

Book mark:

P. A. Brown

200  
Daugherty, Wiley R.  
Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 9541938  | 2  |
| 2  | 9541891  | 3  |
| 3  | 9545669  | 4  |
| 4  | 9545161  | 5  |
| 5  | 9545284  | 6  |
| 6  | 9545405  | 7  |
| 7  | 9542031  | 8  |
| 8  | 31414633 | 9  |
| 9  | 31414914 | 10 |
| 10 | 33437713 | 11 |
| 11 | 36232920 | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein /

Book Mark:

See also

25

55 Ky.

Hugherty, Wiley

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

West Point Ky Jan 10, 1865.

Where born Bullett Ky

Age 26 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes grey; hair dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in

When mustered in Jan 30, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 List 10

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Geo J. Drew

A | 55 | Ky

Wiley J. Doughter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 30, 1865.

Where born Bushletts Co. Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Jan 30, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Jeff. Co 5<sup>th</sup> Ind

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky

*D*

55

Ky.

*Wiley P. Saugherty*

*1st. Co. G.*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Covington Ky March 1, 1865.*

Where born *Bullitt Co. Ky*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 30*, 1865

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *grey*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 11 in*

When mustered in *Jan 30*, 1865

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Credited to Louis*

*ville, Jeff. Co. 5 Dist.*

Book mark:

*Morgan*

(2169)

Copy

20

55

Ky.

*Wiley R. Concherty*  
Pvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sent to Hospital at*  
*Cornington, Ky. April*  
*11, 1865.*

Book mark:

*D*

55

Ky.

*Wiley R. Daugherty*  
*pm*, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*M. O. at Crumpton*  
*Ky May 24/65.*  
*Discharge for*  
*mailed.*

Book mark:

*Morgan*



N | 55 | Ky.

Okiley R. Naughten  
Ch....., Col G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Med.)

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Hos-  
pital during the Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Nesbitt

20 | 55 | Ky.

Wiley R. Naughty  
Co. G, 55<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled money, 186 ; drawn since \$ 2.35 <sup>54</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to travelling

allowances and subsistence

from Covington Ky. place

of discharge to Louisville

Ky. place of enlistment

for first allowance & bounty due

mustered out of service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. R. Naughty  
Co. G, 55<sup>th</sup>

JUN 10

9542311

\*1891\*

*under the provisions  
of Gen. Co. no. 27 1865  
Ad 2nd. Dept. of Ky.*

D | 55 | Ky.

Wiley Dougherty  
Cpt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Covington, Ky.

for Jan. Feb., 1865

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S | 55 | 24

Wiley Dougherty  
Co. D, 55 Reg't

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Covington, Ky.

for Mar. 1st, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Wiley Dougherty  
in Present column

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sabine

D

55

Ky.

Wiley R. Daugherty

, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11 inches

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Gray

; hair

Dark

Where born

Bullett Co. Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan 30

, 1865.

Where

Louisville Ky

By whom

J. B. Jones

; term

1 yr

Remarks:

Credited to Louisville

Jeff. Co., 5 Dist. Ky

Fletcher

D

55

Ky.

Wiley P. Daugherty  
Priv., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr & May 1865. - Absent  
sick Mch. 10, 65 Cov-  
ington Ky. In  
Main St. U.S. Genl  
Hospital

Book mark:

Thomson

(500)

Copyright.



*Daugherty, Wiley R.*

Co.

*55 Regt. Inf*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter sign both enlistments having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbanding officer.

Discharged in the Adjutant General's Office, U. S. Army, at \_\_\_\_\_, D. C.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wiley R. Daugherty, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 26 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky the 30<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865

Witness:

Geo M. Boyer Wiley R. Daugherty

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

83<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Inf

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

Wiley R. Daugherty

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, Wiley R. Daugherty, born in Butler Co  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 26 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 30th day of Jan, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, W. R. Daugherty, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

30th day of Jan, 1865.

BEFORE

Recd Officer in 50th Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. R. Van Hook  
Recd Officer  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. R. Daugherty  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 11 inches high.

P. S. Jones  
Recd Officer  
OFFICER 50th Regiment of Inf Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
50th Regiment of Inf Volunteers, on the 30 day of Jan, 1865 at Louisville

Recd Officer  
50th Regiment of Inf Volunteers

W. R. Daugherty

291

*Davis George W*

Co *L*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9542100 | 2  |
| 2  | 9545944 | 3  |
| 3  | 9546025 | 4  |
| 4  | 9546128 | 5  |
| 5  | 9546224 | 6  |
| 6  | 9546328 | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

D | 55 | Ky.

George W Davis

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Morgan Co. Ky

Age 15 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted ill years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lainville Jefferson Co

5 Dist.  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hubbree

Ky.

55

Ky.

George W. Davis

Mr.

Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Mar 11, 1865.

Where born Morgan C. Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville / Co. 55 Ky

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Davis



*NO.*

**55**

**Ky.**

*George W. Davis*

*M.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 11 to Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. E. E. E. E.*



N. J. | 55 | Ky.

George W. Davis

Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. Elliott

0

55

Ky.

George A. Davis  
Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Conant

9

55

Ky.

*George H. Davis*

*Priv.*, Co. *1*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Covington Ky, Sep. 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *Shover has been*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *2* <sup>6</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *66* <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Account*

Davis George W.

Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dec. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H Davis, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 1 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington, Ky  
the 23 day of February, 1865.

Witness:

Am Lawville

Geo H Davis  
and

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment: last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

No. 5  
George H. Davis  
Enlisted at Covington Ky  
February 23, 1865.  
By A M Lawville  
55 Regiment of Ky Infy 1st

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the enlistment of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier-as must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, &c. A soldier-as will must, in all cases, be paid in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the enlistment of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier-as must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, &c. A soldier-as will must, in all cases, be paid in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the enlistment of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

*Handwritten note:* Paid Rec't. Cpl. 4th Regt.

Credited to

Louisville Jefferson Co Fifth District State of Kentucky  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Covington

I, George H Davis, born in Morgan County

in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty third day of February, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~TEN~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, George H Davis, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky

this 23rd day of February, 1865,

Before

George H Davis  
his  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Parker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George H Davis

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is five feet 3 1/2 inches high.

A. M. Lawrie

55 Regiment of Ky Infy, Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 55 Regiment of Kentucky 55th Volunteer, on the 23 day of February, 1865, at Covington Ky

Wm. S. Clark  
Mustering Officer



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H Davis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of my term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term aforesaid.

Given at Covington Ky the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February 1865

Witness:

Am Lammill

Geo H Davis  
man

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Boys of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

55<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Infy 1<sup>st</sup>

By Am Lammill

Volunteered at Covington Ky February 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

No. 1111  
G. H. Davis

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both engagements and enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and one to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given in the first column. NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having reviewed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the departing soldier.



Credited to  
Louisville Jefferson Co Fifth District State of Kentucky.  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Corrington

I, George W Davis, born in Morgan County  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty third day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George W Davis, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Corrington Ky  
this 24 day of February, 1865,  
Before William C. [Signature]

George W Davis  
his  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Ambrose  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George W Davis  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

W. C. [Signature]

55 Regiment of My Infan Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Corrington Co  
55 Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, on the 25 day of February, 1865, at Corrington Ky

William C. [Signature]  
Mustering Officer

202  
Davis Gerard

Co I, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9542228 | 1  |
| 2  | 9545942 | 2  |
| 3  | 9546823 | 3  |
| 4  | 9546126 | 4  |
| 5  | 9546225 | 5  |
| 6  | 9546326 | 6  |
| 7  |         | 7  |
| 8  |         | 8  |
| 9  |         | 9  |
| 10 |         | 10 |
| 11 |         | 11 |
| 12 |         | 12 |
| 13 |         | 13 |
| 14 |         | 14 |
| 15 |         | 15 |
| 16 |         | 16 |
| 17 |         | 17 |
| 18 |         | 18 |
| 19 |         | 19 |
| 20 |         | 20 |
| 21 |         | 21 |
| 22 |         | 22 |
| 23 |         | 23 |
| 24 |         | 24 |
| 25 |         | 25 |

Number of persons papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D 155 1 Ky.

Gerard Davis

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 22, 1865.

Where born

Age 16 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes

Complexion

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N.*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Grand Navio*

*Pr.*, Co. *A* 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Covington Ky Mar 11, 1865.*

Where born *Greenup Co. Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Ky 17, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Lk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5' 4* in.

When mustered in *Ky 17, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *S. A. S. Hallahan Co. & K. Ky*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. M. E. Smith*

10

55

Ky.

Grand Davis

Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 11 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Subd. at  
Reynolds Ky

Book mark:

McNeill

*D.*

**55**

**Ky.**

*Gerard. Davis*

*Mr.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. Elliott*

*D*

55

Ky.

*Gerald Davis*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Conant*



2

55

Ky.

Edward Davis

Capt, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sep. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 19, 1865.

Last paid to seven has been, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 74 <sup>42</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, etc., \$ 8 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup> 100Remarks: *Stop page*

1 Wm. Blanket 10 C Comb

1 Gt. Brush 85 <sup>55</sup> 100

Book mark:

Conant

Davis Gerard

55 Reg't Ky Inf,

Co.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Davis desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington N.C.  
the 1st day of July 1865

Witness

Robert P. Jackson

Charles Davis

No Seal

Volunteered at

Wilmington N.C.

By

Wm. A. M. Starnes

55th Regiment of U.S. Col.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I,

Gerard Davis

born in

Genesee Co

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

18

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

17th

day of

July

1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Gerard Davis do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Madison Ky

this

17th

day of

July

1865,

Before

Henry A. Mitchell

Major Gen. Corp. in Res. 6th Ky

Gerard Davis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Rucker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gerard Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

A. W. Rawwill

55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company C, 55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 17th day of July, 1865, at Madison Ky

Henry A. Mitchell  
Major Gen. Corp. in Res.  
6th Ky

293

Davis James LCo G, 55 Kentucky Inf.Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9541954 | " |
| 2  | 9542164 | " |
| 3  | 9545071 | " |
| 4  | 9545160 | " |
| 5  | 9545248 | " |
| 6  | 9545313 | " |
| 7  | 9545375 | " |
| 8  |         | " |
| 9  |         | " |
| 10 |         | " |
| 11 |         | " |
| 12 |         | " |
| 13 |         | " |
| 14 |         | " |
| 15 |         | " |
| 16 |         | " |
| 17 |         | " |
| 18 |         | " |
| 19 |         | " |
| 20 |         | " |
| 21 |         | " |
| 22 |         | " |
| 23 |         | " |
| 24 |         | " |
| 25 |         | " |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

L | 55 | Ky.

James I. Harris

Appears with rank of Priv on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Louisville, Ky., Feb. 17, 1865.

Where born Spencer, Ky.

Age 37 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair gray

Complexion dark; height 6 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Ky.; 8-18-65

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Hall



B 1 55 1 Ky.

James L. Davis

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Fairsville Ky Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Spencer Ky

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Fairsville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Gray; hair gray

Complexion dark; height 6 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Fairsville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmonds m



*X*

**55**

**Ky.**

*James A. Davis*

*1st*, *Co. D.*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Carrington Ky, March, 1865.*

Where born *Spencer Co. Ky*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *gray*

Complexion *dark*; height *6* ft *2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *credited to Louisville*

*Jeff. Co. 3 dist*

Book mark:

10

53

Ky.

*James L. Davis*  
*Pr.*, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mt & Apr.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Scott*

W

55

Ky.

James L Davis

Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sent to Hospital.  
at Covington Ky

Book mark:

Morgan

Al | 55 | Ky.

James L. Davis  
Dr, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
at Louisville Ky. Aug. 9,  
1865. Description Roll fur-  
nished.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mushby

N | 55 | Ky.

James L. Davis  
Corp, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 39 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to never paid, 186  .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 23 88 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 66 72 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: was sick in Hospital Louis  
villle Ky Aug. 19/65 and returned  
to duty Sept. 13/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Nesbitt

*Davis, James L.*  
*P. M. 55 Reg't 1st*

**Enclosures**

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dep. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

Head 47 Grand 1  
Hospital Number 13659

Name James L Davis

Age 38 Nativity Ky

Married ~~single~~

Residence Louisville Ky

Post Office address of } Frank / Davis  
wife or nearest relative } Wife Louisville Ky

Rank P Co G Regiment 55 Ky

When admitted Aug 30 1862

From what source Crittenden Louisville Ky

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Rheum

Jefferson G. H.

On what service connected Jeffersonville, Ind.

Date

Name of missile or weapon



## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

## RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Taylor Banast,  
Louisville Ky Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

294  
Davis Joseph  
Co B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 95413 9 1 | 2  |
| 2  | 9543 8 13 | 3  |
| 3  | 9543 13 9 | 4  |
| 4  | 954245 6  | 5  |
| 5  | 9543 3 73 | 6  |
| 6  |           | 7  |
| 7  |           | 8  |
| 8  |           | 9  |
| 9  |           | 10 |
| 10 |           | 11 |
| 11 |           | 12 |
| 12 |           | 13 |
| 13 |           | 14 |
| 14 |           | 15 |
| 15 |           | 16 |
| 16 |           | 17 |
| 17 |           | 18 |
| 18 |           | 19 |
| 19 |           | 20 |
| 20 |           | 21 |
| 21 |           | 22 |
| 22 |           | 23 |
| 23 |           | 24 |
| 24 |           | 25 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_

9 | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Davis

Appears with rank of Pvt on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Corydon Ky, Oct 29, 1864.

Where born England

Age 24 yrs; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Oct 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Corydon Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair dk

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Corydon Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited King's Creek Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D*

55

Ky.

*Joseph Davis*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Covington Ky, Nov 14, 1864.*

Where born *England*

Age *28* yrs; occupation *Saddler*

When enlisted *Oct 28, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *8* in.

When mustered in *Oct 29, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Washington Co Ky. S.D. 1864*  
*6 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

*Tyler*

D

55

Ky.

Joseph Davis

Priv., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 4, 1864

Book mark:

Tyler

D | 55 MdZ. | Ky

Joseph Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Regt Ky Mtd Inf

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bowman

D

55

Ky.

Joseph Davis

Pvt, Co B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted his Company on the 3 of Dec /64 at Covington Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds



Davis Joseph

55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Grat. Eng.

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officers who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Davis, desiring one year to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS months.

We Declare, That I am Twenty-eight years and one month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington, Ky. the 28 day of October.

Witness:

James T. Turr

Joseph Davis

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

557

By

James Schulte

1864

Volunteered at Covington, Ky.

No.

5 thir

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_, that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Credit Broken Con 6th Congress District Ky*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky* *Covington Ky*

I, *Joseph Davis* born in *England*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged *Twenty Eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Saddler* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Eight* day of *October* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Davis* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Davis*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Seven* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*5th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *29th* day of *October*, 1864 at *Covington Ky*

*musty officers*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Davis desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-eight years and none months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Birmingham Ky  
the 28 day of Oct 1864

Witness:

James T. Little

Joseph Davis

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

James T. Little

Volunteered at

Birmingham 1864

No. 5

Joseph Davis

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



Credit Bracken Co 6th Congressional District Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Covington

I, Joseph Davis born in England  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty Eight day of October 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Davis do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky Joseph Davis  
this 28 day of Oct 1864

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Anthony

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Davis  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has  hazel hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

James I. S.  
5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 11th  
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29 day of October 1864 at Covington Ky

James I. S.  
Recruit Officer

295  
Day William W  
Co B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9541618 | 2  |
| 2  | 9543010 | 3  |
| 3  | 9543089 | 4  |
| 4  | 9543174 | 5  |
| 5  | 9543250 | 6  |
| 6  | 9543320 | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

21 55-112  
H. H. Jan

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't *Inf.* Roll dated

*Cornwall N.Y.*, Nov 16, 1864.

Where born *Cornwall Co N.Y.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Harlem N.Y.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Nov 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cornwall N.Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fullerton Co. S. S. Co. N.Y.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sceno*



D

55

Ky.

William W. Day

Privt., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livingston Ky, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 11 in

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Livingston Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Regulation Co of 8 mo 10

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Tyler

D

55

Ky.

William W. Day

Priv., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

D

55

Ky.

William W. Gay  
Priv., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

*D*

55

Ky.

*William M Day*

*Pos*, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

D 55 Ky  
William M Day  
Pvt, Co B, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 18 89 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100; due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks: Age 28 years.

Due foot / Haversack 33

1 Canteen 41 / Bayonet 233

1 Brush 100 / Hatter 240

1 pr spurs & straps 55

Book mark:

Reynolds

Day William W

Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William W Day desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I  
am twenty eight years and no months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warren Ky  
the 25 day of Feb 1864

WITNESS:

Galt Langfellow William W Day

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By 35th Regiment of Ky Art Bn

Volunteered at Warren Ky  
25th 1864

No. 11

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting order of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Warsaw

I, William W Day born in Carroll Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Seventh (7) day of Sept 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, William W Day do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warsaw Ky  
this 7th day of Sept 1864 } William W Day his own

By James S. McKeon Major  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. Parbury

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W<sup>th</sup> W<sup>th</sup> Day  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 11 inches high.

Asst 5th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,  
W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

on the 16 day of November 1864 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

4th Co 5th Regt of Ky Volunteers

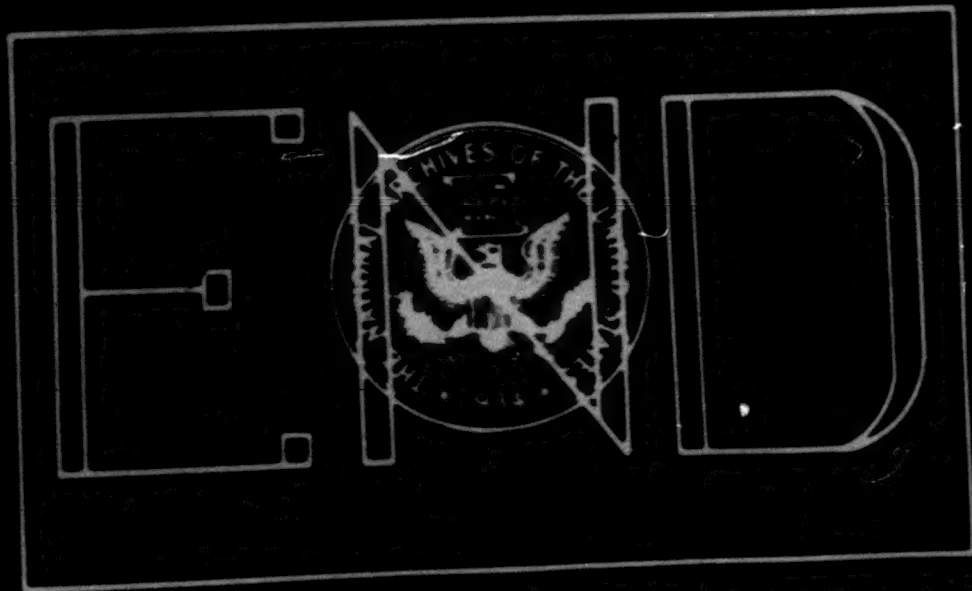
Major Wm McKeon  
Major Wm McKeon  
Major Wm McKeon

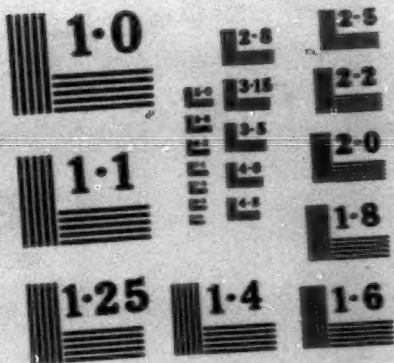
MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

464





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART